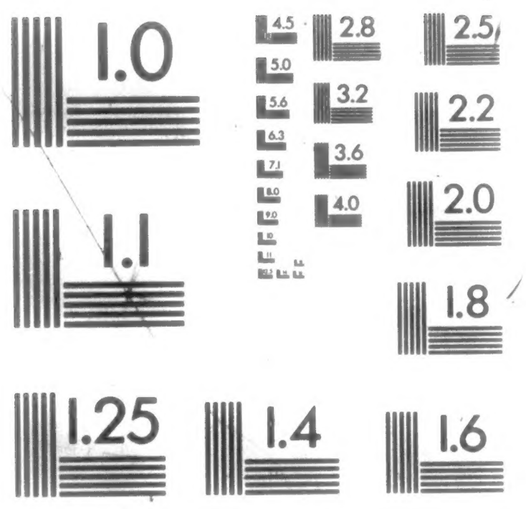
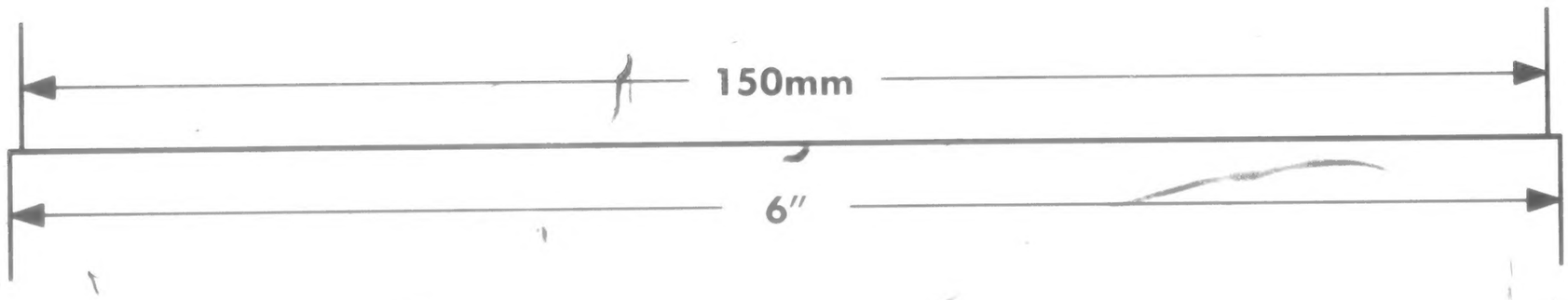
NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATONS

IMAGE EVALUATION
TEST TARGET (QA–3)





APPLIED IMAGE, Inc
1653 East Main Street
Rochester, NY 14609 USA
Phone: 716/482-0300
Fax: 716/288-5989

© 1993, Applied Image, Inc., All Rights Reserved

National Archives at College Park

8601 Adelphi Road College Park MD 20740-6001

Rebecca Sullivan Z2

OPERATOR CAMERA

June 15 1998 10

DATE FILMED REDUCTION RATIO

461-0552-018-04

FILM EMULSION NUMBER

M-1818 85

PROJECT NUMBER ROLL NUMBER

MICROCOPY

1818

ROLL

85

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

M1818

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS:
Artillery Organizations

Introduction by Budge Weidman, Project Manager

Records prepared for microfilming by members of
the Civil War Conservation Corps

Pat Alfredson
Phyllis Altrogge
Kenneth Ashton
Sue Barnard*
Dee Benson
Ann N. Brown
Robert Budway
Randy Caldwell
MaryAnn Castellana*
Mary Lou Cole
Giovanni Croce
B.H. Custer
Bob Denney
Richard Dow
Earl Dunn
Yvette Fallin
Maria Flesher
Naomi Glass
Sue Goward*
Bert Greenstein
Anne Greenwood
Jim Harris
Walter Hayden
Mary Hayden
Pat Ikonen
Dick Ives
Sarah Jaffe
Barbara Kemp
Bev Manypenny
Frank Masterson
Joe Mazur
Kathleen McCarthy
Sarah McDougall
Catherine McManus
Ben Miles
Dave Murray
Mary Poggioli
Peggy Pratt
Ray Puzio
Sylvia Scott
Lynn Shearouse
Mary Stack-Dunne
Ben Stearns
Bill Stormer*
Pat Sullivan
Gorman Tidball*
Cathy Tinston
John Toole
Maryellen Toole
Milt Weatherhead
Russ Weidman
C. Lois Young
Robert Young

Team leaders are indicated by the asterisk.

National Archives and Records Administration
Washington, DC
1998

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

INTRODUCTION

On the 299 rolls of this microfilm publication, M1818, are reproduced the compiled military service records of volunteer Union soldiers belonging to the artillery units organized for service with the United States Colored Troops (USCT). The USCT included 7 numbered cavalry regiments; 13 numbered artillery regiments plus one independent battery; 144 numbered infantry regiments; plus Brigade Bands Nos. 1 & 2 (Corps d'Afrique and US Colored Troops); Powell's Regiment Colored Infantry; Southard's Company Colored Infantry; Quartermaster Detachment; Pioneer Corps, 1st Division, 16th Army Corps; Unassigned Company A Colored Infantry; and Unassigned USCT. There are also miscellaneous service cards arranged alphabetically by surname at the end of the unit records. The records reproduced are part of the Records of the Adjutant General's Office, 1780's-1917, Record Group (RG) 94.

Background

United States Colored Troops

Since the time of the American Revolution, African Americans have volunteered to serve their country in time of war. The Civil War was no exception. Official sanction was the difficulty. In the fall of 1862 there were four Union regiments of African Americans raised in New Orleans, LA: the 1st, 2d, and 3d Louisiana Native Guard, and the 1st Louisiana Heavy Artillery (African Descent). The 1st South Carolina Infantry (African Descent) was not officially organized until January 1863; however, three companies of the regiment were on coastal expeditions as early as November 1862. Similarly, the 1st Kansas Colored Infantry was not mustered into Federal service until January 1863, even though the regiment had already participated in the action at Island Mound, MO, on October 27, 1862. These early unofficial regiments received little Federal support, but they showed the strength of the African American soldier's desire to fight for freedom.

The first official authorization to employ African Americans in Federal service was the Second Confiscation and Militia Act of July 17, 1862. This act allowed President Abraham Lincoln to receive into the military or naval service persons of African descent and gave him permission to use them for any purpose "he may judge best for the public welfare." However, the President did not authorize use of African Americans in combat until issuance of the Emancipation Proclamation on January 1, 1863.

In late January 1863, Governor John Andrew of Massachusetts received permission to raise a regiment of African American soldiers. The pace of organizing additional regiments was very slow. In March Secretary of War Edwin M. Stanton sent Gen. Lorenzo Thomas to the lower Mississippi Valley to recruit free and contraband African Americans. Thomas was given broad authority. He was to explain the administration's policy regarding African American soldiers and recruit

volunteers to raise and command them. Stanton wanted all officers of such units to be white, but that policy was softened to allow African American surgeons and chaplains. By the end of the war, in addition to the chaplains and surgeons, there were some 87 African American officers. Thomas's endeavor was very successful, and on May 22, 1863, the Bureau of Colored Troops was established to coordinate and organize regiments from all parts of the country. Created under War Department General Order No. 143, the bureau was responsible for handling "all matters relating to the organization of Colored Troops." The bureau was directly under the Adjutant General's Office and its procedures and rules were specific and strict. All African American regiments were now to be designated United States Colored Troops (USCT). At this time there were some African American regiments with state names and a few regiments in the Department of the Gulf designated as Corps d'Afrique. All these were ultimately assimilated into the USCT, even though some of the regiments, such as the 5th Massachusetts, retained their state designations.

To facilitate recruiting in the states of Maryland, Missouri, Tennessee, and eventually Kentucky, the War Department issued General Order No. 329 on October 3, 1863. Section 6 of the order stated that if any citizen should offer his or her slave for enlistment into the military service, that person would, "if such slave be accepted, receive from the recruiting officer a certificate thereof, and become entitled to compensation for the service or labor of said slave, not exceeding the sum of three hundred dollars, upon filing a valid deed of manumission and of release, and making satisfactory proof of title." For this reason, some records of manumission are contained in the compiled service records reproduced in this publication.

The USCT fought in 39 major engagements and over 400 lesser ones. Sixteen African American soldiers received Medals of Honor. As it was in other units, the death toll from disease was very high in the USCT. Deaths from disease and battle totaled 37,000. The last regiment of the USCT was mustered out of Federal service in December 1867.

Important sources for information about African American units in the Civil War are the War Department's *The War of the Rebellion: A Compilation of the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Armies* (Washington, DC: 1880–1901; reprinted Harrisburg, 1971 and 1985) and the Navy Department's *The War of the Rebellion; A Compilation of the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Navies* (Washington, DC: 1874–1922; reprinted Harrisburg, 1971 and 1985). These multivolume works contain reports of operations and other official correspondence.

U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery

1st Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at Knoxville, TN, between February and November 1864. It served in Knoxville, eastern Tennessee, western Virginia, northern Alabama, and western North Carolina. It was mustered out on March 31, 1866.

[redacted]

2d Heavy Artillery: This regiment was changed from the 2d Heavy Artillery to the 3d Heavy Artillery on April 26, 1864, and the compiled military service records appear there.

3d Heavy Artillery: Organized as the 1st Tennessee Heavy Artillery (African descent) at Memphis and Fort Pickering, TN, from June 5 to December 22, 1863, this regiment's designation was changed to the 3d United States Colored Heavy Artillery in April 1864. It served garrison duty at Fort Pickering and in defense of Memphis, TN. The unit mustered out on April 30, 1866.

4th Heavy Artillery: This unit was organized as the 2d Regiment Tennessee Heavy Artillery (African descent) from June 1863 until April 1864. It became the 4th United States Colored Heavy Artillery in April 1864. It served at Fort Halleck; Columbus, KY; and Union City, TN. The regiment had duty near Fort Donelson, TN, and moved to Pine Bluff, AR, where it was mustered out on February 25, 1866.

5th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at Vicksburg, MS, between August 1863 and January 1864, as the 9th Louisiana Volunteers (African descent). Its designation was changed to the 5th Heavy Artillery in April 1864. The unit served garrison duty at Vicksburg, MS, and was mustered out on May 20, 1866.

6th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized as the 2d Mississippi Heavy Artillery (African descent) at Natchez, MS, from September 1863 to January 1864. It was changed to the 6th United States Colored Heavy Artillery on April 26, 1864. The unit served at Natchez, Mississippi, and Vidalia, LA. It was mustered out on May 18, 1866.

7th Heavy Artillery: The 7th Heavy Artillery was designated the 11th United States Colored Infantry (New) on January 23, 1865, and the compiled military service records appear there.

8th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at Paducah, KY, from April to October 1864. It served garrison duty at Paducah and was mustered out on February 10, 1866.

9th Heavy Artillery: This regiment consisted of four companies and was organized at Clarksville and Nashville, TN, during October 1864. It was mustered out on May 5, 1865.

10th Heavy Artillery: Organization of this regiment at New Orleans, LA, began in November 1862. First designated the 1st Louisiana Heavy Artillery (African descent) in November 1863, it became the 1st Regiment Corps d'Afrique. In May 1864 the unit became the 10th United States Colored Heavy Artillery. The regiment was on garrison duty at New Orleans during its entire service. It served longer than any other USCT regiment, mustering out on February 22, 1867.

[redacted]

[redacted]

11th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at Providence, RI, from August 1863 through January 1864, as the 14th Rhode Island Colored Heavy Artillery. In May 1864 it became the 11th United States Colored Heavy Artillery. The unit served garrison duty at New Orleans, LA, and was mustered out on October 2, 1865.

12th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at Camp Nelson, KY, from July 1864 through July 1865. It served garrison duty at Camp Nelson, Bowling Green, and other points in the District of Kentucky. It was mustered out on April 24, 1866.

13th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at Camp Nelson, KY, in June 1865, where it served garrison duty. It also served at Smithland and Lexington, KY. It was mustered out on November 18, 1865.

14th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at New Bern and Morehead City, NC, from March 1864 to April 1865, as the 1st North Carolina Colored Heavy Artillery. It became the 14th United States Colored Heavy Artillery in March 1865. The unit served garrison duty at New Bern, NC, and was mustered out on December 11, 1865.

U. S. Colored Light Artillery

The 1st Regiment Light Artillery was recruited and organized under Maj. Gen. Benjamin F. Butler in December 1863. In February 1864 it was changed to Battery B of the 2d Light Artillery.

The 2d Regiment Light Artillery consisted of nine batteries, A through I, that were independently organized and deployed.

Battery A was organized at Nashville, TN, in April 1864. The battery served garrison duty at Nashville and participated in the Battle of Nashville December 15–16, 1864. It was mustered out January 13, 1866.

Battery B was organized at Fort Monroe, VA, in January and February 1864. It operated in Virginia and participated in the siege against Petersburg and Richmond. The battery was ordered to Texas in May 1865, and mustered out March 17, 1866.

Battery C was organized at Hebron's Plantation, MS, in November 1863, as the 1st Battery Louisiana Light Artillery (African descent). It was designated Battery C in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Goodrich Landing, Vicksburg, and Milliken's Bend. It was mustered out December 28, 1865.

Battery D was organized at Black River Bridge, MS, in December 1863, as the 2d Battery Louisiana Light Artillery (African descent). It was designated Battery D in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Goodrich Landing and Vicksburg, MS, and was mustered out on December 28, 1865.

[redacted]

[redacted]

Battery E was organized at Helena, AR, in December 1863, as the 3d Battery Louisiana Light Artillery (African descent). It was designated Battery E in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Helena, AR, and was mustered out on September 26, 1865.

Battery F was organized at Memphis, TN, in November 1863, as the Memphis Light Battery. It was designated Battery F in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Memphis, TN, until April 1865, when it moved to Bridgeport, AL. It was mustered out on December 28, 1865.

Battery G was organized at Hilton Head, SC, in May 1864 and had garrison duty at Hilton Head for its entire term. The battery was mustered out on August 12, 1865.

Battery H was organized at Pine Bluff, AR, in June 1864, as the 1st Arkansas Colored Battery. It was designated as Battery H in December 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Pine Bluff the entire term and was mustered out on September 14, 1865.

Battery I was organized at Memphis, TN, in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Memphis, TN, and operations in Mississippi. It was mustered out on January 10, 1866.

Independent Battery was organized at Leavenworth, KS, in December 1864. It had duty at Fort Leavenworth until it was mustered out on July 22, 1865.

Records Description

Compiled service records consist of a jacket-envelope for each soldier, labeled with his name, rank, unit, and card numbers. The compilation of service records of Union soldiers began in 1890 under the direction of Col. Fred C. Ainsworth, head of the Record and Pension Office of the Adjutant General's Office, Department of War. Information from muster rolls, regimental returns, descriptive books, and other records was copied verbatim onto cards. A separate card was prepared each time an individual name appeared on a document. These cards were numbered on the back, and these numbers were entered onto the outside jacket containing the cards. The carded information was verified by a separated operation of comparison; great care was taken to ensure that the cards were accurate.

A typical jacket contains card abstracts of entries found in original records relating to the soldier and original documents relating solely to that soldier. Examples of the latter include enlistment papers, substitute certificates, casualty sheets, death reports, prisoner-of-war memorandums, and correspondence. Unique to the records of the USCT are deeds of manumission, oaths of allegiance, proof of ownership, certificates of monetary award, and bills of sale. These items appear most frequently in units recruited in the border states of Kentucky, Missouri, and Maryland. These states remained in the Union but were slave states. Jackets and

[redacted]

cards include a section labeled "bookmark" which was reserved for cross-references to other records relating to the individual or his unit. The service records are arranged by arm of service, thereunder numerically by regiment or independent battalion or company, and thereunder alphabetically by name of the soldier. Records for officers are interfiled alphabetically by name with the records of enlisted men. If an individual served in more than one unit, which was typical for USCT officers, there will be a separate service record for each unit in which he served.

The unjacketed miscellaneous cards were accumulated by the War Department with the expectation that they would be incorporated in individual compiled service records. However, the expectation was never fulfilled, because either insufficient or contradictory information made it impossible to associate the cards or papers with a particular soldier's service records.

Related Records

Among the records of the Adjutant General's Office in the National Archives are many of the original records that were abstracted or "carded" by the Record and Pension Office. These include the individual unit's muster rolls, returns and descriptive books. Other series in RG 94 that contain information relating to volunteer Union soldiers who served with the USCT include carded records relating to Union staff officers, carded medical records of volunteer Union soldiers, unbound and bound regimental records and "record of events" cards. The regimental records of the 54th Massachusetts Infantry (Colored) have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M1659, *Records of the Fifty-fourth Massachusetts Infantry Regiment (Colored), 1863–1865*.

The "record of events" cards include information copied from the unit's muster rolls and returns. They show the stations of the field and staff and those of the various companies of the regiment at the time the muster roll or return was prepared and sometimes mention battles, skirmishes, or other activities in which the regiment participated. The cards have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M594, *Compiled Records Showing Service of Military Units in Volunteer Union Organizations*.

Record Group 94 also includes a card index for the USCT, reproduced as Microfilm Publication M589, *Index to Compiled Military Service Records of Volunteer Union Soldiers Who Served with U.S. Colored Troops*, which may be used to locate the regiment of USCT personnel. An index card gives the name of the soldier and his rank, as well as the unit in which he served; sometimes there is a cross-reference to his service in other units or organizations. The National Archives is continually producing microfilm publications of volunteer Union compiled military service records. A complete listing of finished publications can be found in the National Archives *Microfilm Resources for Research: A Comprehensive Catalog* which is available online at http://www.nara.gov.

The Records of the Colored Troops Division, within RG 94, include division correspondence and records relating to recruiting, the appointment of officers, and the slave or free status of individuals; and a compilation of historical extracts and official papers concerning the military service of African Americans from the colonial period through the Civil War entitled *The Negro in the Military Service of the United States 1639–1886.* This compilation is reproduced as Microfilm Publication M858. The Records of the Bounty and Claims Division, also in RG 94, include correspondence of the division and records relating to bounties and claims paid to loyal owners of slaves by the Slave Claims Commissions of Delaware, Kentucky, Maryland, Missouri, Tennessee, and West Virginia.

If an application for a pension was made, the pension application case file may be among the Records of the Veterans Administration (RG 15). Indexes to the pension applications have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication T288, *General Index to Pension Files, 1861–1934,* and T289, *Organizational Index to Pension Files of Veterans Who Served Between 1861 and 1900.*

If a soldier or officer was tried before a general court-martial or if an individual or his unit was the subject of a court of inquiry or military commission, transcripts of the proceedings may be among the Records of the Office of the Judge Advocate General (Army) (RG 153). The registers to the proceedings have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M1105, *Registers of the Records of the Proceedings of the U.S. Army General Courts-Martial, 1809–1890.*

Other record groups having information pertaining to the USCT include Records of the Bureau of Refugees, Freedmen, and Abandoned Lands (RG 105); Records of the Provost Marshal General's Bureau (Civil War) (RG 110); Records of the Accounting Officers of the Department of the Treasury (RG 217); and Records of U.S. Army Continental Commands, 1821–1920 (RG 393).

[redacted]

Roll list

Roll	Description
1st United States Colored Heavy Artillery	
1	Ackerson, David – Baker, Barney
2	Baker, George – Bogle, Harry
3	Bolden, Joseph – Brown, Edwin G.
4	Brown, George – Carmack, Bachus
5	Carmack, Gilbert – Cleveland, Loudon
6	Clevenger, Charles – Cune, John C.
7	Curd, George – Eblin, Richard
8	Eckles, Silas – Furbush, Lewis
9	Gaines, George – Greenleaf, Andrew
10	Greenleaf, Julius – Hart, Benjamin
11	Hartman, Henry – Hoff, David
12	Holland, John – Jackson, Thomas J.
13	Jackson, Washington – Jones, James
14	Jones, John – Ledgewood, Clayborne
15	Lee, Elhanon – Martin, Robert
16	Mason, Henry – McKenney, Elijah
17	McKinney, Lewis – Montcastle, Stewart
18	Montgomery, Alfred – Owens, Benjamin
19	Owens, Granville – Ragan, Nelson
20	Ragan, Rome – Russell, Orlando A.
21	Russell, Perry – Smith, Archie
22	Smith, Bart – Suddles, Robert
23	Summers, Joseph D. – Turner, Charles
24	Turner, Henry – Weir, Richard
25	Weir, Robert – Willis, Albert
26	Willis, Beverly S. – Zimmerman, William
3d United States Colored Heavy Artillery	
27	Abel, William – Armour, Lewis
28	Armstaed, William – Beaufort, Thomas
29	Beaumont, Henry – Bowler, Lafayette P.
30	Bowman, Fleming – Brummer, John E.
31	Bryan, Solon – Carter, William
32	Cartman, John – Cook, Isham
33	Cook, John – Davis, Doctor
34	Davis, George – Easen, Samuel
35	Easley, Wesley – Flinn, Clay
36	Flint, James – Gilbreth, Eli

[redacted]

Roll	Description
37	Gilbreth, Guy - Griffin, Samuel
38	Griffin, William - Harrison, James
39	Harrison, James C. - Hicks, Smith
40	Higginbottom, Nimrod - Hunt, Rubin
41	Hunt, William - Johnson, Charles
42	Johnson, Crawford - Jones, Isaac
43	Jones, Isam - Knight, Warren
44	Knox, Overton - Mabin, Baker
45	Mabin, James - McDonald, Manuel
46	McDonald, Ruben - Mills, Robert
47	Milroy, John - Nealy, Henry
48	Ned, Lewis - Patterson, Pembroke J. (Perin J.)
49	Patton, Richmond - Powers, William
50	Prewitt, Greene - Roberts, Lewis
51	Robinette, Henry - Scott, Edmond
52	Scott, Elijah - Smith, Peter
53	Smith, Randall - Tapscott, Julius
54	Tarwater, Jesse - Todd, William
55	Todd, Willis - Wallace, Robert
56	Wallace, Sandford - Wells, Duncan
57	Wells, Joseph - Williams, Guyo
58	Williams, George - Wolbrecht, Adolf
59	Wood, Charles - Young, William H.

4th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

60	Abbott, John - Barnes, Samuel
61	Barnes, Thomas - Britt, Jackson
62	Britten, Charles - Clark, Mitchell
63	Clay, Henry - Daniel, Richard
64	Daniels, William - Dyson, Jack
65	Dyson, Paul - Gardner, Riley
66	Gardner, Washington - Hall, Henry
67	Hall, Jack - Horton, Mack
68	Horton, William - Jones, Levi
69	Jones, Louis - Lewis, Stephen
70	Lewis, Thomas - McMurray, Anderson (John)
71	McMurray, George - Need, Benjamin
72	Nelson, John - Prior, Alfred
73	Prior, Gabriel - Rutland, Isaac
74	Ruttkay, Albert - Smith, Louis
75	Smith, Samuel - Turner, Frank
76	Turner, James - White, Henry
77	White, Raven - Youngs, William

Roll	Description
	5th United States Colored Heavy Artillery
78	Abbott, Richard – Armstrong, William
79	Arrindale, John B. – Bentley, Francis A.
80	Bentley, Isam – Brooks, Lawyer
81	Brooks, Robert – Cabin, Henry
82	Cabin, Shadrick – Coleman, Nathan
83	Coleman, William – Davidson, Ellis
84	Davis, Alfred – Dodd, Taylor
85	Dodds, Peter – Feltis, Jackson
86	Felton, Martin – Gilford, Charles
87	Gillespie, Gilbert – Hagan, Alex
88	Hagans, Joseph – Hayes, John S.
89	Haythorn, Henry – Hood, John
90	Hooker, William – James, Warren
91	January, Nathan – Johnson, Wiley
92	Johnson, William – Kindley, Edward
93	King, Elijah – Lewis, Ely J.
94	Lewis, George W. – Manitoe, Samuel
95	Manly, Elisha – McNeil, William
96	McQuilley, Clayton – Mosley, Jacob
97	Moss, Alfred – Parker, James
98	Parker, John H. – Powell, Monroe
99	Power, Henry – Roach, Watt
100	Robb, Benjamin – Shaw, Barrow
101	Shaw, James – Smith, Robert
102	Smith, Samuel – Tate, John
103	Taylor, Anderson – Trueman, Henry
104	Truman, Nelson – Ward, George
105	Ward, Jacob – West, Moses
106	Westbrook, Ellick – Williams, John B.
107	Williams, Jordan – Wood, Theodore
108	Woodam, Henry – Young, William
	Miscellaneous Service Cards
	Allen, Geo. – Young, L.
	6th United States Colored Heavy Artillery
109	Aaron, William – Barton, Granderson
110	Baseman, Jerry – Bracton, John
111	Bradford, Henry – Bush, Wilson
112	Bustis, Mondey – Clay, Henry
113	Clay, William – Davenport, William
114	Davenport, Wilson – Dunbar, Newton

[redacted]

Roll	Description
115	Dunbow, Hannibal - Fox, William
116	Francis, James - Green, George
117	Green, James - Harris, Hiram
118	Harris, John - Hopper, Anthony
119	Hopper, Handy - James, Joseph
120	Jasper, Samuel - Jones, John
121	Jones, Jonas - Leavitt, Charles B.
122	Lee, David - McBride, Samuel
123	McCabe, Alexander H. - Moore, Joseph
124	Moore, Manual - Owens, Willis
125	Page, Benjamin - Reece, Edward
126	Reese, William - Samuel, William
127	Sanders, Archibald - Smart, Robert
128	Smith, Aaron - Suzette, Armstead
129	Swanson, Jack - Trotter, George
130	Troyman, George - Waters, Robert
131	Waters, Wesley - Williams, Bedney
132	Williams, Benjamin - Wilson, George
133	Wilson, Guy - Young, Wesley
	Miscellaneous Service Cards
	Adams, Winder - Williams, John

8th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

134	Abanather, Paten - Beasley, George W.
135	Beasley, Washington - Boyd, Isaac
136	Boyd, Paine - Burrill, George
137	Burris, Abram - Cofield, Henry
138	Cofield, Isaac - Davis, George
139	Davis, Jerry - Edwards, Frank
140	Edwards, Gus - Ginigan, Thomas
141	Givens, George - Hampton, Phillip
142	Hancock, James - Hodge, Cotney
143	Hodge, Gaines - Johnson, Charles
144	Johnson, Clinton - Lee, Wash
145	Leeper, Thomas - Maxwell, Henry
146	Maxwell, Samuel - Moore, Amos
147	Moore, David - Pearson, Alexander
148	Pearson, Charley - Rice, Pleasant
149	Rice, Taylor - Sherrer, Elick
150	Shirles, James - Talbot, Henry
151	Talley, William - Turner, Robert
152	Tyler, Jerry - Williams, John
153	Williams, Sam - Young, William

[redacted]

Roll	Description
	9th United States Colored Heavy Artillery
154	Ailer, John - Coleman, Miles
155	Collins, Moses A. - Grosskopff, Edward
156	Grubb, Andrew - Landon, Harry
157	Lanier, Jesse - Payne, George
158	Payne, James - Tory, Madison
159	Toryand, Emanuel - Young, George
	10th United States Colored Heavy Artillery
160	Aaron, Benjamin - Auguste, Daniel
161	Augustus, Edward - Benson, George
162	Bentley, William H. - Brooks, Walker
163	Brooks, Washington - Camel, Paul
164	Cameron, Henry - Coleman, James
165	Coleman, John - Deale, Joseph
166	Deale, Thomas - Ellis, Robert
167	Ellis, Silas - Frederick, Joseph
168	Freeland, Martin A. - Grandison, Alfred
169	Grant, Moses - Harrison, Logan
170	Harrison, Thomas - Hoyt, Joseph
171	Hubbard, Henry - Jenkins, Solomon
172	Jennings, Caleb - Jozen, Jules
173	Julia, Nora - Libscomb, George
174	Lightfoot, Columbus - Maryday, John
175	Masdael, Noel - Misker, Robert
176	Mitchel, Alexander - Oldham, George B.
177	Oliver, Emile - Purnell, John
178	Putnam, Winthrop D. - Robinson, Henry
179	Robinson, Isaac - Simmons, Owen
180	Simms, Amos - Spencer, John
181	Spriggs, Thomas - Thornton, John
182	Thurston, Charles - Warner, Dudley
183	Warner, George E. - Wesley, John
184	West, Alexander - Willis, Stephen
185	Willson, George - Zozey, Jules Miscellaneous Service Cards Cann, Mercer - Grayson, John W.
186	Miscellaneous Service Cards Green, Andrew P. - Rygaard, Soren
187	Miscellaneous Service Cards Sabatier, Peter - Zevenette, Paul

Roll	Description
	11th United States Colored Heavy Artillery
188	Abbott, George M. – Bailey, James A.
189	Baird, Sylvester – Boardley, James
190	Boardley, John W. – Brown, Nathan
191	Brown, Samuel – Carter, William H.
192	Cartright, George W. – Commings, Hugh S.
193	Comstock, Joseph J. – Davis, Lyman
194	Davis, Stephen – Dubois, James
195	Duesenbury, Lewis – Fletcher, Roderick S.
196	Fletcher, Samuel – Garrison, John
197	Gaskell, George L. – Groff, Joseph
198	Guard, Andrew – Hector, William H.
199	Heelms, Harkness – Howard, Richard
200	Howard, Thomas – Jackson, Lewis
201	Jackson, Norton – Johnson, Joseph W.
202	Johnson, Nathan – King, Cornelius
203	King, George – Loucks, John A.
204	Low, Charles H. – Miller, Benjamin
205	Miller, Floyd N. – Nicholas, Samuel
206	Nichols, Alfred – Pierce, George W.
207	Pierce, John B. – Reed, Washington
208	Reese, Edward – Sampson, William H.
209	Sanders, Edward – Skanks, James S.
210	Skanks, Thomas C. – Sommerset, Levi
211	Southwick, Henry K. – Taylor, Alfred M.
212	Taylor, Charles – Townsend, John
213	Tracy, John – Warren, John
214	Washington, George – Whiting, Joseph C., Jr.
215	Wigden, Cyrus B. – Wilson, Samuel
216	Wilson, William – Young, Francis Miscellaneous Service Cards Abbot, George W. – Dyer, William S.
217	Miscellaneous Service Cards Earl, Peter – Young, William H.
	12th United States Colored Heavy Artillery
218	Abbott, John – Barbee, Squire
219	Barber, Sherwood – Boller, Jerry
220	Bolor, Collins – Bryant, Frederick
221	Bryant, Henry – Bush, Reason
222	Butler, Aaron – Clark, Richard
223	Clark, Samuel – Criffield, Lewis

Roll	Description
224	Christopher, James – Dock, Calvin E.
225	Dodge, Henry – Farnesley, Jack
226	Farrus, Ephraim – Gaves, David
227	Gentry, George – Haggin, George
228	Haggin, Samuel – Hawkins, Robert
229	Hawkins, Thomas – Hode, Adam
230	Hodge, Charles – Jackson, Andrew
231	Jackson, Augustus – Jopee, Joseph
232	Juda, Enoch – Lewis, Windsor
233	Lidick, Randall – Maton, Levi
234	Matthews, Charles W. – Mitchell, John
235	Mitchell, Monroe – Nelson, Joseph
236	Nesbin, William – Porter, Daniel
237	Porter, William R. – Richason, Shelly
238	Richie, George – Scott, Smith
239	Scott, Stephen – Smith, Leroy
240	Smith, Lyman – Taylor, Charles
241	Taylor, Cornelius – Turner, David
242	Turner, George – Warren, James
243	Washington, Anthony – Williams, Berry
244	Williams, Charles – Woodson, David
245	Woodson, Egbert – Young, Thomas Miscellaneous Service Cards Baughman, John – Heel, Rubin
246	Miscellaneous Service Cards Helm, Harry – Young, Stephen

13th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

247	Abbott, Josiah – Bell, Augustine
248	Bell, Charles – Brown, Jesse
249	Brown, Lindsay – Connor, Cyrus
250	Connor, Isaac – Dyre, George
251	Early, Edward – Ginn, Samuel
252	Ginnis, Sidney Clay – Heath, Henry
253	Heath, Lewis – Jarrett, Charles
254	Jay, Johnson – Lee, William
255	Lender, Richard – McKinney, Cass
256	McKinney, Henry Clay – Owens, Robert
257	Owens, Smith – Randolph, Loyd
258	Rankins, Archibald – Scott, Jerry
259	Scott, John – Sugg, Edmond
260	Suiter, Jacob A. – Waddie, Harry
261	Waddy, Peter – Willett, Price

Roll	Description
262	Willett, Robert – Young, William
263	Miscellaneous Service Cards Abbott, Josiah – Yumber, Anthony
	14th United States Colored Heavy Artillery
264	Acot, Isaac – Becton, Henry
265	Becton, Moses – Burke, George W.
266	Burke, William A. – Davis, Toney
267	Dean, Thomas – Fullford, William
268	Fulton, James – Hardy, William
269	Harget, Israel – Hovey, William
270	Howard, Calvin – Kensley, Silas
271	Kent, Henry – McKeever, Simon
272	McMichael, Joseph – Noble, William
273	Nobles, Charles – Randall, Evans
274	Randall, Willey – Shark, Bryant
275	Sheckelford, Daniel – Smith, Samuel
276	Smith, Sterling – Thompson, John Henry
277	Thompson, Mark – Weeks, Ezekiel
278	Weidman, Albert – Wilson, Payton
279	Wilson, Richard – Young, William Miscellaneous Service Cards Acott, Isaac – Young, William
	2d Regiment United States Colored Light Artillery
280	Able, John – Bernard, Albert
281	Berry, Henry – Brown, Sang
282	Brown, Thomas – Clark, William
283	Clay, Henry – Disen, Henry
284	Disen, Watkins – Francis, Henry
285	Franklin, Albert – Haines, Roe
286	Haines, Thomas – Hunt, Thomas
287	Hunter, Alexander M. – Kennedy, Abram
288	Kennel, George – March, George
289	Marcy, Anthony – Mobbs, Daniel
290	Moffet, John – Pattiller, Alfred
291	Pattiller, Patrick – Richardson, Jacob
292	Ridgeway, Anthony – Smith, Louis B.
293	Smith, Minus – Tucker, Alfred

[redacted]

Roll	Description
294	Tucker, Sandy – Williams, Calvin
295	Williams, Charles – Zinum, John
296	Miscellaneous Service Cards Abraham, Francis – Young, Ruben

Independent Battery, United States Colored Light Artillery

297	Alexander, John – Hancock, George W.
298	Hanson, Noah C. – Scott, Andrew
299	Scott, Reynolds – Yeager, John Miscellaneous Service Cards Douglass, H. Ford – Minor, P.M.

NARA 1

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microfilm Publication M1818

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS: Artillery Organizations

Roll 85

5th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

Dodds, Peter – Feltis, Jackson

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION

NARA 2

Journal | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

4 4 5 3 7 7	26
4 4 5 4 3 1	27
4 4 5 5 3 3	28
4 4 5 6 3 1	29
4 4 5 7 2 5	30
4 4 5 9 1 6	31
4 4 7 6 2 6	32
9 1 1 6 4 9 2	33
9 1 1 6 3 2 4	34
4 0 7 3 9 7 2 4	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Book Mark:

See also

D | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Dodds

Corp , Co. C , 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 5 1/2 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Dark ; hair Black

Where born Charleston Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 1 , 1863.

Where Natchez Miss

By whom Col Lieb ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Carroll

(383g) *Copyist.*

9 | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Dodds

Corp'l, Co. C, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 5 1/2 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Dark; hair Black

Where born Charleston Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 1, 1863.

Where Natchez Miss

By whom Col Sieb; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Promoted to Corp'l Aug 1, 1863. Died in Gen. Hospital Vicksburg Miss April 14, 1864

Connell

Copyist.

(383g)

L | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Petter Dodds

Corp., Co. L, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Vicksburg Miss, Aug 1, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug 1, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1863.

Where Natchez Miss.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

T Walker

Copyist.

(356)

D | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Dodds

Corp, Co. G, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 7 to 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. Walker

(358) Copyist.

10 | 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Peter Dodds

Corp., Co. G, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. Wacker

(358) *Copyist.*

L O | 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Peter Hodds

Corp., Co. G, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

I. Walker

(358) *Copyist.*

10 | 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Peter Dodds

Corp, Co. C, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. Wacker

(358) *Copyist.*

L	5 H. Art'y.	U.S.C.T.

Peter Godds

Corp, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Accidentally shot at Vicksburg Miss. April 14. 1864 Died — Stop. value of one Canteen & .44

.....

.....

.....

.....

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: .....

J. Walker

(358) *Copyist.*

D | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Dodds,

Corp., Co. ____, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Apl. 1864 (Co. C. 4th U.S.C.H.A.) —
Died Apl 14/64 Vicksburg
Miss. Accidentally shot.

Book mark:

(546) J T Hunsley *Copyist.*

D | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Dodds

Pvt., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Vicksburg, Miss. May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled Never, 186 ; drawn since $52 75/100

Due soldier $ 00/100 ; due U. S. $ 00/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 00/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 00/100

Bounty paid $ 00/100 ; due $ 00/100

Remarks: Joined at orig. organ. Died at V. Burg, Miss. Apl. 14/64. Final statements forwd. to A.G.O. Apl. 20/64.

Book mark:

Scherich

(361) *Copyist.*

Dodds, Peter

Corp, Co. C, 5 Regt U.S.C.H.A.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

V

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Corporal Putin Woods

4th Reg't of U. S. Heavy Artly (Col'd)

5

VOLUNTEERS.

Died April 14. 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.– This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

May 23d 1864.

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that Peter Woods a Corporal of Captain M. McMillen Company (Co.) of the 4th Regiment of U.S.A. (Colored) VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Charlestown, State of Tennessee, aged 22 years; 5 feet 5½ inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Natchez Miss, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Vicksburg Miss, on the 7th day of August, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of 3 years: and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in the 4th U.S.A. (Col'd) to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of wounds caused by the accidental discharge of a gun at Vicksburg Miss. on the 14th day of April 1864

The said Corporal Peter Woods was last paid by Paymaster Maj. Dickey to include the 31st day of December, 1863, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for **TRAVELING** to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received $3.00 18/100 dollars, advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING.**

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to _____ 100 dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA CLOTHING** received in kind from _____ and for other stoppages, viz:

_____ amounting to _____ 100 dollars; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER,** _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS,** _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Vicksburg Miss, this 19th day of April, 1864.

Matthew M. Miller
Captain.
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95.]

Artillery Division

B, 5 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Surgical	Surgical

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 4 3 8 5 5 6	26
2	5 4 4 3 7 3 4	27
3	5 4 4 3 8 5 5	28
4	5 4 4 3 9 7 0	29
5	5 4 4 4 0 9 4	30
6	5 4 4 4 2 3 7	31
7	5 4 4 4 3 7 5 9	32
8	5 4 4 4 5 1 0	33
9	5 4 4 4 6 5 0	34
10	5 4 4 4 7 7 5	35
11	5 4 4 4 8 9 6	36
12	5 4 4 5 0 1 0	37
13	5 4 4 5 1 2 1	38
14	9 1 1 6 1 3 6	39
15	4 0 7 3 9 7 2 7	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

D | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

William Dodson

, Co. B, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Yazoo Miss.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 23, 1864.

Where Vicksburg

By whom Capt. Aubin; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Carroll

Copyist.

(383*g*)

D | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Dodson

Pvt, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

L | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Dodson

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss, Aug 22, 1864.

Where born Hardeman Tenn.

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Aug 18, 1864.

Where enlisted Vicksburg Miss

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Dark; hair Brisk

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in Aug 18, 1864.

Where mustered in V. Burg Miss

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 300

Where credited Sub Dist 4 Massie Warren Co. Ohio.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Prewitt

Copyist.

G | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Dodson

Sgt, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Jennings *Copyist.*

E | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Dodson

Pvt, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $2.00 100 for by sentence of G.C.M.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Jennings

(358) *Copyist.*

D | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Dodson

Pvt, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 5.

Present or absent Present by sentence of R C M.

Stoppage, $4.00 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

D | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Dodson

Pvt, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $4.00 100 for ordnance lost or destroyed

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

20. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Dodson

B, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stoppage Sentence Supt Gen. Ltr

Book mark:

P M Blodgett

Copyist.

(358)

D. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Dodson

F, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

P. M. Elliott
Copyist

Co. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Dodson

Pr., Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 20/100 for Cloth,

Cash

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

D M Ellsworth

Copyist.

(358)

K. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Dodson

B., Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 20/100 for ord

last

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

P M Prescott

Copyist.

Co. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Dodson

B, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug Oct, 1866

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

P. M. Ellicott

Copyist.

D | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Dodson

Sergt., Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm. A. Edwards

(358) *Copyist.*

D | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Dodson,

Pvt., Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Aug. 1864 - Enlisted in the Co.
Aug. 18, Vicksburg.
Feb. 1865 - Absent on duty duty
in Fire Dept. since Feb 19/65.
June 1865 - Absent on det. duty as
guard of the Jail No. 1, Vicks-
burg, Miss., since June 16/65.
Feb. 1865 - On Duty in Reg'l Q. M. Dept

Book mark:

(546) J. T. Hunsley **Copyist.**

D | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Dodson

Privt., Co. B., 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Vicksburg Miss May 30, 1864.

Muster-out to date May 30, 1864.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 3 1. 43 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 200. 00 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Joined as recruit. Relieved under G. O. 114 W. D. 1 Knapsack & Straps. 1 Haversack & Canteen & Straps.

Book mark:

W. A. Edwards

(361) *Copyist.*

Dodson, W.

—, Co. —, 5 Reg't U.S.H.A.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

William Dodson desiring to
VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare,
That I am Nineteen years months of age; that I have never been
discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order
before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully
as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN AT Vicksburg
The eighteenth day of Aug 1864

WITNESS: his William Dodson mark
L. D. Anderton

William Dodson
No.
Volunteered at Vicksburg
Aug 24 1864
Regiment of 5th Regt Heavy Artillery
1" enlistment; last served in Company (
Reg't of
Discharged 186

JE 17 1871

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of

WITNESS:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



State of Mississippi Town of Vicksburg Miss

I, William Dodson born in Hardeman Co
in the State of Tennessee aged nineteen years,
by occupation a Labourer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this eighteenth day of August 1862,
to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority; Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, William Dodson do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Vicksburg Miss
this 18th day of Aug 1864
BEFORE Saml Billings
Recr Agt for Ohio

his
William X Dodson
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E C DePuy
Surg. 46th Lt. Col. Vol. Infy

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, William Dodson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has dark *eyes*, dark *hair*, dark *complexion*, is five *feet* ten *inches* high.

Regiment of *Volunteers.*

Saml Billings
RECRUITING OFFICER.
3d Dist Ohio

W. A. Webb, Printer, Cin'ti.

Pvts Co. E. 5th Regt Ohio Vol. Infy
Enlisted Aug 13th 1864 at Vicksburg Miss
by Lieut Saml Billings 3d Dist Ohio

Private

, 5 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 5 4 0 9 3	26	
2	5 5 4 1 8 0	27	
3	5 5 4 2 7 0	28	
4	5 5 4 3 6 3	29	
5	5 5 4 4 4 0	30	
6	5 5 4 5 2 5	31	
7	5 5 4 6 2 0	32	
8	5 5 4 7 1 5	33	
9	5 5 4 8 0 7	34	
10	5 5 4 8 9 8	35	
11	5 5 4 9 9 3	36	
12	5 5 5 1 1 5	37	
13	5 5 5 2 5 5	38	
14	5 5 5 3 9 2	39	
15	5 5 5 5 2 5	40	
16	5 5 5 6 4 5	41	
17	5 5 5 7 5 5	42	
18	5 5 5 8 6 1	43	
19	5 5 5 9 2 9	44	
20	9 1 1 7 5 8 8	45	
21	9 1 1 7 7 7 7	46	
22	4 0 7 3 9 7 2 9	47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

D | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

John Dollins

....., Co. G, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 9 1/4 inches.

Complexion Dark Yellow

Eyes Dark ; hair Brown

Where born Boone Co Ky

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 6, 1863.

Where Vicksburg Miss

By whom Capt J. C. Robbins; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

(383*g*) Copyist.

D | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

John Dollins

, Co. E, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 9 1/4 inches.

Complexion D. Yellow

Eyes Dark; hair Crisped

Where born Born to Ky

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 1, 1863.

Where Vicksburg Miss

By whom Lt. Robbins; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mcarried

(383*g*)

Copyist.

D | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Dollins

Co. M, Co. 1, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Vicksburg, Miss, Aug 7, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug 7, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1863.

Where Vicksburg, Miss

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(356) *Copyist.*

D | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Dollins

Pvt., Co. G, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. & Sept., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

D | 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

John Dollins

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 1863, 186 3.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358) A. McLeonard *Copyist.*

O | 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

John Dollins

Pvt, Co. G, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358) J. M. Lamond *Copyist.*

D | 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

John Collins

Pvt., Co. 1, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Detailed as Teamster Jany. 11th 1864

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

D | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Dollins

Pvt., Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Transfer from January 11 1864

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358) J. W. Leonard Copyist.

W | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Wallins

Pvt, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. Reis *Copyist.*

W | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Dollins

Pvt, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mustered as Pvt. Teamster,

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

D | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Dollins

Pvt, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 1 Oct., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On daily duty, as Regmt. Teamster

Book mark:

D Reiff

(358) *Copyist.*

W | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Dollins

Pvt, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On daily duty as Rgtl Bugler

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

D. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Dollins

Pvt., Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On daily duty as Regtl Teamster

Book mark:

(358) P. J. Cooke *Copyist.*

W | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Dollins

Pvt, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feb, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On daily duty as Regt. Teamster

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

D. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Dollins

Pvt., Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. F. Cooke
Copyist.

D. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Dollins

Pvt, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. J. Cooke

(358) *Copyist.*

D. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Dollins

Pvt., Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

B. J. Cooke

(358) *Copyist.*

D. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Dollius

Pvt, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On det. serv. since Dec. 21/65 per S. O. No. 12 dated Post of Vicksburg Dec. 21/65

B. F. Cook

Copyist.

D | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Dollins

Pvt, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On detch. service
in Q. M. Dept. per S. O. 12
Post of V Burg Dec. 21/65.

Book mark:

Easterling

(358) *Copyist.*

D | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Dollins

Pvt., Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1866.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 48/100 for Ordnance lost or destroyed

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On Special duty with Depot Q. Mr., D

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

D | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Dollins.

Priv., Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Jan. & Feb. 1864 (1st Miss. H. Art., A. D.)
Detailed as Teamster Jan. 11/64.
Mch. & Apl. 1864 (4th U.S.C.H.A.)
Detailed as Teamster Jan. 11/64.
July to Oct. 1864 (5th U.S.C.H.A.)
Detailed as Regl. Teamster
July 20/64.
Nov. 1864 - Absent, Regl. Teamster
since July 20/64.
Dec. 1864 - Ambulance Driver since
July 20/64.
Jan. to May 1865 - Regl. Teamster
since July 20/64.
July 1865 - Absent on detch. ser. at
Mil. Prison No. 1, since July 29/65.
Sept. 1865 - Batt'l. Teamster.
Dec. 1865 to Apl. 1866 - Absent, on det.
ser. as Teamster with Depot
Q.M., Vicksburg since Dec 23/65.

Book mark:

 J. T. Hunley Copyist.

G | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Dollins

Pvt., Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Vicksburg, Miss. May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date May 20, 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 35, 22/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 08/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Joined at original organization. Stop for 1 Rifle lost. Due Soldier for clothing difference between old and new rates from Mar. 3/65 & Apr. 30/65, $ 8.39

Book mark:

Easterling

(361) Copyist.

Co. K, 5 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Corporal Geo.

Donnell

CARD NUMBERS.

	26
	27
Donnell	28 George
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 68

Private Chas Reed

Co E, 5 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5449925	26	
2	5450018	27	
3	5450156	28	
4	5451875	29	
5	9117163	30	
6	40739730	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

L. | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Monroe Donald,

....., Co. E, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Jefferson, Mississippi.

Occupation Laborer,

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 1, 1863.

Where Natchez.

By whom Col. Lieb; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Desit Sept. 21, 1863

Sharin.

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

D | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Munroe Donald

Pvt, Co. E, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Vicksburg Miss Aug 7, 1863

Muster-in to date Aug 7, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1863.

Where Natchez Miss

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Braddo

(356) *Copyist.*

D | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Morrow Donald

Pvt., Co. E, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 7 to 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Bradlee

(858) *Copyist.*

10 | 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Monroe Donald

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Died Sept 21.
Final Statements
given

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

C Brooks

(358) *Copyist.*

D | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Monroe Donald.

Pri., Co. ----, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Sept. 1863 (C. & C. "Lawley, A.A.) —
Sept. 2/63, Vicksburg, Miss.
Died in Regt. Hosp.

Book mark:

(546) J. T. Hensley **Copyist.**

D | 5 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Monroe Donald

Ohio, Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Vicksburg Miss, May 20, 186 6.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Day of enrollment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled never settled, 186 ; drawn since $19 17/100

Due soldier $ 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks:

Joined at orgnal organizations. Died at Vicksburg Miss Sept. 14, 63. Final Statements forwarded to A.G.O. Oct. 13. 63

Book mark:

W. J. Hughes

(361) *Copyist.*

Donald Munro

P, Co. B, 5 U.S.C.H.A. Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 2
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Monroe Donald Co

7th Reg't of Louisiana Inf

Died Sept 21. 1863

VOLUNTEERS.

of Affreau Descents

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

February 5th 1864.

Duplicate with Inventory, sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that Monroe Donald a Private of Captain Hammond's Company (E) of the 9 Regiment of Infantry VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Louisiana, born in Jefferson Co. State of Mississippi, aged 24 years; 5 feet 11 inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on its original organization at Milliken's Bend La, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Vicksburg Miss, on the Seventh day of August, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death caused by Disease This 21st day of September 1863

The said Monroe Donald ~~was last paid by Paymaster~~ _____ ~~to include the~~ _____ day of _____, 186 , and has pay due him from ~~that time~~ Date of enrollment Aug 1 1863 to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received _____ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars, advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to _____ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars: and on account of the United States for EXTRA CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other stoppages, viz: In a Monroe Donald has overdrawn on clothing up to Sept 21 1863 amounting to Thirteen $\frac{22}{100}$ dollars; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____ _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Vicksburg Miss, this 12 day of October, 1863.

Philip Hammond
Captain
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95.]

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
Feby 15" 1865
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Monroe Donald

5th Reg't of Vt. C. A. Vols

VOLUNTEERS.

Dec Sept 21st 1863

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out, (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

I certify, on honor, that Thomas Donald, a Private of Captain Phil Hammond Company (H) of the 5th Regiment of Kentucky Infantry VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Jefferson, State of Indiana, aged 24 years; 5 feet 4 inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Palmer, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 1st day of August, 1863, at Scottsburg Ind. by Lt Le Fish, for the period of 3 years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the 7th day of August, 1863, at Bardstown Ky, by Lieut Thomas; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death caused by disease at Bardstown Ky on the 21st of September 1863

The said Thomas Donald was never paid ~~was last paid by Paymaster~~ Pay due from enrollment to include the 1st day of August, 1863, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to 19 00/100 dollars, since the _____ day of his enrollment, 186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States Nothing 00/100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, Nothing 00/100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: Nothing

_____ 00/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ 00/100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 00/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Bardstown Ky, this 3rd day of February, 1866.

Phil Hammond
Capt. 5th Ky Vol Cav
Commanding Company.

(A. G. O No. 95—First.)

Baldwin Fabius

, 5 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

5	4 3 8 4 5 0	26	
9	1 1 7 8 7 8	27	
		28	
		29	
		30	
		31	
		32	
		33	
		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

D | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Gabriel Donalson

....., Co. G, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 40 years; height 5 feet 6 1/2 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Dark; hair Crisped

Where born Madison Co Miss

Occupation Labour

ENLISTMENT.

When Mar 1, 1864.

Where Vicksburg Miss

By whom J.C. Robins; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Copyist.

(383*g*)

D | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

#Gabriel Donaldson

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

(1 miss N a a d)

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss, Mar 2, 1864.

Where born Madison Co Miss.

Age 40 y'rs; occupation Laborer.

When enlisted Nov. 1, 1863.

Where enlisted Vicksburg Miss

For what period enlisted 3, years.

Eyes Dark; hair Crisp

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 6½ in.

When mustered in Nov. 1, 1863.

Where mustered in

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned G.

Remarks: Recruit, Deserted;

#Sixty, except remarks, Cancelled

by line.

Book mark:

Jno. W Nall

(339) *Copyist.*

, 5 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Pvt. Privat

CARD NUMBERS.

1	4 3 9 3 0 6	26
2	4 4 6 3 0 3	27
3	4 4 6 4 4 5	28
4	4 4 6 5 9 0	29
5	4 4 6 7 3 1	30
6	4 4 6 8 6 9	31
7	4 4 7 0 0 1	32
8	4 4 7 1 3 0	33
9	4 4 7 2 5 6	34
10	4 4 7 3 7 8	35
11	4 4 7 5 0 0	36
12	4 1 6 5 5 2	37
13	4 0 7 3 9 7 3 2	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

D | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Donnel

, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Colored

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Dale Co Ala.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 30, 1864.

Where V Burg. Miss

By whom E C Kinsley; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Carroll.

(3830) Copyist.

D | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Daniel

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Rolls of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

E Burg Miss, , 186 .

Where born Dale Co Ala

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Nov 30, 1864.

Where enlisted E Burg Miss

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Colored; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Nov 30, 1864.

Where mustered in E Burg Miss

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 300 100

Where credited State of Mass

Battery to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

A Ackerman

(839) Copyist.

LD | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Connel

Pvt., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.,

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: $ 200. Govt. Bounty due.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

D | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Donnel

Pvt., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark : .....

(358) Wagner *Copyist.*

L. D. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Donnell

Pvt., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Magee

(358) *Copyist.*

L. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Donnel

Pvt, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ —20/100 for Ordnance

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mo's for C. & G. Equipage $1 60

Book mark:

Magee

(358) Copyist.

L.D. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Donnel

Pvt....., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Augt, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $—20/100 for Ordnance lost or destroyed

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Stop for C & G. Equipage lost or destroyed $2 35

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Magee

(358) *Copyist.*

L.O. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjam. Donnel

Pvt, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 63/100 for Ordnance lost or destroyed

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mo. for C. & G. Equipage lost or destroyed $2 3-5

Book mark:

Magee

(358) Copyist.

L. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Donal

Pvt, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 63/100 for Ordnance lost or destroyed

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for C. & G. Equipage lost or destroyed $2 35/100

Book mark:

A Maigee

(358) Copyist.

D | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Donnell

Pvt, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $1 60/100 for Clo. & E.

Due Gov't, $ 00/100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 00/100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Schedule

(358) Copyist.

A | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Donnell

Pvt, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1866

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Schenck

(358) *Copyist.*

20 | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Donnel.

Pvt., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Dec. 1864 — Enlisted in Regt.
Nov. 30/64, Vicksburg,
Miss.

Book mark:

(546) *Copyist.*

C | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Donnell

Pvt., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Vicksburg, Miss., May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date May 20, 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 27 80/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 00/100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Joined as Recruit.

Book mark :

Soherick

(361) *Copyist.*

Donnel, Benjamin

....., Co. 5 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

1 **Enclosures.**

Cards	Final Statements
...al Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
... of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
...l. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
...riptive Lists	Orders
...charge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
...listment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

...dmission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
...nalty Sheet	Med. Examination
...nfinement	Misc. Information
...Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Benjamin Daniel, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Vicksburg Miss

the 30th day of November 1864

Witness:
Red Douglass Jr

Benjamin his + Daniel
mark

No. ____

Benjamin Daniel
Volunteered at Vicksburg
30th November, 1864
By Eli C. Kinsley
Capt. 3rd Miss. Cav.
Regiment of
Buell
5-11 Feb 1865
____ enlistment; last served in Comp'y
____ Reg't of
____, 18
Discharged ____, 18
( ) Awdtg Gen's Office

JUL 17 1871

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the Volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ____, DO CERTIFY, That I am the ____ of ____; that the said ____ is ____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ____

the ____ day of ____

Witness:

____

____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Mississippi TOWN OF Vicksburg

I, Benjamin Donnel, born in Dale Co.
in the State of Alabama, aged Eighteen years,
and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Thirteenth day of November, 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for
the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Benjamin Donnel, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Vicksburg
this 30th day of November, 1864
BEFORE Eli C Kinsley
Asst Pro Marshal

his
Benjamin + Donnel
mark
Witness
Fred Douglass

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H. C. Huntsman
Surg 50th U.S. Colrd
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer B. Donnel previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blk *eyes*, Blk *hair*, Cold *complexion*, is five *feet* seven *inches* high.

Lt Col Eli C Kinsley
Asst Pro Marshal Genl

____ *Regiment of* ____ *Volunteers,*
Dist of Miss
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ____
____ Regiment of Cold Stream Volunteers, on the 2d day of December, 1864, at Vicksburg Miss
Lt Col Douglass
Comdg Regt

Endd Co Book

NARA 33

Private

[illegible] Troop

[illegible], 5 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

5 4 3 8 5 4 5	26
5 4 4 6 0 5 5	27
5 4 4 6 1 6 4	28
5 4 4 6 3 0 4	29
5 4 4 6 4 4 6	30
5 4 4 6 5 9 1	31
5 4 4 6 7 3 2	32
5 4 4 6 8 7 0	33
5 4 4 7 0 0 2	34
10 5 4 4 7 1 3 1	35
5 4 4 7 2 5 7	36
5 4 4 7 3 7 9	37
5 4 4 7 5 0 1	38
14 9 1 1 6 5 5 0	39
15 4 0 7 3 9 7 3 3	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

D | 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

George Donald

....., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion Colored

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Dale Co Ala.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 13, 1864.

Where Vicksburg Miss.

By whom W. W. Holt; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Carroll.

(383g) Copyist.

D | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Donnel

Pvt., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mapped

(358) *Copyist.*

G | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Donald

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Rolls of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

V Burg Miss, Aug 22, 1864.

Where born Dale Co. Ala.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Aug 13, 1864.

Where enlisted Vicksburg Miss

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Colored; height 5 ft. 3 in.

When mustered in Aug 13, 1864.

Where mustered in V Burg Miss.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 300 100

Where credited 31st Dist N.Y. Stockton, Chautauqua Co

Battery to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark;

Prewitt

(839) Copyist.

D | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Donnel

Pvt., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: $300. Govt. Bounty due.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

LD | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Donnel

Pvt., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 67/100 for C. & G. E.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: $300 Govt. Bounty due.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

D | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Donnel

Pvt., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 67/100 for C. & C.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Wagner

(358) Copyist.

L.O. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George O'Donnell

Pvt., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 67/100 for Ordnance

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for C. & E. Equipage 67 cts

Book mark:

Magee

Copyist.

L O | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George L Donnel

Pvt., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ —— 77/100 for Ordnance

Due Gov't, $ 00/100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 00/100

Remarks: Mo fr for C. & E. Equipage $1 62

Book mark:

Magee

(358) Copyist.

L.O. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George L. Connel

Pvt., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug:, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 20/100 for Ordnance lost or destroyed

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for C. & G. Equipage lost or destroyed .95 cts

Book mark:

(358) Magee Copyist.

L[illegible] | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George L[illegible] Donnel

Pvt, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 1 99/100 for Ordnance Lost or destroyed

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for C. & G. Equipage Lost or destroyed .95 cts

Book mark:

Magee

(358) Copyist.

L | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Monal

Pvt, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 99/100 for Ordnance lost or destroyed

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stoppage for C. & S. Equipage lost or destroyed .93 cts

Book mark:

Magee

(358) Copyist.

C | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Connell

Pvt, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $1.60/100 for L & G. E.

Due Gov't, $.00/100 for

Valuation of horse, $.00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.00/100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Scheriok

(358) *Copyist.*

C | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Donnell

Pvt, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

A | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

+ John Donnel

Priv., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Aug. 1864 - Aug. 13/64 - Vicksburg, Miss,
Enlisted in Regt.

+ See George Donnel

Book mark:

(546) J. T. Dunaley Copyist.

U | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Donnell

Pvt., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Vicksburg, Miss., May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date May 20, 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 24 97/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 200 00/100; due $ 100

Remarks: Joined as Recruit

Book mark:

Schenck

(361) *Copyist.*

Donald Pierce

....., Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. C. H.

1 **Enclosures.**

...l Cards	Final Statements
...rial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
...rts. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
... M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
...escriptive Lists	Orders
...ischarge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
...nlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
...sualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

No. 3

Henry Smith

Volunteered at Detroit, Mich. this 13 day of August 18 64

By Major H. Heath

Recruiting Rend. for Regiment of

the State of Michigan

Enlisted

18 .

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Discharged

18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the ..... of ..... ; that the

said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES

for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

Witness: .....

the ..... day of .....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George Crandell ..... desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS

Do Declare, That I am 18 years and 1 months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by

sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no

impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Detroit Wayne County Michigan

the 13 day of August 1864

Witness: Wm Kerr

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Mississippi TOWN OF Brookhaven

I, George Donald born in Dale Co in the State of Alabama aged 18 years, and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 13th day of August 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, George Donald do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Rockland } his
this 13 day of August 1864 } George + Donald
BEFORE Nathan W Kelly } mark
Recruiting agent for the State of New York

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E C De Puy Surgeon
46th Regt NYS Vols
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, George Donald previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Colored *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 3 *inches* high.

Nathan W Kelly
Recruiting agent for the
Regiment of Volunteers.
State of New York RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company B, 5th Regiment of Mississippi Volunteers, on the 17th day of August, 1864, at Natchez Miss

B B Colby
Lieut 3d Regt Engrs
Com'd Rendezvous

NARA 11.2

Private Collection

, 5 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

54 60518	26
54 60675	27
54 60704	28
54 60802	29
54 60919	30
54 62610	31
9411834 2	32
407397 31	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

D. | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Eugene Donaldson

, Co. K, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion blk

Eyes blk; hair crisp

Where born Lexington, Miss.

Occupation laborer.

ENLISTMENT.

When 1 Aug, 1863.

Where Vicksburg

By whom Lt E. P. Bruner; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died of disease Jan 27/64.

Dayton

Copyist.

(383*g*)

D | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Eugene Donnelson.

Pvt, Co. K, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Vicksburg Miss, Aug. 7, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug. 7, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1863.

Where Vicksburg Miss.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Palmer.

(356) *Copyist.*

2 | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Eugen Donnelson.

Pvt., Co. K, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 7 to 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Palmer.

(358) Copyist.

D | 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Eugene Donaldson,

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization **subsequently** became Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Palmer.

(358) *Copyist.*

D | 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Eugene Donaldson,

Pvt, Co. K, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Palmer.

(358) *Copyist.*

D | 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Eugene Donaldson

Pvt, Co. K, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Died in Regimental Hospital Jany 27th 64.

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Palmer,

(358) *Copyist.*

D | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Eugene Donaldson,

Priv., Co. ----, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Dec 1863 (Co. K. 1st Miss. H. Art. A. V.)
Absent in arrest since Dec 25/63.
Jan. 1864 - Jan. 28, Vicksburg. Died
in Regt. Hosp.

Book mark:

J. T. Heneley

(546) *Copyist.*

D | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Eugene Douelldow

Pvt, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Vicksburg Miss, May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled Never, 186 ; drawn since $ 55 100 Enlistment 36.

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Joined at Vicksburg Miss

Died of disease at Vicksburg Miss Jany 27/64

Final Statement furnished Jany 27/64.

Book mark:

Harris

(361) *Copyist.*

Nelson, Eugene.

P, Co. K, 5 U.S.C.H.A. Regt

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 1	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

V

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Eugene Donelson

Co. K. 1st Reg't of Miss Heavy Artillery

5

VOLUNTEERS.

Died January 27th 1864.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

156

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

V

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Eugene Donelson

Co'K' 1st Reg't of Mi's Heavy Artillery

5

VOLUNTEERS.

Died January 27th 1864.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

256

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that Eugene Donelson a Private of Captain Skillen Company (K) of the 1st Regiment of Mississippi Artillery VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Mississippi, born in Lexington, State of Mississippi, aged 19 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on its original organization at Vicksburg Miss, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Vicksburg Miss, on the first day of August, 1863, (or was mustered in service ~~as a recruit~~, by Lt P K Thomas Mustering officer at Vicksburg Miss, on the Seventh day of August, 1863, or ~~was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the Enrollment District of the State of~~ _____, ~~at~~ _____, ~~on the~~ _____ ~~day of~~ _____, ~~186~~ ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in 1st Mississippi artillery to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death

(For Date of Death See Inventory— January 27th 1864)

The said Private Eugene Donelson was last paid by Paymaster Maj. Dickey to include the 31st day of October, 1863, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; ~~he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment~~, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Forty Two 96/100 dollars, since the 1st day of August, 1863, ~~when~~ his clothing account was never ~~last~~ settled. ~~He has received from the United States _____ 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.~~

~~There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: _____~~

~~_____ 100 dollars.~~

~~He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .~~

~~He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ 100 dollars.~~

~~He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 100 dollars.~~

Given in Duplicate, at Vicksburg Miss, this 28th day of January, 1864.

William A Skillen
Capt
Commanding Company

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———; late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private Eugene Davidson

Late of Company "K"

1st Reg't of Miss Heavy Artillery

Volunteers, who died at Vicksburg Miss

on the 27th day of January 1864.

JUL 17 1911

Inventory of the effects of Eugene Donelson late a Private of Captain William A Skillen Company "K" of the 1st Regiment of Miss Heavy Artillery Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Vicksburg Miss in the State of Mississippie Miss on the 1st day of August 1863, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 1st day of August 1863, at Vicksburg Miss in Company "K", 1st Regiment of Miss Heavy Artillery Volunteers, to serve 3 years or during the war; he was born in Lexington in the State of Mississippie; he was 19 years of age, 5 feet 7 inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Laborer; he died in Regimental Hospital, at Vicksburg Miss on the 27th day of January 1863, by reason of Typhoid Fever

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats	0	Pairs trowsers	1	Knapsacks	1
Caps	0	Pairs flannel drawers	0		
Forage caps	0	Pairs cotton drawers	0		
Great coats	0	Flannel shirts	0		
Uniform coats	0	Cotton shirts	0		
Uniform jackets	1	Pairs boots	0		
Flannel sack coats	0	Pairs shoes	0		
Blouses	0	Pairs socks	1	Money. Specie	$
Stable frocks	0	Blankets	2		
Fatigue overalls	0	Haversacks	0	Notes	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private Eugene Donelson, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Regimental Q. M. at Vicksburg Miss to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

William A. Skillen
Capt 2d Miss Art
Commanding the Company.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Vicksburg Miss

DATE: January 29 1864.

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

[redacted], 5 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Original	Original

CARD NUMBERS.

5 4 3 9 3 0 4	26
5 4 6 1 3 2 3	27
5 4 6 1 4 5 0	28
5 4 6 1 5 8 5	29
5 4 6 2 3 8 1	30
5 4 6 1 7 3 0	31
5 4 6 1 8 6 9	32
5 4 3 9 8 0 6	33
5 4 6 2 0 0 2	34
5 4 6 2 1 3 2	35
5 4 6 2 2 5 8	36
5 4 6 2 4 9 2	37
4 1 1 8 3 4 5	38
4 0 7 3 9 7 3 7	39
	40
	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

D. | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Dotch

, Co. K, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion blk

Eyes blk ; hair cold

Where born Lunenburg Va:

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When 5 Dec, 1864.

Where Vicksburg

By whom Col E C Kinsley term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: M.O. May 20/65

Services no longer

required

Dayton

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

D | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Dortch

Priv., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

B G Waddon

Copyist.

2 | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Doath

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Rolls of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss, , 186 .

Where born Lynchburg Va

Age 23 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Dec 5, 1864.

Where enlisted Vicksburg Miss

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Colrd; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Dec 5, 1864.

Where mustered in Vicksburg Miss

Bounty paid $ $\overline{100}$; due $ 300 $\overline{100}$

Where credited State of Mass

Battery to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark;

Ackerman

(839) Copyist.

D | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Dorch

Priv., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

B G Nasdon

(358) *Copyist.*

19 | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Dortch

Priv., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A W Allen

(358) *Copyist.*

D | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Dorch

Pvt, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for Ordnance Lost or destroyed .23 cts.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

D | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Dortch

Priv., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A W Allen

(358) *Copyist.*

D | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Dorch

Priv., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On detached service repairing R. R. per special order No 11, dated Aug 4, '65, by order of Col C. H. Lieb, Comdg Sub Dist Grenada.

Book mark:

A W Allen

(358) *Copyist.*

D | 5th Vols | **U.S.C.T.**

* Benjamin Wardge

Pvt, Co....., 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Vol'y

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for ..... June 1 to Dec ....., 1865.

Station ..... Guidhatchie River Flas

Present or absent ..... Present .....

.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ .....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

Col. Enrolled Colm

Detached to Signal Corps

Extra Duty per Special

(over)

Book mark: .....

.....

Wm. Edwards

(844) *Copyist.*

JAN. 13 5439806 1931

Order No. 11 dated Hd.
Qrs. San Fidel Grenada
Grenada West Indies
1865

† Name appears in present column as Benjamin Dorch

D | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Dorch

Priv., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A W Allen

(358) *Copyist.*

10 | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Dorsh

Priv., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A W Allen

(358) *Copyist.*

D | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Doak

Pvt., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 186 6.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

D | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Dorch[x]

Pvt., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Dec. 1864 = Dec. 5/64, Young. Miss.
Enlisted in the Regt.
Aug 1865 - Absent on Detached service
per Special Orders No. 11, from
Sub. Dist. Hd Qrs., by order Col.
H. Lieb.

[x] Name appears also as Benjamin Dorch,

Book mark:

(546) J. T. Hensley **Copyist.**

D | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Dorch

pvt, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Vicksburg Miss, May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date May 20, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 4 84/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Joined as recruit.
Stop for Ord 28 cts

Book mark: 1157/80

(361) Copyist.

Dartch, Benjamin

....., Co. ....., 5 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

1 **Enclosures.**

ed Cards	Final Statements
urial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
erts. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
escriptive Lists	Orders
ischarge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
nlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

dmission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
asualty Sheet	Med. Examination
onfinement	Misc. Information
ontracts	Pay or Clothing
eath or Effects	Personal Reports
esertion	Rank
ischarge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
ischarge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
uty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Benjamin Dortch, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty three years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Vicksburg Miss

the 5th day of December 1864

Witness:

S. O. Hyason

Benjamin X Dortch
his mark

No. ____

Roy Cox Lieut

Volunteered at Vicksburg

5th Miss Cavalry

By Lt. G. Lemly

Recruiting Officer

Regiment of ____

5th Miss Cavalry

____, 1864.

____ enlistment; last served in Co. ( ) ____ Company

Reg't of ____

Discharged ____, 18 .

DEC 17 1864

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the account of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ..., DO CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of ..... ; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Mississippi TOWN OF Vicksburg

I, Benjamin Dotch, born in Lunenburg in the State of Virginia, aged Twenty three years, and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Fifth day of December, 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Benjamin Dotch, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Vicksburg this 5th day of December, 1864, BEFORE Lt. Col. Eli C. Kinsley Asst. Prov. Marshal

his Benjamin X Dotch mark

Witness Wm Nolegman

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H. C. Huntsman
Surg. 5th U.S. Chas
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Benj Dotch previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blk *eyes*, Blk *hair*, Color *complexion*, is 5 *feet* 5 *inches* high.

Lt Col Eli C Kinsley
asst. Pro. Marshal of Mass.

____ *Regiment of* ____ *Volunteers,*
Dist. of Miss. and
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ____, 2d Regiment of U.S.C. Cav Volunteers, on the 2d day of Dec, 1864, at Vicksburg Miss

Lieut Col Comdg Regt

Entitled to Bounty

NARA 146

Battery E

1st, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Sergeants.	Sergeants.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	440857	26	
2	439531	27	
3	440957	28	
4	441117	29	
5	442915	30	
6	115767	31	
7	115573	32	
8	073975	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

G | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

George Donsay

5 Sergt., Co. A, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Yellow

Eyes Dark; hair Black

Where born Yazoo Co. Miss

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 27, 1863.

Where Vicksburg Miss

By whom Capt J G Davis, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Married Family resides at Vicksburg Miss: Died of disease at Vicksburg Miss Oct 1st. 1863

Carroll

Copyist.

(383g)

D | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

George Dorsey

, Co. A, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age ..... years; height ..... feet ..... inches.

Complexion .....

Eyes ..... ; hair .....

Where born .....

Occupation .....

ENLISTMENT.

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

By whom ..... ; term ..... y'rs.

Remarks: Died of disease at Vicksburg Miss Oct 1st 1863 Finial Statement & inventory forwarded Feb 3d 1866.

Carroll

(883g) *Copyist.*

D | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Dorsay

Sgt, Capt. Davis' Co., 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Vicksburg, Miss, Aug 7, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug 7, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 1, 1863.

Where Milliken's Bend, La.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $100

Valuation of horse equipments, $100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Patterson

(356) *Copyist.*

D | 5th Art'y | U.S.C.T.

George Parsons

Capt. Davis' (Gen. Col's A.D.) ×
Pvt., Co. (12), ~~Reg't U. S. Col'd Art'y~~

Appears on a

Company
~~**Detachment**~~ **Muster Roll**

~~of the organization named above~~

for La. June 30, 1863.

Station Milliken's Bend La.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:
Sick in Camp.
& Hospital.

Book mark:

(OVER)

W. A. Edwards
Copyist.

(344)

JAN. 13 5439531 1891

* This was a temporary organization, and was never mustered in as a company.
The officers and enlisted men were assigned to and mustered in with various companies of the Regiment, Aug. 7, 1863,
R & P. 441985.

D | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Dorsay

Sgt, Co. A, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 7/63 to Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Patterson

(358) Copyist.

D | 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

George Dorsay

Sgt., Co. A, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Died in Regtl. Hosp. at Vicksburg, Miss. Oct. 1/63.

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(Sallevan)

(358) *Copyist.*

D | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Dorsay,

Sgt., Co. ____, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Oct. 1863 (Co. A.) "Mus. H. Art., A. D." –
Oct. '63, Vicksburg, Miss.
Died of disease.

Book mark:

(546) J. T. Headley *Copyist.*

20 | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Dorsay

Sergt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Vicksburg, Miss., May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Pay due from enrollment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled Nov., 186 ; drawn since $ 18 85/100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Joined at original organization. Died of disease at V. Burg, Miss. Oct. 1/63 Final statements rendered Oct 1/63. Mustered in as Sergt.

Book mark: P V 7 P. 11. 69. V 116 P 132, 70

Faulkner

(361) *Copyist.*

Dorsay. George

Sgt, Co. A., 5 U.S.C.H.A.

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists 2
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l Pm	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's) 1	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 1	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

FINAL STATEMENT

of

Sergeant George Dorsey

9th Reg't of La. Vols. of S. D.

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.



I certify, on honor, that George Dorsey a Sergeant of Captain John G. Davis' Company (E) of the 9th Regiment of La. Vol. of A. D. VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Mississippi, born in Yazoo County, State of Mississippi, aged 25 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; ~~light~~ Yellow complexion, Dark eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on its original organization at Vicksburg, Miss., and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Vicksburg Miss., on the Seventh day of August, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in Vicksburg, Miss. to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death by Disease.

The said George Dorsey has not received any pay since ~~was last paid by Paymaster~~ enrollment to include the _____ day of _____, 186 , and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Eighteen 85/100 dollars, advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to _____ 100 dollars: and on account of the United States for EXTRA CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other stoppages, viz:

_____ amounting to _____ 100 dollars; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Vicksburg Miss, this 30th day of September, 1863.

John G. Davis

Captain.

Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 96.]

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
Feby 15" 1866
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

Account

OF

Sergt George Dawson A Co.

5th Reg't of US Colrd Artly (Heavy)

Due Oct 1st 1863

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out, (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the instalments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

I certify, on honor, that George Dorsey, a Sergeant of Captain E. W. Taylor's Company (A) of the 5th Regiment of U.S. Colrd Artly (Heavy) VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in _____, State of _____, aged ____ years; ____ feet ____ inches high; _____ complexion, _____ eyes, _____ hair, and by occupation a _____, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 27th day of July, 1863, at Natchez Miss. by Col H. Lieb, for the period of Three years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the 7th day of Augst, 1863, at Vicksburg Miss., by Lt. Thomas; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death; Died of disease in Regtl. Hospt. of Vicksburg Miss. Oct. 1st 1863

The said George Dorsey has pay due from Enrollment, to include the _____ day of _____, 186 , and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to 18 85/100 dollars, since the 27th day of July, 1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States _____/100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____/100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____/100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Vicksburg Miss. this 3rd day of Febrnary, 1866.

O B. Thodur

2nd Lieut. 5th U.S. Colrd Artly (Heavy)

Commanding Company.

This muster roll is not borne on the Descriptive Book of the Regiment.

The Record of Deserted Soldiers of the Co. bears a remark to the effect that Surnames and Initials of George Dorsey were forwarded to the Adjutant Genls Office Oct. 12th 1863, by Capt. Taylor, Memphis Tenn.

[A G O No 99—Printed.]

2 f.s. & Inv. sent for Nov. 10. 65

CASUALTY SHEET.

No. .....

George Dorsay,

Sergt. of Company A

G Regiment of La

State Volunteers A. D.,

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died Sept. 30th 1863,

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: George Linsay

Rank: Sergeant **Company:** A **Regiment:** 9

Arm: La A.D. Vols. **State:** (La)

Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)

Disease

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Capt. J. J. Davis

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Sept. 30. 1863

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Hosp. Vicksburg Miss.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Reg. Rec'd and Orderly Rich'g. Room Vol. L. 1863

REMARKS.

A. J. Ball.

Clerk.

(119)

Retired

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Sergeant George Dorsey

Late of Company "A"

6th Reg't of U.S. Colored Artly. Heavy

Volunteers, who died at Vicksburg Miss.

on the 1st *day of* October 186 3.

JUL 17 1871

Inventory of the effects of George Dorsey late a Sergeant of Captain E. W. Taylor's Company A of the 5th Regiment of U.S. Colrd. Artly. (Heavy) Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Sergeant at Natchez in the State of Miss. on the 27th day of July 1863, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Sergeant on the 7th day of August 1863, at Vicksburg Miss in Company A, 5th Regiment of U.S. Colrd Artly (Heavy) Volunteers, to serve Three years or during the war; he was born in _____ in the State of _____; he was _____ years of age, _____ feet _____ inches high, _____ complexion, _____ eyes, _____ hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a _____; he died in Regtl. Hospital, at Vicksburg Miss. on the 1st day of October 1863, by reason of Disease

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage Caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Sable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			
				Money. Specie	$
				Notes	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of George Dorsey (on record), deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of _____ at _____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

W. Thacher
2nd Lt. 5th U.S. Colrd Artly. (Heavy)
Commanding the Company.

STATION: Vicksburg Miss.

DATE: February 3rd 1866.

(A. G. O. No. 104.)

NHHH 165

Robert

, 5 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Privati | Privat

CARD NUMBERS.

5 4 3 8 7 8 7	26
5 4 6 1 3 2 8	27
5 4 6 1 4 5 5	28
5 4 6 1 5 9 0	29
5 4 6 1 7 3 5	30
5 4 6 1 8 7 4	31
5 4 6 2 0 9 2	32
5 4 4 0 5 7 8	33
5 4 6 2 6 5 3	34
9 1 1 8 3 5 0	35
4 0 7 3 9 7 3 6	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

Bailey Robert

K, 5 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5438787	26
2 5461378	27
3 5461455	28
4 5461590	29
5 546173	30
6 5461874	31
7 5462092	32
8 5440578	33
9 546263	34
10 9118350	35
11 407399736	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

D. | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Donley

....., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion col'd

Eyes blk; hair blk

Where born Richmond Va:

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When 22 Dec, 1864.

Where Culpeper

By whom Col. Kinsley; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted Sept. 21/65

Dayton

Copyist.

(383*g*)

D | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Dorsey

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Rolls of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss., Dec 22, 1864.

Where born Richmond Va

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Dec 22, 1864.

Where enlisted Vicksburg Miss

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Colored; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Dec 22, 1864.

Where mustered in Vicksburg Miss

Bounty paid $100 100; due $200 100

Where credited State of Maps

Battery to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark;

A C Kerman

(839) Copyist.

19 | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Dorsey

Corp'l, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

B G Wasdon

(358) *Copyist.*

D | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Dorsey

Pvt., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan't Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

B G Wasdon

(358) *Copyist.*

K | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Dorcey

Prv., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A W Allen

(358) *Copyist.*

D | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Dorcy

Prir., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 95/100 for Camp & Garrison Equipage lost or destroyed.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for Shawsack.

Book mark:

A C Allen

(358) *Copyist.*

20	5 H. Art'y.	U.S.C.T.

Robert Dorcey

Priv., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 95/100 for Camp & garrison Equipage lost or destroyed.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent in confinement. Stop for 1 haversack.

Book mark:

A W Allen

(358) *Copyist.*

D | 5 H. Arty | **U.S.C.T**

Robert Dorcey

Pvt, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Deserted Sept 2, 1865.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

a W allen

(358) *Copyist.*

D. | 5 H. A. | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Dorcey

Pvt, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. A.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Oct. 31, 1865.

Deserted:

When Sept 2, 1865.

Where Grenada, Miss.

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: Deserted from Guard House at Grenada.

Book mark: .....

Ramsey

(351) *Copyist.*

D | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Dorsey[x]

Pvt., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Dec. 1864 – Dec 22/64, Vicksburg, Miss. Enlisted in the Regt.
Aug. 1865 – Absent in confinement awaiting trial since July 25/65.
Sept. 1865 – Absent without leave since Sept. 2/65.
Oct. 1865 – Sept. 2/65, Grenada, Miss. Deserted while in confinement, Grenada, Miss.

[x] Name appears also as Robert Dorsey,

Book mark:

(546) J. T. Hemeley **Copyist.**

D | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Dorsey

Pvt., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Vicksburg Miss, May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Pay due from enrollment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled never, 186 ; drawn since $ 11 21/100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Joined as recruit.
Deserted at Grenada Miss Sept 2/65-

Book mark:

(361) Copyist.

Dorsey Robert

....., Co. ....., 1st Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

2 Enclosures.

... Cards	Final Statements
...al Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
... of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
... M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
...iptive Lists	Orders
...arge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
...istment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

...dmission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
...nalty Sheet	Med. Examination
...onfinement	Misc. Information
...ontracts	Pay or Clothing
...eath or Effects	Personal Reports
...ertion	Rank
...ischarge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
...ischarge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
...uty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Robert Dorsey, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty two years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Vicksburg Miss.

the 22nd day of December 1864

Witness:

I M Kay

his
Robert + Dorsey
mark
name

No. 124

Robert Dorsey

Volunteered at Vicksburg Miss.

22nd December, 1864

By E. C. Ernsley, Capt.

Queen Reg't Miss. Vol. Inf'y

Regiment of

Private.

enlistment; last served in Company

Reg't of

Discharged

( ) furnished

Rec'd from 2nd. Aud. May 13, 1893

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ..., DO CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of ..... ; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Mississippi TOWN OF Vicksburg

I, Robert Dorsey, born in Richmond in the State of Virginia, aged Twenty three years, and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twenty Second day of December 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Robert Dorsey, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

married

Sworn and subscribed to, at Vicksburg this 22nd day of December 1864, BEFORE Lt. Col. Asst. Pro. Marshal

his Robert X Dorsey mark

Witness J. McKay

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H. C. Hartsman
Surg. 57th U.S. Col'd Inf'y
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer R. Dorsey previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue *eyes*, Blue *hair*, Color *complexion*, is Five *feet* Six *inches* high.

Asst. Pro. Marshal of Mac.
____ *Regiment of* ____ *Volunteers*,
Dist. of Miss. and RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Enlisted by Lieut. Col. Hartsman

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ____ of ____ Regiment of Volunteers, on the 24th day of December, 1864, at Vicksburg, by

Lieut. Col. Hartsman
Surg. 57th U.S. Col'd Inf'y
Mustering Officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Robert Dorsey, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty two years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Vicksburg Miss.

the 22nd day of December 1864

Witness:

I M Kay

his
Robert X Dorsey
mark

name

No. ____

Volunteered at Vicksburg Miss.

2nd Dec 1864;

By E. C. Kay

Pvt. Co. A, 2nd Miss. Cavalry

Regiment of ____

Regiment in Company ( )

Discharged ____, 18 .

RECEIVED-OFFICE
DEC 17 1871

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, DO CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Mississippi TOWN OF Vicksburg

I, Robert Dorsey, born in Richmond in the State of Virginia, aged Twenty two years, and by occupation a Farmer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twenty Second day of December, 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Robert Dorsey, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Vicksburg this 22nd day of December, 1864, BEFORE Lt. Col. Asst. Pro. Marshal Genl

his
Robert X Dorsey
Witness name

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H. B. Huntsman
Surg 52d U.S.C.T.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer R. Dorsey previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blk *eyes*, Blk *hair*, Colo *complexion*, is Five *feet* Six *inches* high.

Asst. Pro. Marshal of Mass,
_____ *Regiment of* _____ *Volunteers,*
Dist of Miss. and RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ____, 1st Regiment of U.S.C.T. Volunteers, on the 22 day of December, 1864, at Vicksburg Miss.

Capt 1st Lieut U.S.C.T.
Mustering Officer.

Enrolled by Brevet

NARA 184

Company [illegible]

[illegible], 5 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

[illegible]	[illegible]

CARD NUMBERS.

	5 4 4 9 9 2 6	26
	5 4 5 0 0 1 9	27
	5 4 5 0 1 1 2	28
	5 4 5 0 1 9 8	29
	5 4 5 0 2 7 2	30
	5 4 5 0 3 6 0	31
	5 4 5 0 4 6 0	32
	5 4 5 0 5 5 6	33
	5 4 5 0 6 4 3	34
	5 4 5 0 7 3 2	35
	5 4 5 0 8 3 4	36
	5 4 5 0 9 4 9	37
	5 4 5 1 0 8 9	38
	5 4 5 1 2 1 9	39
	5 4 5 1 3 4 9	40
	5 4 5 1 4 6 1	41
17	5 4 5 1 5 7 2	42
18	5 4 5 1 6 7 2	43
19	5 4 5 1 7 5 8	44
20	9 1 1 7 1 6 4	45
21	4 0 7 3 9 7 3 8	46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

A. | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Enoch Moran,

....., Co E, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Brown,

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Fauquier, Virginia

Occupation Laborer,

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug. 1, 1863.

Where Natchez.

By whom Caldwell; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Married.

Harris.

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

D | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Raph Dorum

Art, Co. E, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Age 49 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Vicksburg Miss, Aug 7, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug 7, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1863.

Where Natchez Miss

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Biddle

(356) *Copyist.*

20 | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ralph Commo

Pvt, Co. E, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 7 to 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Brooks

(358) *Copyist.*

A | 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Ralph Lommu

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

D | 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Ralph Dunn

Cor E, Co. E, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: 1

Riddle

(358) *Copyist.*

D | 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Rapl Clemmm

D M, Co. E, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & July, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Biddle

(358) *Copyist.*

D | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Raph Clomm

Pvt, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March Apl, 186 4.

Present or absent Pvp

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Braddee

(358) *Copyist.*

10 | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ralph Dorum

Pvt., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $100 for

Due Gov't, $100 for

Valuation of horse, $100

Valuation of horse equipments, $100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lewis
Copyist.

D | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ralph Dorum

Pvt, Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lewis

(358) *Copyist.*

D | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ralph Downn

Pvt., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C Lewis

(358) *Copyist.*

D | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ralph Dorum

Pvt., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lewis

(358) *Copyist.*

L'D | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ralph Dorsum

Pvt., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lewis

(358) *Copyist.*

L9 | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Raph Dorum

Pvt., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lewis

(358) *Copyist.*

D. | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Ralph Brown

Asst., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

Jno. C. Allen

(358) *Copyist.*

D. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ralph Lorum

Pvt., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fred C Allen

(358) *Copyist.*

D. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ralph Vorum

Sgt., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm L Allen

Copyist.

L.O. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ralph Lorum

pvt., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Abt. per Special Order No. 13 from Post of Vicksburg Miss. Dec 24th 65

Book mark:

Thos L Allen

(358) *Copyist.*

L | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ralph Comer

pvt., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Febr, 1866.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: daily duty S.O.
No. 15 Post of Petersburg
dated Dec 24th 1865

Book mark:

Thos L Allen

(358) *Copyist.*

D | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Raph Downs

Pvt., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 186 6.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Daily duty S.O. No 13 Dept of Va Burg Dec 24th 65

Book mark:

W. D. Hughes

(358) *Copyist.*

D | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ralph Dorrum.

Pvt., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

May 1865 - On daily duty in Reg'l Q. M. Dept.

Dec 1865 to Apl 1866 - Absent, det. per S. O. No. 13, Frow. Hd. Qrs. Port of Vicksburg, dated Dec 24/65.

Book mark:

(546) J. T. Hensley **Copyist.**

D | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ralph Dorum

Pvt., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Vicksburg, Miss, May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date May 20, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 40 79/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ~ 26/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Joined at original Organization, Stop for Ord, Knapsack, Haversack, Canteen & Straps Returned,

Book mark: V. 86. P. 36 - 69 (also) NV 40 P. 103 - 77

W. J. Hughes

Copyist.

(361)

NARA 2006

U.S. Coast Survey

Coast | Chart

CARD NUMBERS.

1	240889	26	
2	240987	27	
3	241125	28	
4	242940	29	
5	245795	30	
6	245570	31	
7	07239739	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

D | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Foster Doss's

, Co. A, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Adams Co. Miss.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 27, 1863.

Where Natchez Miss.

By whom Col H Lieb; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Unmarried Died of disease at Vicksburg Miss. Sept 28th 1863

Carroll

Copyist.

(383g)

D | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Foster Doss's

, Co. A, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Adams Co Miss

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 27, 1863.

Where Natchez Miss

By whom Col H. Lieb; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Unmarried Died of disease at V Burg Miss. Sept 28. 63 Final papers forwarded Mch 27, 1866.

Carroll

(383g) Copyist.

D | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Foster Dossis

Pvt, Capt. Davis' Co., 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Vicksburg, Miss., Aug 7, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug 7, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 27, 1863.

Where Natchez, Miss.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $100

Valuation of horse equipments, $100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Patterson

(356) *Copyist.*

D | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Foster Sasseus

Pvt, Co. A, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 7 to Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Patterson
Copyist.

(358)

D | 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Foster Dossis

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Died at Vicksburg, Miss., Sept 28/63.

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

(358) Patterson Copyist.

D | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Foster Dossiss

Priv., Co. ---, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Sept. 1863 (Co. A. 9th Sandusky, A. D.) —
Sept 28/63, Vicksburg.
Died of disease.

Book mark:

(546) J T Dunkley **Copyist.**

I | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Foster Parker

Pvt., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Vicksburg, Miss, May 20, 186 .

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Pay due from enrollment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled Nov, 186 ; drawn since $ 18 85

Due soldier $ 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Joined at original organization. Died of disease at V. Burg, Miss. Sep. 28/63 Final statement rendered Sep 30/63.

Book mark: V 103 P 33: 69. VRC. 1828

Faulkner

(361) *Copyist.*

Wassis, Foster

P, Co. A, 5 U.S.C.H.A. Reg't

21 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 2
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (~~Officer~~'s) 1	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 1	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Reburied

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Foster Doss's

Late of Company C

5th *Reg't of* M.S. Cavl. Aux. (Henry)

Volunteers, who died at Vicksburg Miss.

on the 28th *day of* Sept. 1863.

JUL 17 1871

Returned

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Foster Doss's

Late of Company C

5th *Reg't of* M.S. Cold. Inf. (Heavy)

Volunteers, who died at Vicksburg Miss.

on the 28th *day of* Sept. 1863.



Inventory of the effects of Foster Dorsis late
a Private of Captain C. M. Taylor Company A of
the 5th Regiment of Mc Cullough's (Cavalry) Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Private at Corinth in the State of Miss. on
the 27th day of July 1863, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Private on the 7th day of August 1863, at Vicksburg Miss.
in Company A, 5th Regiment of Mc Cullough's (Cav.) Volunteers, to serve three
years or during the war; he was born in Shelby Co. in the State
of Miss.; he was 18 years of age, 5 feet 5 inches
high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Laborer; he died in , at
Vicksburg Miss. on the 28th day of Sept 1863, by
reason of Disease

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage Caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

Money.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Foster Dorsis on record, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of at to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

G. B. Thocker
2d Lt. H. 5th Mc Cull. Cav.
Commanding the Company.

STATION: Vicksburg Miss.

DATE: March 27th 1866.

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Returned in place of Foster Dorsis Inventory of effects of Foster Dorsis late a Private of Co. A, 5th Mc Cullough's Cav. Regt. Miss. Vols. Sept. 30th 1863

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Foster Dossis

6th Reg't of La. Vols of A. D.

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

Jan 17 1861

I certify, on honor, that Foster Dossis a Private of Captain John G. Davis Company (A) of the 9th Regiment of La. Vols of A.D. VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Mississippi, born in Adams County State of Mississippi, aged 18 years; 5 feet 5 inches high; Dark complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on its original organization at Natchez, Miss, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Vicksburg, Miss. on the Seventh day of August, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in Vicksburg, Miss to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death by Disease Sept. 25. 1863

The said _____ was last paid by Paymaster _____ to include the _____ day of _____, 186 , and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Eighteen $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars, advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to _____ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars: and on account of the United States for EXTRA CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other stoppages, viz:

_____ amounting to _____ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Vicksburg, Miss, this 25th day of September, 1863.

John G. Davis
Captain
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95.]

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
Apr 7 1865
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

Of

Josiah Dorris

5th Reg't of U.S. Colrd. Lt. Artillery

VOLUNTEERS.

Dated Sept 25th 1863

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is entered, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased Volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the words *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN" (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruiting Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

I certify, on honor, that Foster Dossis, a Private of Captain C.W. Taylor Company (A) of the 5th Regiment of M.S. Cold. Adj. Heavy VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Adams Co., State of Miss., aged 18 years; 5 feet 5 inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Labourer, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 27th day of July, 1863, at Natchez Miss. by Col. Lieut, for the period of three years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the 7th day of August, 1863, at Vicksburg Miss, by Lt. Thomas; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death, Acid of Asiom at Vicksburg Miss. Sept. 28th 1863.

The said Foster Dossis has pay due from enrollment, was last paid by Paymaster _____, to include the _____ day of _____, 186 , and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to 18 $\frac{85}{100}$ dollars, since the 27th day of July, 1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States _____ $\frac{}{100}$ dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ $\frac{}{100}$ dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ $\frac{}{100}$ dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ $\frac{}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ $\frac{}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Vicksburg Miss., this 27th day of March, 1866.

O.B. Thochu

2nd Lt 5th M.S. Cold. Adj. Heavy

Commanding Company.

Discharged Sept. 30th 1863 Cook Corporal

Record in Book A Roster Enrolled

[A G O No 95—Print.]

2 fr. & Inv. sent for Nov. 10. 65

CASUALTY SHEET.

No. .....

Foster Cossitt

Sergt of Company A.

9 Regiment of La. A.V. Vols

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died Sept. 28, 1863.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Fostin Dorsis

Rank: Private **Company:** F. **Regiment:** 9

Arm: La A. W. Vols. **State:** (La)

Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)

Disease

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Capt. J. J. Davis

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Sept. 28. 1863

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Hos. Vicksburg Miss

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Reg. Rec'd Rolls
Mich. Rec. 1 Vol. 1863

REMARKS.

A. P. Ball
Clerk.

(119)

U.S. Govt. Print. Off.

Serial | Private

CARD NUMBERS:

1 3 8 7 8 8	26
2 6 1 3 2 6	27
3 6 1 4 5 9	28
4 6 1 5 8 8	29
5 6 1 7 3 3	30
6 6 1 8 7 2	31
7 6 2 0 0 5	32
8 6 2 1 9 5	33
9 6 2 2 6 1	34
10 6 2 3 8 4	35
11 6 2 4 9 5	36
12 1 1 8 3 4 9	37
13 0 7 3 9 7 4 0	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also:

Q. 2629 344 P.09

E. A. Wyeth
X^mas

L. D. | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Norman Dotson

....., Co. M, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 28 years; height 5 feet 8 1/2 inches.

Complexion col'd

Eyes blk; hair blk

Where born Md.

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When 14 Dec, 1864.

Where Vicksburg, Miss.

By whom Col Kinsley, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mu. O. May 20/66.
Services no longer
required.

Dayton

Copyist.

(383g)

D | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Harman Dotson

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Rolls of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

E Berg Miss, Dec 22, 1864.

Where born Maryland

Age 28 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Dec 14, 1864.

Where enlisted E Berg Miss

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Colord; height 5 ft 8½ in.

When mustered in Dec 14, 1864.

Where mustered in E Berg Miss

Bounty paid $ 100/100; due $ 200/100

Where credited State of Mass

Battery to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark;

Ackerman

(839) Copyist.

D | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Norman Dotson

Priv, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

By Wasdon

(358) *Copyist.*

D | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Norman Dotson

Priv, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

B Y Maddon

(358) *Copyist.*

Ld | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Norman Dotan

Priv., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A W Allen

(358) *Copyist.*

D | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Norman Doten

Priv., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A W Allen

(358) *Copyist.*

D | 5 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Norman Dotson

Priv., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A V Allen

(358) *Copyist.*

D | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Norman Doton

Priv., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A W Allen

(353) Copyist.

K 5 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Norman Dotson

Priv., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A W Allen

(358) *Copyist.*

D | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Norman Dolson

Pvt, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & Feby, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

D | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Norman Dolson

Pvt., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1866.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Not for Ordnance Lost or destroyed. 20 cts

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

D | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Norman Dotson,

Pvt, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Dec. 1864 - Dec 14/64, V. Burg,
Miss. Enlisted in the Regt.
Sept. 1865 - Absent on Furlough
Since Sept. 23/65.

Book mark:

(546) J. T. Kinsley **Copyist.**

D | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Norman Dotson

Pvt., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Vicksburg Miss May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date May 20, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 41 75/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Joined as recruit.
Stop for ord 20c

Book mark:

(361) Copyist.

Watson Norman

....., Co. ....., 5th Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

2 Enclosures.

ed Cards	Final Statements
urial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
crts. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
escriptive Lists	Orders
ischarge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
nlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

dmission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
asualty Sheet	Med. Examination
onfinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

Norman Dotson, desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,

Do Declare, That I am Twenty-Eight years and ——— months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Vicksburg Miss.

the 14 day of December 1864

Witness: Fred Douglass

his
Norman + Dotson
mark

No. ———

Norman Dotson

Volunteered at Vicksburg Miss.

on the 14th *day of* December, 1864

To serve Three Years

By E. C. Chaney Capt.

Recruiting Officer.

Regiment of ———

Reg't of ———

Discharged ———, 18—.

( ) subdue

enlistment; last served in Company ———

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

JUL 17 18,1

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ———, DO CERTIFY, That I am

the ——— of ———; that the

said ——— is ——— years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ———

the ——— day of ———

Witness:

———

———

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Mississippi TOWN OF Vicksburg

I, Norman Dotson, born in _____ in the State of Maryland, aged twenty-eight years, and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this fourteenth day of December, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ***THREE YEARS***, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Norman Dotson do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Norman Dotson his

Sworn and subscribed to, at Vicksburg } wit. Norman Dotson
this 14th day of December, 1864 } wit. Morse
BEFORE Lt. Col. Eli C. Kinsley
Dist. Prov. Marshal Fed. Dists.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Hyla Huntsman
Surgeon U.S.V.
and
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer N. Dotson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue *eyes*, Black *hair*, Dark *complexion*, is five *feet* Eight 1/2 *inches* high.

Lt. Col Eli C Kinsley
Asst. Pro. Marshal Genl.
_____ *Regiment of* _____ *Volunteers*,
Dist. of Miss and RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Entitled to Bounty

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ____ ____ Regiment of U.S. Volunteers, on the 22 day of December, 1864, at Vicksburg Miss.

Lyman Wright
Lieut. 13th Regt. U.S.C.T.
Mustering and Disbursing Officer

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Arman Dalem, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty Eight years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Vicksburg Miss.

the 14 day of December 1864

his
Witness: Ed. Douglass Arman + Dalem
mark

No. 125 Arman Dalem

Volunteered at Vicksburg Miss.

14 December, 1864

By Lt. C. Kinney

Co. C, 1st Regt. Pen. Prov. Cav.

Regiment of

Lt. Col. Comdg.

enlistment; last served in Company

Reg't of

Discharged , 18

( ) furnished

Rec'd from 2nd. Aud. May 13th 1893

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the account of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ..., DO CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of ..... ; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Mississippi TOWN OF Vicksburg

I, Norman Dotson, born in _____
in the State of Maryland, aged Twenty-eight years,
and by occupation a Farmer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this fourteenth day of December, 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
~~three years, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:~~
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Norman Dotson, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Vicksburg
this 14 day of December 1864
BEFORE Eli C Kinsley
Lt Col Asst Pro Marshal

Norman his + Dotson mark
wit. Rich. Douglass Jr.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H. D. Huntsman
Surg 50th U.S. Infy
And
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer N. Dotson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue *eyes*, Black *hair*, Dark *complexion*, is five *feet* Eight ½ *inches* high.

Lt Col Eli C Kinsley
Asst Pro Marshal of Mac.
_____ *Regiment of* _____ *Volunteers*,
Dist of Miss. and
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war from date of enlistment, in Company ____,
2d Regiment of 2d Battalion Miss Volunteers, on the 22 day of Dec, 1864, at Vicksburg Miss
Capt 1st Battalion Engineers
Chief Engineer Dist of Miss and East La
Mustering Officer

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

38057	26
43428	27
43585	28
43233	29
216074	30
16133	31
073974	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark: E.B. Vol 8 page 417

See also

D. 1579984 Powers
D. 2277335 Owens

E. A. Wright
X

D | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

General Doty

, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 37 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Winslow Me.

Occupation Blacksmith

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 31, 1863.

Where Vicksburg Miss.

By whom Capt Cornell; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Married

Died at Regt'l. Hosp'l. March 12/64

Carroll

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

D | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

General Doty

....., Co. B, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 37 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Winslow N.S.

Occupation Blacksmith

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 31, 1863.

Where Vicksburg

By whom Capt Cornwell; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered

Carroll

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

D | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

General Duty

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Vicksburg, Miss. Feb. 26, 1864.

Where born Henderson N.C.

Age 37 y'rs; occupation Laborer.

When enlisted Janry. 1, 1864.

Where enlisted Vicksburg

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Feb. 26, 1864.

Where mustered in Vicksburg.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned B.

Remarks: Muster to take effect from date of enrollment.

Book mark:

WC Davis

(339) *Copyist.*

D | 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

General Duty

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Cameron

(358) *Copyist.*

D | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

General Duty

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Died march 10th 1864 of disease Final Statements Given.

* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: a 90 died Mch 27. 64

(over)

Cameron

(858) Copyist.

JAN. 13 5443585 ☆ 1891 ☆

C.B. Vol 8. Page 417.

D | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

General Doty,

Pvt., Co. ____, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Dec. 1863 (Co. B.) "Miss. Mak., A. D."
Dec 31/63, Vicksburg.
Enlisted in Company.
Mch. 1864 (Co. B. 4th U. S. C. H. A.)
Mch. 27, Vicksburg.
Died of disease.

Book mark:

(546) J. T. Hunsley **Copyist.**

D | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

General Duty

Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Vicksburg, Miss., May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Pay due from enrolmt, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled never, 186 ; drawn since $ 33 65/100

Due soldier $ .....100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ .....100; due $ 100

Remarks: Joined as Recruit.
Died of disease at Vicksburg,
Miss, Mar. 12/64.
Final statements sent
Jan. 1/65.

Book mark: V.108. P.197. 79. (over)

Lowry

(361) *Copyist.*

JAN. 13 5445233 ☆1891☆

P.V.14. P.218. 69.
D. 97.V.8. C.T.70. E.B.7/287.
Died Mar. 27/64. E.B.V.8.
P.417.

Doty, General -

P, Co. B, 5 U.S.C.H.A. Regt

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
June 15" 1865.
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

General Doty
Private
Co B 5 Reg't of U S Army Col'd

VOLUNTEERS.

Died March 26th 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

Adjutant General's Office
Washington D.C., March 4. 1870.

E. B. vol. 8. P. 417.

The Muster and Muster Out Rolls of Co. "B" 5th U.S. Colored Artillery (Heavy) report the death of Private General Doty March 10th and dated March 12th 1864, respectively.

The Final Statement of the soldier reports date of death March 26th 1864 and the records of the Surgeon General's Office indicate date of death March 27th (and 28th) 1864, - vide S. O. 16. Vol. 8. C. T. 1870.

March 27th 1864, is held to be the correct date and will be so noted on the Company Muster and Muster Out Rolls.

J. R. Rathbone
Brevet Lieutenant Colonel U.S.A.
In charge Bureau Col'd Troops

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
June 15" 1865.
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

General Doty
Privt
Co B 5 Reg't of U S Artly Col

VOLUNTEERS.

Died March 26th 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the instalments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

Adjutant General's Office
Washington D.C., March 4. 1870.

E. B. vol. 8. P. 41

The Muster and Muster Out Rolls of Co. "B" 5th U.S. Colored Artillery (Heavy) report the death of Private General Doty March 10th and dated March 12th 1864, respectively.

The Final Statement of the soldier reports date of death March 26th 1864 and the records of the Surgeon General's Office indicate date of death March 27th (and 28th) 1864, - vide S. O. vol. 8. C.S. 1870. March 27th 1864, is held to be the correct date and will be so noted on the Company Muster and Muster Out Rolls.

J. R. Rathbone
Brevet Lieutenant Colonel U.S.A.
In charge Bureau Col'd Troops

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
June 15" 1865.
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

General Doty
Private
Co B 5 Reg't of U S Colored Cav

VOLUNTEERS.

Died March 26th 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the instalments of *Veteran or Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

Adjutant General's Office
Washington D.C., March 4. 1870.

E. B. vol. 8. P. 417.

The Muster and Muster Out Rolls of Co. "B" 5th U.S. Colored Artillery (Heavy) report the death of Private General Doty March 10th and March 12th 1864, respectively.

The Final Statement of the soldier reports date of death March 26th 1864 and the records of the Surgeon General's Office indicate date of death March 27th (and 28th) 1864, — vide S. O. vol. 8. C. I. 1870.

March 27th 1864, is held to be the correct date and will be so noted on the Company Muster and Muster Out Rolls.

J. R. Rathbone
Brevet Lt Colonel U.S.A.
In charge Bureau Col'd Troops

Noted

I certify, on honor, that General Doty, a Private of Captain Albert L Austin Company (B) of the 54th Regiment of Wisconsin VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Ireland, State of North Carolina, aged 37 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; Dark complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Blacksmith, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 31st day of December 186 3, at Vicksburg Miss by Capt Connell, for the period of three years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the 3rd day of December, 186 3, at Vicksburg Miss by Capt Tate; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of death caused by Phthisis Pulmonalis died in Regt Hospital March 26/64 [illegible]

The said General Doty, was last paid by Paymaster Maj Dickey, to include the 29th day of February, 186 4, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to thirty three 65/100 dollars, since the 31st day of December 186 3, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States _____/100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____/100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____/100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Vicksburg Miss, this 26 day of March, 1864.

Albert L Austin
Capt

Commanding Company.

U.S. Ordnance March 27. 1864
Recruit in uniform
Recommended

[A G O No 95—First.]

NARA 268

[illegible], 5 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	4 3 8 7 3 8	26	
2	4 4 1 6 0 6	27	
3	4 4 1 6 9 9	28	
4	4 4 1 8 8 0	29	
5	4 4 2 8 9 6	30	
6	1 1 5 5 7 2	31	
7	1 1 5 7 9 7	32	
8	4 0 7 3 5 5 4 2	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

D | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Doty

, Co. A, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 30 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Rockingham Co. N.C.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 10, 1864.

Where Vicksburg Miss'

By whom Lt. Col. Kinsley; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Carroll

Copyist.

(383g)

D | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Doty

, Co. A, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 30 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Buckingham Co. Va.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 16, 1864.

Where Vicksburg Miss

By whom Lt Col. Kinsley; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Discharged by reason of disability

Jany 23. 1865

Carroll

(883*g*) *Copyist.*

D | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Doty

Pvt., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Jones.

 Copyist.

D | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Doty

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

Muster and Descriptive Rolls of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss., Oct. 15, 1864.

Where born Rockingham Co, N. C.

Age 30 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Oct. 10, 1864.

Where enlisted Vicksburg, Miss.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Col'd; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Oct. 11, 1864.

Where mustered in Vicksburg

Bounty paid $100 00; due $300 00

Where credited Mass.

Battery to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark;

J C Tyler

Copyist.

D | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Doty

Pvt., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in Regt Hospital.

Book mark:

Joiner.

(358) *Copyist.*

D | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Doty

Pvt., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Discharged for disability Jany 26, 1865.

Book mark:

Leger

(358) *Copyist.*

10 | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Doty,

Pvt., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Oct. 1864 - Oct 10/64 Vicksburg, Miss. Enlisted & Mustered in as a Recruit.

Jan. 1865 - Jan. 23/65, Vicksburg, Miss. Discharged on Surgeon's Certificate of Disability by order of Maj. Gen. Dana.

Book mark:

(546) J. T. Hensley **Copyist.**

10 | 5 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Doty

Pvt., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Vicksburg, Miss., May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Pay due from enrollment, 1863 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Joined as Recruit. Discharged by reason of Surg. Certf. of disability at V. Burg, Miss. January 23, 1865.

Book mark: C. 10.

Faulkner

(361) *Copyist.*

Doty, Thomas

P, Co. A, 5 Regt U.S.C.H.A.

6 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge 1	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Enlistments 2.

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

D.A. (Dept of Miss) 1865

D 1865

4634 R & D

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

Thomas Doty

a Private Co. A.

Fifth Reg't of U.S. Colored Troops

Head-Quarters Department of Mississippi.

Memphis, Tenn., Jan 17" 1865.

To be Discharged.

By order of Major General N. J. T. DANA,

Warren Miller.

Asst. Adjt. Gen.

Received (A. G. Office) _____, 186 .

Ent on C. Rolls

Recd. H.Qr. Dept. Miss. Jan 30" 1865.

Recd H.Qr. Dep. Miss. Jannar 17" 1865.

Department of Miss.
Medical Director's Office
Memphis Tenn Jan 16/65

Approved.

Geo. L. Kenworth
Surgeon U.S.V.
Medical Director

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the *facts* known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the *facts* are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a *probable* case for *pension, special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability—as ½, ¼, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate.

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge, and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feined or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in *duplicate* by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment, commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, fill the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward [illegible] these certificates to the [illegible] army, at [illegible] the discharge [illegible] under any circumstances be given into the hands of the soldier.

Feby 25" 1865.

Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

Thomas Doty, Private of Captain Charles H. Taylor's Company, ("A") of the Fifth Regiment of United States Colored Infantry (Heavy) was enlisted by Lieut Col Kinsley, Recruiting Officer the State ~~Regiment~~ of Massachusetts at Vicksburg Mississippi on the Tenth day of October 1864, to serve 3 years; he was born in Rockingham Co. in the State of North Carolina is 30 years of age, 5 feet 6 inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Laborer During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days.* Said Soldier has never done any duty since enlistment. And has been entirely unable and unfit to perform that service, On account of Swollen feet and leg Lack of energy Weak constitution and in every manner unfit to perform the duties of a soldier. His health was not impaired by any hardships endured while in the line of his duty

STATION: Vicksburg Miss.

DATE: January 6th 1865

C. W. Taylor
Captain
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Thos. Doty of Captain C. W. Taylors Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of † General debility with a feeble constitution and of a Lymphatic Temperament He has had his hospital for nearly two months with swollen feet & limbs, and is dull and without energy of mind He belongs to that class of negroes that are not considered on a plantation, worth any thing for labor, more than one half the year. Disability 1/2

Henry H. Perminter
5 U.S. Col. Art. (Hy) Surgeon.

Mustered for Pay Dec. 31st 1864 5

DISCHARGED, this Twenty Third day of January 1865, at Vicksburg Mississippi.

E. Moore
Lieut Col
Commanding the Reg't.

The *soldier* desires to be addressed at Town Vicksburg County Warren State Mississippi

* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this.

[A. G. O. No. 100 & 101—First.] (DUPLICATES.)

Surg. R. F. Stratton
Surg. U.S. Vols. &c.
Chief Dist Vicksburg

Bureau of C. J. A. & I. O.
Recd from Freedmen's Bureau
Feb. 3. 1875

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Thomas Duty Co A

5th Reg't of U S Colored Troops

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.— This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

I certify, on honor, that Thomas Doty a Private of Captain C W Saylor Company (A) of the 8th Regiment of U S Col'd Light Artly Heavy ~~Volunteers of the United States~~ of _____, born in Rockingham County State of North Carolina, aged 20 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company ~~on its original organization~~ at Vicksburg Mississippi, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Vicksburg Mississippi, on the 10th day of October, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Colonel Donaldson, at Vicksburg Miss, on the 10th day of October, 1864 to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three Years: and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in 8th U S Col'd Light Artly Heavy to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Disability Discharged at Vicksburg Miss By order of Maj Genl: W T Sherman

The said Thomas Doty has ~~was last paid by Paymaster~~ pay due from ~~to include the Second~~ day of _____, 186 , and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for **TRAVELING** to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received _____ $40 99/100 dollars, advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING.**

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; also, for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to _____ 100 dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA CLOTHING** received in kind from _____ and for other stoppages, viz:

_____

_____ amounting to _____ 100 dollars;

and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____

_____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Vicksburg Miss, this 23rd day of January, 1865.

C W Saylor

C Gittins

Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95.]

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Thomas Daly, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am thirty years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Vicksburg Miss

the 5th day of October 1864

Witness:

B. F. Stevens

his
Thomas X Daly
mark

No. ____

Mouse Hdqrs

Volunteered at Vicksburg Miss

Dec 5 Oct, 1864

By Capt Chas Clinton

Regiment of Engineers

5-24 Co C

____ enlistment; last served in Company (

____ Reg't of ____

Discharged ____, 18

19.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ____, DO CERTIFY, That I am the ____ of ____; that the said ____ is ____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ____

the ____ day of ____

Witness:

____

____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The muster, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Mississippi TOWN OF Vicksburg

I, Thomas Doty, born in Rockingham Co in the State of No. Carolina, aged thirty years, and by occupation a Laborer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Tenth day of October, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Thomas Doty, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Vicksburg this 10th day of October 1864 BEFORE Eli C Kinsley Lt Col & Asst Prov Marshal

his Thomas x Doty mark

Witness B. F. Stevens

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H. C. Huntsman Surg 52nd Ills Vol

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Thomas Doty previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blk *eyes*, Blk *hair*, Cold *complexion*, is five *feet* Six *inches* high.

Lt Col Eli C Kinsley asst Prov Marshal of Mass

Regiment of _____ Volunteers,

Dist of Louisiana

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company E 11 Regiment of Ill Volunteers, on the 12 day of Oct, 1864, at Vicksburg

Lt Col Eli C Kinsley Asst Prov Marshal

Entitled to Bounty

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Thomas Doty, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am thirty years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Vicksburg Miss
the 10th day of October 1864

Witness: B. F Stevens

his
Thomas × Doty
mark

No. 423
Thomas Doty
Private
Volunteered at Vicksburg Miss
10th October, 1864
To serve Three Years
By Capt Stevens
Company
Regiment of
Sept 30th 1864

---

enlistment; last served in Company (
Reg't of
Discharged ——— 18 .
( ) *mustering officer.*

Rec'd from 2nd. Aud. May 13th 1893

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ———, DO CERTIFY, That I am the ——— of ———; that the said ——— is ——— years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ———
the ——— day of ———

Witness:

———

———

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Mississippi TOWN OF Vicksburg

I, Thomas Doty, born in Rockingham Co
in the State of No Carolina, aged thirty years,
and by occupation a Laborer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Tenth day of October, 1864,
to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for
the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Thomas Doty, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Vicksburg } his
this 10th day of October, 1864, } Thomas X Doty
BEFORE Eli Shurly } mark
Lt Col & Asst Prov Marshal } Witness B F Stevens

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Robt Hunstman
Surg 5th U.S.C.H.A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Thomas Doty previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blk *eyes*, Blk *hair*, Dk *complexion*, is five *feet* Six *inches* high.

Lt Col Eli Shurly
Asst Prov Marshal of Miss
Regiment of _____ *Volunteers,*
Dist of Miss and RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ____
2nd Regiment of Pacific Coast Volunteers, on the 11th day of Dec, 1864, at Vicksburg Miss
Lieut Col 4th U.S.C.H.A.
Commanding

Married

Entitled to Bounty

U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Recruit	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 39376	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

D | 5th Ky. Cav | U.S.C.T

+ Alfred Douglass

Appears with rank of Pri. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Hvy. Roll dated Columbus O., Feb. 20, 1865

Where born Va.

Age 35 years; occupation Laborer

Drafted and mustered in:

When Sept. 30, 1864.

Where Cincinnati O.

Period 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Mulatto; height 5 ft. 8 in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, $100

Bounty due $100

Where credited 2d Dist. O.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Substitute for James R. Wilson Drafted 8th

(over)

Book mark:

Hodges

(340) Copyist.

JAN. 13
5439376

Ward Cincinnati
Hamilton Co. 2d Dist. O.

+ Entire entry cancelled
by Land.

U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Corporal	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

8 7 3 4	26
5 1 8 3	27
5 2 7 7	28
5 3 7 6	29
6 5 5 0 1	30
6 5 6 4 2	31
4 6 5 7 7 3	32
4 6 5 9 0 2	33
4 6 6 0 2 6	34
4 6 6 1 4 5	35
4 6 6 2 6 4	36
4 6 6 3 6 0	37
1 1 8 7 5 4	38
4 0 7 3 9 7 4 3	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Book Mark:

See also

D. 1775843

L. A. Wright

D. 5 Hd Atty **U.S.C.T.**

Stephen Douglass.

....., Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Hdty

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 26 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Smith, Miss.

Occupation Shoemaker

ENLISTMENT.

When 16 Sept, 1864.

Where Vicksburg, Miss.

By whom C Kinsley; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Dayton.

(388*g*) **Copyist.**

D | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Douglass

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

Muster and Descriptive Rolls of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss, Oct. 1, 1864.

Where born Summit Co., Miss.

Age 26 y'rs; occupation Shoemaker

When enlisted Sept. 16, 1864.

Where enlisted Vicksburg, Miss.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Col'd; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Sep. 16, 1864.

Where mustered in Vicksburg

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 300 100

Where credited Mass.

Battery to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark;

O. E. Tyler

(839) Copyist.

D | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Douglass

P....., Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

(358) Shadbolt *Copyist.*

D | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Douglass

P, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 1 100 for Sentence

Regtl C.M.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Shadbolt *Copyist.*

D | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Stapi" w Douglass

P, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 186⅝.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 1 100 for Sentence

Regl C.M.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Shadbolt *Copyist.*

D | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Douglass

P, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 1 100 for Sentence

Regl C.M.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Shadbolt Copyist.

D | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Douglass

Pvt, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apl 30 to June 30, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Dlop by Sentence of Regimental Court Martial $1.00

Book mark:

W Mclayre

(358) *Copyist.*

D | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Douglas

Prt, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) W Wayne *Copyist.*

D | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Douglass

P.V., Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

D | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Douglass

Pvt, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On det. Ser. with Gen. Hoop Pole Nov. 16. 65

Book mark:

(358) W. McGuire *Copyist.*

K | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Douglass

Pvt., Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Janry & Feby, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On detached service at Dept Hd Qrs.

Book mark:

Thos Cox

(358) *Copyist.*

D | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Douglass

Pvt., Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1865

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On detached Service at Post Hospital

Book mark:

(358) Wheeler *Copyist.*

D | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Douglass,

Priv., Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Sept. 1864 - Sept. 18/64, Vicksburg, Miss. Enlisted in Co.

Feb. 1865 - Absent at the Front Dept. since Feb. 19/65.

Nov. 1865 - Absent on detached service at Gen. Hosp. since Nov. 1/65.

Dec. 1865 to Apl. 1866 - Absent on detch'd. service at Post Hosp. since Nov. 1/65.

Book mark:

(546) J. T. Hunaday Copyist.

A | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Douglas

Pvt., Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Vicksburg, Miss, May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date May 20, 1866.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 3 23/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 00/100; due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: Joined as a recruit

Book mark:

B Douglas

(361) *Copyist.*

Douglass Stephens

_____, Co. 1, 1st Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Stephen Douglass, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty six years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Vicksburg Miss

the 10 day of September 1864

Witness: John W. Coudrey

Stephen his X mark Douglass

No. Stephen Douglass

Volunteered at Vicksburg Miss, 18 64

in Captain Coudrey's Co. (K) Regiment

By Capt Coudrey 14th Regt Conn Vols

& Asst Brig Quartermaster

Regiment of

---

5 Months

enlistment; last served in Company

Reg't of

Discharged , 18 .

( ) Furnished by Contractor

Jan 17 1871

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ..., DO CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of ..... ; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Mississippi

TOWN OF Vicksburg

I, Stephen Douglass, born in Amite Co in the State of Mississippi, aged Twenty Six years, and by occupation a Shoemaker, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Sixteenth day of September, 1864; to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Stephen Douglass do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Entitled to Bounty

Sworn and subscribed to, at Vicksburg this 16 day of Sept, 1864 BEFORE Lt Col Eli C Kinsley A Asst Pro Marshal Genl Miss

Stephen X Douglass mark

Witness John W Condrey

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Geo C Eastman Surg 30 U S Colrd Inf

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Stephen Douglass previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blk *eyes,* Blk *hair,* Dark *complexion,* is five *feet* Eight *inches* high.

Lt Col Eli C Kinsley A Asst Pro Marshal Genl

_____ *Regiment of* _____ *Volunteers,*

Dist of Miss and RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____ Regiment of U S Cavalry Volunteers, on the 16th day of Sept, 1864, at Vicksburg Miss

Lt Col Eli C Kinsley A Asst Pro Marshal Genl

Recruiting Officer.

3

U.S. Dist. Ct. Atty.

Criminal | Civil

CARD NUMBERS.

1	4 3 7 9 7 5	26
2	4 4 1 2 4 9	27
3	4 4 1 3 2 6	28
4	4 4 1 4 2 4	29
5	4 4 1 5 1 7	30
6	4 4 1 6 0 5	31
7	4 4 1 6 9 6	32
8	4 4 1 8 0 6	33
9	4 4 1 9 2 9	34
10	4 4 2 0 7 6	35
11	4 4 2 2 1 7	36
12	4 4 2 3 5 1	37
13	4 4 2 4 8 9	38
14	4 4 2 6 0 3	39
15	4 4 2 7 2 1	40
16	4 4 2 8 2 2	41
17	9 1 1 3-5-71	42
18	4 1 1 3- 7 9 6	43
19	4 0 7 3 9 7 4 4	44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

J. A. Hall, M.D.
1/14/1992 - P.O. Mann

E. A. Wright
X

D | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Downs

....., Co. A, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 11 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Tally Co Miss

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 31, 1863.

Where Vicksburg Miss

By whom Capt R. T. Paine; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Carroll

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

D | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Downens

, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 11 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Talbot Co Miss.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 31, 1863.

Where Vicksburg Miss

By whom Capt Paine; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Carroll

(383g) *Copyist.*

D | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Downs

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Rolls of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss, Feb 24, 1864.

Where born Tally Co., Miss.

Age 25 y'rs; occupation Laborer.

When enlisted Dec. 31, 1863.

Where enlisted Vicksburg, Miss.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Brown, height 5 ft. 11 in.

When mustered in Feb. 24, 1864.

Where mustered in Vicksburg, Miss.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Battery to which assigned A.

Remarks: Muster to take effect from date of enrollment.

Book mark;

W. C. Davis

(839) Copyist.

D | 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Peter Downs

Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Patterson
Copyist.

2. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Downes

Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

.....

James

(358) Copyist.

D. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Downs

Pvt., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Jones.

(358) *Copyist.*

L. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Downes

Pvt., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Turner
Copyist.

D. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Downs

Pvt., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Jones.

D | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Powers

Pvt., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Jones.

(358) *Copyist.*

D | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Dowen

Pvt., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $1.00/100 for Camp & Eq

Equipage lost or destroyed

Due Gov't, $100/100 for

Valuation of horse, $100/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $100/100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Leger

(358) *Copyist.*

D | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Downs

Pvt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stopped for ordnance lost or destroyed 23 cts

Book mark:

L. Geer

(358) *Copyist.*

D | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Downing

Cpl., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Detached for ordnance
Lost or destroyed $ 23/100

Book mark:

P. Leyer

(358) *Copyist.*

D | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Downs

Pvt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 0 93/100 for Camp & G. Equipage

Due Gov't, $ 00/100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 00/100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

D | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Downs

Pvt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 0 93/100 for Camp & G Equipage

Due Gov't, $ 00/100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 00/100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lyons

(358) *Copyist.*

D | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Downes

Pvt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 1 90/100 for C & J equipm.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Faulkner

(358) *Copyist.*

20 | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Downes

Pvt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feby, 1866.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Faulkner

(358) *Copyist.*

16 | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Downen

Pvt., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1866.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 16/100 for ordnance

lost or dest'd

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Faulkner

(358) *Copyist.*

D | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Downes.

Pvt., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Dec. 1863 - (1st Miss. Hdq. Art., A. D.) -
Dec. 25, U.S. Joined
as a Recruit.

Book mark:

(546) J. T. Hennelly *Copyist.*

70 | 5 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Peter Dorsey

Pvt., Co. A., 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Vicksburg Miss, May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date May 20, 1866.

Last paid to Feby 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 33 77/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 16/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Joined as Recruit
stop stoppage & pay due

Book mark: V30 P120.68

Faulkner

(361) *Copyist.*

HARH 321

y.

Witness [illegible] Vs [illegible]

CARD NUMBERS.

1	4376611	26	4073911
2	4253691	27	4270011
3	489405	28	4280015
4	45423	29	42800071
5	39942	30	428010 1
6	37662	31	428012 1
7	445525	32	428015 9
8	44562 5	33	428017 54
9	44516	34	428020 35
10	44518 16	35	428021 11
11	4525494	36	428022 07
12	45253 84	37	428022 10
13	4526677	38	428024 18
14	4527505	39	D199-H-64
15	5452833	40	
16	5452946	41	
17	5453088	42	
18	5453228	43	
19	5453494	44	
20	5447579	45	
21	5453673	46	
22	911631 15	47	
23	91164 79	48	
24	943666 47	49	
25	943666 69	50	

Book Mark { D 104 vol 8 - C.J. 70
D 199 - Ct. - 1864.

See also 78 ohio

D | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Joshua Downard

2d Lieut, Co. C, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 41 years; height 5 feet 5½ inches.

Complexion Light

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Where born Barnesville Ohio

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When April 14, 1863.

Where Milliken's Bend

By whom Genl. Thomas; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered into the Service Aug 1. 1863.

Carroll

Copyist.

(383g)

D | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Joshua Downerd

2d Lieut, Co. C, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 41 years; height 5 feet 5 1/2 inches.

Complexion Light

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Where born Zanesville Ohio

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When April 14, 1863.

Where Milliken's Bend La.

By whom Gen Thomas; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered into the Service Aug 1. 1863. Appointed 1st Lieut Oct 2. 1863. Transfd. to Co "F" 5 U.S. Col'd. Hy Arty. May 14. 64.

Casnatti

Copyist.

(383g)

NC | 5 Hartf | N.S.C.T.

Joshua + Townard Stannard

2d Lt, Co. ....., 5 Reg't N.S. Col'd Hartf

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank 2d Lieutenant

Date of appointment April 14, 1863

Remarks: Appointed 1st Lieut. Oct 7th 1863

Corrected by Heller

F E Parker

(384) *Copyist*

D | 5 H. Arty | **U.S.C.T.**

Joshua Downerd

~~Capt,~~ 2d Lieut, Power's ~~Reg't U. S. Col'd~~ (9La Vols 4 D.) H. Arty

----------, Co. ----, ----

Appears on a

Company
~~Detachment~~ Muster Roll

~~of the organization named above~~

for to June 30, 1863.

Station Milliken's Bend La

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Recd. an apt. from Gen. Thomas as 2d Lt. of the 9La. of A.D. on the 19 Apr 1863 to rank as such from 14 Apr. 1863.

Book mark:

× Over

Weber

(844) *Copyist.*

JAN. 13 5439405 1891

This was a temporary organization, and was never mustered in as a company.

The officers and enlisted men were assigned to and mustered in with various companies of the Regiment, Aug. 7, 1863,

R & P. 441985.

D | 5 HA 9 Col'd | Inf T. La.

Joshua Downard

2 Lt. 9 Regt. La. Inf. of Af. descent

Return

of the Post of Milliken's Bend, La.,

for the month of June, 1863,

dated July 10, 1863,

shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station Milliken's Bend La.

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. C. Chandler

(546) Copyist.

L | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joshua Downend

2 Lt, Co. C, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Age 41 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss., Aug. 7, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug 7, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Period ..... years.

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Appointed 2d Lieut from Sgt 78 Ohio Apl 14, 1863. by adjt Genl. Thomas. Muster to date

Entry cancelled by line

*This organization subsequently became Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: .....

J. Walker

(356) *Copyist.*

L | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joshua Gouverd

2 Lt., Co. L, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 7 to 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: Appointed 2 Lieut. from Sergt 78. Ohio. Apr 14. 1863 by order Adjt Gen Thomas. Muster no date

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

T. Walker

(358) *Copyist.*

D | 5 H. Arty | U.S.C.T.

Joshua Dawnard
(9th La Vol A.D.)

2d Lt., Co. C., 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty

Age 41 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Vicksburg Miss, Aug 20, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug 1, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 1863.

Where Vicksburg Miss

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed from Sergt 18 Ohio to 2nd Lieut in the 9 La Vols of African Decent Muster in Date from organization over

Book mark:

M A Michaels

(336) Copyist.

JAN. 13
5437661
1891

the B. Aug 1- 1863 as per
accompanying affidavit

L'd | 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Joshua Downerd

1 Lt, Co. C, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed 1 Lieut. Oct. 2. 1863. from 2 Lieut. Vice 1 Lieut Paine Promoted - Mustered Oct 13. 1863.

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. Walker

(358) *Copyist.*

NC 15 Hartly U.S.C.T.

Joshua H. Townard

1d Lt, Co. ____, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Hartly

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank 1 Lieutenant

Date of appointment Oct 7 1863

Remarks: Resigned

Corrected by Waller

A. E. Burke

Copyist.

D | 5 H. A. | U.S.C.T.

Joshua Downard;

2 Lt, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H.A.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Vicksburg Miss, Oct 13, 1863.

Muster-out to date Oct 13, 1863.

Last paid to Aug 1, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 due $ 100

Remarks: M.O. as 2 Lt. 1 Miss Vol C.H.A. to receive appointment as 1 Lt. 1 Miss H.A. A.D. vice Paine promoted.

Book mark:

J. A. Stewart

(348) *Copyist.*

D 5th H. Art'y U.S.C.T.

Joshua Downerd

2d Lt., Co. A, 5th (1st Miss) Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age 41 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Vicksburg Miss, Oct 13, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct 13, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When × Oct ~~13~~ 13, 1863.

Where Vicksburg Miss

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed from 2d Lieut 1st Miss. Heavy Art of A.D.C. by Brig Gen'l Thomas to be 1st Lieut vice Paine promoted. Mustered over

Book mark:

W. A. Michaels

(336) *Copyist.*

JAN. 13 5437662 1891 ☆

to from October 13th 1863

+ As appears on Roll

5 USET

D | 4th U.S. Col'd | Miss.

Joshua Doucet

1st Lieut. 6th Miss. U.S.A.

Return

of the Post of Vicksburg, Miss.,

for the month of October, 1863,

dated November 1, 1863,

shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station

Remarks: Present.

Book mark:

C. H. Lummus

(546) *Copyist.*

D | U.S.A. Col'd | 16th

Joshua Sweet

Lt. Col. & Mus. U.S.

Return

of the Post of Vicksburg, Miss.,

for the month of November, 1865,

dated Nov. 30, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station

Remarks: Absent on Recruiting service.

Book mark:

(546) Copyist.

L | 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Joshua Downard

1 Lt., Co. C, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. C 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. Walker
Copyist.

D. | 1. K. A. Cold | Mis.

Joshua Downing

1 Lt. Co. G. 1 Mis. H. Atty

Return

of the Post of Vicksburg, Miss.,

for the month of December, 1863,

dated not stated., 186 ,

shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station

Remarks: Absent.

On detached service since

Nov. 23/63. Recruiting.

Book mark:

Copyist.

D. | U.S.A. Cald. | Miss.

Joshua Durnard.

1 Lt. Co. C. 1 Miss. H. Art. A.D.

Return

of the Post of Vicksburg, Miss.,

for the month of January, 1864,

dated Not dated., 186 ,

shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station

Remarks: Present.

Book mark:

C. A. Durnard

(546) *Copyist.*

D | 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Joshua Downend

1 Lt., Co. C, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. Walker

Copyist.

A. | 1st U.S. Cold Mts.

Joshua Sumerd.

1st Lt. Co. C, 1st Mich. H. Artly.

Return

of the Post of Vicksburg, Miss.,

for the month of February, 1864,

dated not dated, 186 ,

shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station

Remarks: Present.

Book mark:

Joshua Sumerd

(516) *Copyist.*

5 NA

D | H. H. A. Cold'n, U.S.C.T.

Joshua Saunders.

(Late Lieut. Co. C. H. U. S. H. Arty.)

Return

of the Post of Vicksburg, Miss.,

for the month of March, 1864,

dated Not dated, 186 ,

shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station

Remarks: Absent,

Attached per S. O. #75. Hdqrs.

17. A. C. March 24. 1863.

Book mark:

C. Edmund

(546) Copyist.

10 | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joshua Downard

1 Lt, Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. Warker

(358) *Copyist.*

5 Ha

D. | 4 H. A. Cold. | M. S. & T.

Joshua Dawes

1 Lt Co. C. 4 U. S. H. Artly (C.)

Return

of the Post of Vicksburg, Miss.,

for the month of April, 1864,

dated May 2, 1864,

shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station

Remarks: Present

Book mark:

(546) Copyist.

D. | 5. U.S. Cav. | M.S.G.T.

Joshua Danner.

1. Lt. Co. F. 5. U.S. Cav.

Return

of the Post of Vicksburg, Miss.,

for the month of May, 1864,

dated not dated, 186 ,

shows the following with regard to the person named above :

Post or station

Remarks: Present.

Book mark :

(546) Copyist.

D | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joshua Downerd

1st Lt, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Shuebun

(358) *Copyist.*

D | 5. Ken. A. Cold. | U. S. E. T.

Joshua Dumond.

1 Lt. Co. F. 5. U. S. Hy. Art.

Return

of the Post of Vicksburg, Miss.,

for the month of June, 1864,

dated July 13, 1864,

shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station .....

Remarks: Present.

Book mark: .....

C. A. Leonard

(546) *Copyist.*

D, 5, H. A, Cold. U, S. C. T.

Joshua Downard,

1, Lt, 16o, Ft, 5, U, S, Hy, Artys.

Return

of the Post of Vicksburg, Miss.,

for the month of July, 1864,

dated August 10, 1864,

shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station .....

Remarks: Present for duty.

Book mark: .....

(546) Copyist.

2 | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joshua Downard

1st Lt., Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Spreehn

(358) Copyist.

D. | 5, H. A. Cold. | U. S. A. T.

Joshua Durand,

1 Lt, 1 co, F, 5, U. S. Hy. Artys.

Return

of the Post of Vicksburg, Miss.,

for the month of August, 1864,

dated September, 1864,

shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station

Remarks: Present for duty.

Book mark:

C. H. Durand

Copyist.

D | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joshua Dorrand

1st Lt, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: On special duty at Regimental Farm

Book mark:

Gracchus

(358) Copyist.

D | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joshua Dowland

12th, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: On special duty at Regt. Farm.

Book mark:

Greeber
Copyist.

(358)

D | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joshua Dowrud

1st Lt, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Thurber

(358) Copyist.

D | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joshua Downard

1st Lt, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: On Special duty per Special Order #85 Dist. Hd. Qrs. dated Apr. 12th 1865.

Book mark:

Specimen

(358) *Copyist.*

LD | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joshua Downard

1 Lt., Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. A. Johnson

(358) Copyist.

10 | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joshua Leonard

1 Sgt., Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: On Special duty with Mustering Commission per Special Order No 58 Dist. H. D. Trs. Mustg Dist. Miss: Aug 18/65

Book mark:

J. J. Hutchinson

(358) Copyist.

D | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joshua Downard

1 Lt, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 5.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: Discharged
per Special order
No 6 dated Hd Qrs
Military Div. of
the Gulf New Orleans
La. Sept 18/65

Book mark:

J A Johnson

(358) *Copyist.*

D | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joshua Downard.

2nd Lieut, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.
1st " " " " F.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Aug. 1863 (9th La. Inf. A.D.) - Present.
Sept. 1863 - Present. Comdg. Co.
Oct. 1863 (1st Lieut.) (1st Miss. H. Art. A.D.) -
Present. Comdg Co.
Nov. & Dec. 1863 - Present or Absence not stated.
Jan. 1864 - Present. (Sig. Rolls Return Comdg Co.)
Feb. 1864 - Present.
Mch. 1864 (4th U.S.C.H.A.) - Absent on detached service
since Mch. 24/64.
Apl. 1864 - Present.
May 1864 (5th U.S.C.H.A.) - Transf. to Co. F, per S.O. No.
160, dated Hd. Qrs. 5th U.S. Col'd Art. Heavy, May 12/64.
(Capt.) - Present. Transf. from Co. C, 6th U.S. Col'd
Arty. Hy. to Co. F, 5th U.S. Col'd Art. Hy. by S.O. 161, dated
May 11/64.
June to Sept. 1864 - Present.
Oct. to Dec. 1864 - Present. On Special duty at Regt.
Hqrs. per S.O. No. 240, Oct. 2/64, Hd. Qrs. 5th U.S.
Col'd Arty. Hy.
Jan. to June 1865 - Present.
July 1865 - Present. On duty at Genl Court Martial

Book mark:

(546) J. T. Hensley Copyist.

JAN.19. 40739641 1866.

per S.O.35 Dept. Vicksburg, Miss.
Aug. 1865 - Present. On duty at Military Commission
Sept. 1865 - Absent on "leave of absence" since
Sept. 10/65.
Oct. 1865 - Discharged per S.O. dated
Hd. Qrs. Military Division of the
Gulf, New Orleans, La. Sept. 18/65.

*Name appears also as Joshua Downards
& Joshua Downerd.

C | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joshua Downard

1Lt., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Vicksburg Miss, May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Apl. 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Joined as Orig'l. Orgn. as 1Lt. served as such until May 1/64 when he was transfered to Co. F. same Regt.

Book mark:

Schenck

(361) *Copyist.*

D | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joshua Downard

1st Lt, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Vicksburg Miss, May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Aug 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100; due $ 100

Remarks: Discharged the service of the U.S. for the good of the same. per S.O. No. 56. Ex. 13. Hd. Qrs. Military div. of the Gulf Sept. 8/65.

Book mark: P.M.G. 8509 Apr. 2/67. (over)

E J Richardson

(361) *Copyist.*

JAN. 13 1891
5453873

Book-Mark.

D.104 Vol Sept. 70.

Order discharging him "for the good of the service" amended, to omit "For the good of the same" S.O. 59. Ex. S. Hd. Qrs. Army A.G.O. March 12/70.

D | 5 Hy. Art. U.S.C.T.

Josh. Downerd

1st Lieut., Co. 6, 5 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

NOTATION.

Book mark: {D 104 ~~Cpl~~ 70. with ~~Pvt~~ D 199 ~~U.S.~~ 1864

The Military Secretary's Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Feby 5, 1907.

Under the provisions of the act of Congress, approved February 24, 1897, this officer is held and considered by this Department to have been mustered into the service of the United States in the grade of 1st Lieutenant,

Co. 6, 5 Reg't U.S. Colrd Hvy Art.

to take effect from October 2, 1863, to fill an original vacancy.

W. W. Gibson

(M. S. O. 188) *Copyist.*

Howard Joshua

U.S. Co. 5 Reg't U.S.C.H.A

11 Enclosures.

Card Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders 2
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations 2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A. 2
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 3
Contracts	Pay or Clothing 1
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Dowrard Joshua

1 Lt., Co....., 5th Reg't N.C.H.A.

Resignation Papers

(File mark: 1047 C. T. R. B., 1865.)

Cannot be found on Resignation File. Investigation shows that the papers were disposed of as indicated below:

Returned .....

Filed with .....

Vide E. B. Vol 3 (M) 5'07



[illegible] Missionspt
Co E. 67th Regt Sept 31st 1865.

Request for examination of 1st Lieut Joshua Leonard Co F 6 U.S.C.A. as to his competency to perform the duties of his office.

James H. Johnson,
Capt 6 U.S.C.A.
Cond'g Comp'y F

[illegible] Yazoo Third Bat 5th U.S. Cav
Vicksburg Miss Sept 1st 1865

Approved recommended and respectfully forwarded.

Wm J White
Capt 5th U.S. Cav Heavy
Cond'g 3rd Battalion

Head Qrs 5 U S Cavy (Heavy)
Vicksburg Miss Sept 1st 1865

Approved and respectfully forwarded. Recommended as beneficial to the service

Albert L Aubin
Capt Cmdg Regt

The 2nd Brig 3rd Div 16th Army Corps
Vicksburg Miss Sept 2. 1865

Respectfully forwarded approved

M. F. Force
Brt Major Gen Vols

[illegible] and Capt Cmdg Aug 21st 1/10

Company Off. 5th U.S. Col'd Troops

Jackson Mississippi

August 31st 1865.

Capt. H. Miller

Adjt. Gen. U.S. Army

Sir,

I respectfully request that Corporal Samuel Lawrence assigned to my company be examined as to his competency to perform the duties of 1st Sergt.

He has been assigned to my company about one year and is generally considered competent, but I desire that the company in question, may have the benefit of a thorough examination.

I am much in want of a Sergeant at present, the company duly and, is badly officered, and an examination of the Battalion

I am Respectfully
Your Obedient Servant.

Jas. A. Hickman. Capt. 5th U.S.C.T.
Comdg. Co. "E"

Office Board of Examination
Vicksburg Miss Sept- 1865

Sir

I have the honor to report- that Joshua Downs 1st Lieut- 5th U.S.C. Arty (Hvy) appeared before the Board of Examination as Per S.O. No 41 C.S. Dept of Miss. & deeming himself incompetent to pass an examination he declined being examined

Most Respectfully
Your Obt- Servt
Bohnsteel
Lieut 2/C- Lt Ord
President of Board

Capt- D. Warren Miller
Asst Adjt- General
Dept- of Miss

D# 187 Dept Miss 1865

Recd Hd Qrs W.D.M. Sept 6/65

Head Quarters 5th Dist Vicksburg
Miss. Sept 5th 1865

Joshua Dorsett 1st Lieut
Co. H 5th U.S.C. Vet Vol

Requests a leave of absence for twenty days, and permission to apply for the Adj. Genl Miss for an extension of ten days

States that unless he reaches home in a short time he will loose his property &c

---

No of Comd Present 13.
No Enlisted men 384
No of Officers absent with leave 2
No of Enlisted men on leave 5
Aggregate present & absent 503

E Thomas Asst Adjt Genl Cmdg Regt

D# 79-2 D.M. - 1865.

Head Quarters 5th Dist U.S.C. Vet Vol Infty
Vicksburg, Miss. Sept 5th 1865

Respectfully forwarded and recommended

E. Thomas Asst Adjt Genl
Comdg Regt

Hd Qrs. Asst. Dist. Miss
Vicksburg Miss Sept. 6th/65

Respectfully forwarded approved. V.J. Foster

Brt. Maj. Genl. Vols

Granted
10 days

A.O. Leave 21.

Fitch

Vicksburg Miss
Sept 5th 1865

Capt S. Warren Miller
Asst Adjt Genl
Dept of Miss

Captain

Application is respectfully made for a Leave of Absence for (20) days, with permission to apply to the Adjt General of the U. S. A. for an extention of (10) days. with permission to proceed beyond the limits of the Department to visit my home in Ohio

The nature of my business is such that unless I can get home Soon I Shall loose my property. I received notice to day that Suit had been Commenced and was Set for hearing on the 16th day of Sept. My interests Consists of five Leirship Claims out of eight. the property will not bear a division. but will be Sold unless I can get home in time to purchase the other Claims.

Capt James H. Johnson is serving with the Company to which I am assigned, and my services can readily be spared for the period specified

I have the Honor to be, Capt.
Very Respectfully your Obedient Servant
Joshua Downard
1st Lieut 5th U. S. Col'd Art'y (76)

D 60 C. I. R. B. 1865.

L. # 138 Dept Miss. 1865.

Head Quarters 5th Div. 17th A.C.
Vicksburg, Miss. Sept 8. 1865.

Joshua Dorrell 1st Lieut
5th Div 17th A.C.

Tenders the resignation
of his Commission

War Dept
Nov 1865.
Not Returned

Rec'd A.G.O. Oct 2. 1865.
Rec'd Hd-Qrs Western Dist Miss Sept 8 '65

Head Quarters 5th Div. 17th A.C.
Vicksburg, Miss. Sept 8. 1865.

Respectfully forwarded
Approved & recommended

E. Norris Lieut Col
Comdg Regt

D # 53. W. D. M. 1865.

Hd. Qrs. 17th Army Corps
Vicksburg Miss. Sept 8th 1865

Approved and
Respectfully forwarded for
the good of the service.

Dorrell has been ordered before an examining board as the appointment is incompetency.

M. F. Force
Brig. Gen. Vols.

[redacted]
Vicksburg, Miss. Sept 12th 1865.

Respectfully forwarded to Headquarters Mil. Div. of the Gulf.
Approved for the good of the service, attention being invited to the enclosed report of Examining Board.

[redacted]
Major General.

I. R. D. 96. 20

Headquarters, Military Division of the Gulf.

New Orleans, La., Septbr 19th 1865.

SPECIAL ORDER,

No. 56. Extract 13.

Date September 15th 1865.

Respectfully forwarded to the Adjutant General of the Army accepted.
for the S. of W. Sheridan
Major General Commanding.

George Lee
by Major and A.A.Genl.
in the absence of the Genl.
and by his orders

Vicksburg Mississippi
Sept 6th 1865

Sir.

I have the honor to tender my resignation as 1st Lieutenant of the 5th Reg. U. S. Col.d Artillery (Heavy) for the following reasons:

Having served since November 1861. and the object for which I enlisted having apparently been accomplished, I am desirous of quitting the United States Service for the purposes, of being with my family, and attending to my private business, the nature of which is such that unless I can give it my personal attention I shall loose my property.

I certify on honor that I am not indebted to the United States on any account whatever, and that I have never been responsible for any Government property for which I have not duly accounted in the manner prescribed by law= That I was last paid by Major Dickey to include the

30th day of April 1865. and that I have never been absent from my command without proper authority.

Very respectfully
Your obedient Servant
Joshua Dorrnerd
1st Lieutenant 5th U.S. Colrd Artillery (Heavy)

To the
Adjutant General U.S.A.
Washington D.C.

Hd. "A" 7th Miss

Vicksburg Miss
Sept. 7th 1865

Downard Joshua
1st Lieutenant

Requests an extension
of his leave of absence.

5-11th U.S.C. Arty,
Hq.

Vicksburg Miss
Sept 7th 1865

Assistant Adjutant Gen.l
Military Division of the Gulf.

Sir

Having

Obtained a leave of Absence for (20) Twenty days; as pr accompanying Order. I would respectfully ask an entention of (10) ten days

My Post Office address is Zanesville Ohio

Very Respectfully
Your Obedient Servant
Joshua Downard
1st Lieut 5th Co, 5th U, S, Cold Art, (Hy)

C. # 159 S. M. 1864

Office Board of Examination
Vicksburg Miss Sept 9th/65

Sir

I have the honor to report that Joshua Downard 1st Lieut 5th U.S.C. Artly (Hvy) appeared before the Board of Examination as per S.O. No 41 U.S. Dept of Miss and deeming himself incompetent to pass an examination he declined being examined.

Most Respectfully
Your Obt Servt
John G. Clark
Col 2d Regt Enrolled Vol Vols
President of Board

Official
Henry C. Adams
Lieut-Col Recorder

Capt & A.A.G. Warren Miller
Asst Adjt General
Dept of Miss

Howard, Joshua
2nd Lt. F. order

Headquarters 3rd Bat 5th Hvy Artly
Burg Defs Oct 8th 1865

Respectfully forwarded
The Commdg Officer "H"
Company as his auth
ority for dropping the
Honored from the
Company Rolls

By Comd of
William G White
Brevet Brig Genl
Asst Adjt Genl

Head Quarters.
Military division of the Gulf
New Orleans La. September 1st 1866

Special Orders
No 56 Extract 13.

13 1st Lieutenant Joshua Downerd 5th U.S. Colored Artillery (Heavy) having tendered his resignation is upon the recomendation of his superior officers hereby discharged the service of the United states for the good of the same
He will receive no final payments until he has Satisfied the pay Department that he is not Indebted to the Government

By Command of Major General P. H. Sheridan.
George Lee
assistant adjutant-General

Official Copy
Weller Bishoff
1st Lieut & Adjt 3rd Art 5th U.S. Col'd Vol's A. J. Corps
For the Country Officer Co G 1st Batt Engrs

[illegible] Regt Miss
Camp Miss Oct 6th 1865

Respectfully referred
to Captain Holmes
A.A.A.G. White Comdy
3d Brigade 1st Div 13th A.C.
for his information
and guidance
By command of
Col H.C. Sibley
Chas. H. Williams
Adjutant

Hd Qrs. 3d Bde 3d Div 13th A.C.
Camp Miss Oct 9th 1865

Respectfully referred
to the Comdy Officer 6th
U.S. for his information
By command of
Capt Wm. H. White
Wallace Bristol
1st Lieut & Actg Adjt

[illegible] 5th Regt Ill Vol
Camp Miss Oct 6th 1865

Respectfully referred
to Capt Wm Holmes
A Q M 3d Brig 1st Div 16th A C
& "Seol Ord. Off
for his information
and guidance
By command of
Col H. Sutherland
Chas Williams
Adjutant

Hd Qrs 3d Brig 1st Div 16th A C
Camp Miss Oct 9th 1865

Respectfully referred
to the Comdg Officer 6th
U S for his information
By Comd of
Capt Wm H White
Chas A Bridgman
1st Lieut & Aide de Camp

Louisville Ky
Sept 22nd 1865

To
Lieut Weller Bishopp
Acting Adjt
5th U.S. Colored Art. (26)

Sir I have the
honor to report that I was paid
at Cin. by Pay Master Joseph Paul for the
Months of May June July and August 1865

Yours Truly
J. Daunde
1st Lt. 5th U.S. Colored Art (26)

Rec'd Adj. O. March 14. 1870
Noted March 15, 1870 H. W. S.

SPECIAL ORDERS
No. 59.

HEADQUARTERS OF THE ARMY,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, March 12, 1870.

(*Extract.*)

* * * * *

5. By direction of the Secretary of War, Paragraph 13, Special Orders No. 56, of September 18, 1865, Headquarters Military Division of the Gulf, discharging 1st Lieutenant *Joshua Downerd*, 5th U. S. Colored Artillery, (Heavy,) from the service of the United States "for the good of the same," is hereby so amended as to omit the words "for the good of the same."

* * * * *

BY COMMAND OF GENERAL SHERMAN:

E. D. TOWNSEND,
Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

Assistant Adjutant General.

Office of Colored Troops

Q

Howard Joshua
1 Lt 5-U.S.C. Art (Hy)

SPECIAL ORDERS
No. 59.

HEADQUARTERS OF THE ARMY,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, March 12, 1870.

(*Extract.*)

* * * * *

5. By direction of the Secretary of War, Paragraph 13, Special Orders No. 56, of September 18, 1865, Headquarters Military Division of the Gulf, discharging 1st Lieutenant *Joshua Downerd*, 5th U. S. Colored Artillery, (Heavy,) from the service of the United States "for the good of the same," is hereby so amended as to omit the words "for the good of the same."

* * * * *

BY COMMAND OF GENERAL SHERMAN:

E. D. TOWNSEND,
Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

Assistant Adjutant General.

Officer of Colored Troops.

CARD NUMBERS.

1 38 7444	26
461 222	27
461 321	28
461 448	29
461 583	30
461 728	31
461 864	32
462000	33
4612130	34
462256	35
46237 9	36
46249 0	37
[illegible]	38
073974 5	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Book Mark:

See also

D. | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Clayborn Downs

....., Co. K, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion blk

Eyes blk; hair crisp

Where born Hines Co. Miss.

Occupation labourer

ENLISTMENT.

When 11 Oct, 1864.

Where Vicksburg

By whom Col E. B. Kinsley term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: M. O. May 20/66 Services no longer required.

Dayton

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

D | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Claiborne Downs

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss., Oct. 22, 1864.

Where born Hinds Co., Miss.

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Oct. 11, 1864.

Where enlisted Vicksburg, Miss.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Cold; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in Oct. 17, 1864.

Where mustered in Vicksburg, Miss.

Bounty paid $ 100 00/100; due $ 2 00/100

Where credited Mass.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

J E Tyler

(339) Copyist.

D | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Clayburn Down

Pvt, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

B S Wasdon

(358) *Copyist.*

D | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Clayborn Downs

Pvt., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

BG Wasdon

(358) *Copyist.*

D | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Clayborn Downs

Priv, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(H S Wasdon)

(358) *Copyist.*

K | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Clayborn Downs

Priv., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A W Allen

(358) *Copyist.*

D | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Clayborn Doons

Priv., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 65/100 for Camp & Garrison Equipage lost or destroyed.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for 1 canteen.

Book mark:

A W Allen

Copyist.

(358)

LO | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Clayborn Downs

Priv., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 65/100 for Camp & garrison equipage lost or destroyed.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for Canteen.

Book mark:

A W Allen

(358) *Copyist.*

D | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Clayborn Downs

Priv., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 5.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 65/100 for Camp & garrison Equipage lost or destroyed.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for 1 canteen.

Book mark:

Acs Allen

(358) *Copyist.*

L0 | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Clayborn Downs

Priv., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A W Allen

(358) *Copyist.*

D | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Claiborne Downes

Pvt, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & Feby, 186 6.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

James

Copyist.

D | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Clayborn Dorous

Pvt, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Bounty due soldier $100.

Stop for Ordnance lost or destroyed .25cts

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

29 | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Clayborn Downs,

Pri., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Oct. 1864 - Oct. 11/64, Vicksburg, Miss.
Enlisted in the Regt. Oct. 11/64.
Feb. & Mch. 1866 - Absent sick in Post
Hosp. since Feb. 16/66.

Book mark:

(546) J. T. Dunaday **Copyist.**

D | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Clayborn Downs

Pvt., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Vicksburg Miss, May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date May 20, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 22 64/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 100; due $ 100 100

Remarks: Joined as recruit.
Stop for Ord 25 cts

Book mark:

(361) *Copyist.*

Louis Claiborne

....., Co. K, 5th Reg't U. S. C. H. A.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Clairborne Downs, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Vicksburg Miss

the 11th day of October 1864

Witness:

F. F. Fay

Clairborne his X Downs mark

No. .....

Clairborne Downs

Volunteered at Vicksburg Miss

11th, 1864

Corp'l Co. I, 11th Regt. Miss. Vol. Infty

By Lieut. Col. Commanding Regiment

5 Months

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of .....

Discharged .....

....., 18..

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistments of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ..., DO CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of ..... ; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Mississippi TOWN OF Vicksburg

I, Claiborne Downs, born in Hinds Co in the State of Mississippi, aged Twenty years, and by occupation a Laborer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Eleventh day of October, 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Claiborne Downs do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Vicksburg this 11th day of October, 1864, BEFORE Lt Col Sta C Hawley Asst Pro Marshal

Claiborne his X Downs mark

Witness F. F. Fay

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H. H. Huntsman
Surg 57th U.S.C.T.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Claiborne Downs previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes*, Black *hair*, Col'd *complexion*, is five *feet* ten *inches* high.

Lt Col Sta C Hawley
Asst Pro Marshal of Miss

Regiment of _____ *Volunteers,*
Dist of Miss
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Entitled to $13

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company K, 2nd Regiment of 2nd U.S. Col'd Heavy Volunteers, on the 12 day of Oct, 1864, at Vicksburg

Lt Col Sta C Hawley
Asst Pro Marshal of Miss

Signed

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Clairborne Downs, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Lawful years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Vicksburg Miss on the 11th day of October 1864

Witness: E. E. Kay

Clairborne Downs
Mark

No. 203

Clairborne Downs

Volunteered at Vicksburg Miss October 11th, 1864

By Eli C. Kinsley Lt Col Asst Pro Marshall of Mass

_____ Regiment of _____

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

_____ Reg't of _____

Discharged _____, 18 .

Rec'd from 2nd. Aud. May 13th 1893

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do Certify, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at _____ on the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Mississippi TOWN OF Vicksburg

I, Claiborn Downs, born in Hinds Co in the State of Mississippi, aged twenty years, and by occupation a Laborer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this eleventh day of October, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Claiborn Downs do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Vicksburg
this 11th day of October 1864 Claiborn X Downs his mark
BEFORE Lt Col E C Kenyon Witness J. F. Jay
A Col & ap'd Prov Marshal

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H. C. Huntsman
Surg 5 V U S Army
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Claiborne Downs previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Col'd *complexion,* is five *feet* ten *inches* high.

Lt Col E C Kenyon
Asst Pro. Marshal of Mississ
Dist. of Miss
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Enlisted

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ——
—— Regiment of Col & Colored Volunteers, on the 17 day of Oct, 1864, at Vicksburg Miss
Lt Col Commanding
Provost Marshal
Dist of Miss

NARA 411

, 5 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	4380358	26	
2	4457443	27	
3	4458443	28	
4	446015	29	
5	440407	30	
6	447687	31	
7	116473	32	
8	11635-49	33	
9	40739746	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

D | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Doctor Drake

, Co. C, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Warren Miss.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jany 2, 1864.

Where Vicksburg

By whom Lt Downend; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Carroll

Copyist.

(383*g*)

G | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Doctor Drake

....., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Warren Miss

Occupation Laboren

ENLISTMENT.

When Janry 2, 1864.

Where Vicksburg Miss

By whom Lt Dowmend; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Desorted at Vicksburg Miss, March 18: 64:

Carroll

Copyist.

(383g)

10 | 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Doctor Drake

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. Walker

Copyist.

D | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Doctor Drake

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Vicksburg, Miss. Feb 26 1864.

Where born Warren, Miss.

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Janu 2, 1864.

Where enlisted Vicksburg

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black, height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in Feb. 26, 1864

Where mustered in Vicksburg.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned C

Remarks: Muster to take effect from date of enrollment.

Book mark:

W C Davis

(339) *Copyist.*

L 0 | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Doctor Drake

Pvt., Co. L, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for M & A pl, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent without leave since March 18, 1864.

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. Wanker

(358) *Copyist.*

I | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Doctor Doake

Pvt., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted at Richburg Miss. May 18/64.

Book mark:

Wagner

(358) *Copyist.*

D. | 5 H. A. | **U.S.C.T.**

Doctor Drake

Pvt, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. A.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Vicksburg, Miss. June 1, 1864.

Deserted:

When Mar 18, 1864

Where Vicksburg.

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Ramsey

(851) Copyist.

D | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Doctor Drake.

Pri., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Jan. 1864 (1st Mississ. Art'y, A. D.) Jan. 21/64
Vicksburg, Recruit, joined.
Mch. & Apl. 1864 Absent without leave
since Mch. 18/64, from Vicksburg
Miss.
May 1864 Deserted Mch. 18/64.

Book mark:

(546) J. T. Hurley **Copyist.**

D | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Doctor Drake

Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Vicksburg, Miss. May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Pay due from Enrollment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled Never, 186 ; drawn since $36 11/100

Due soldier $ 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Joined as Recruit - Deserted at Vicksburg, Miss. March 18/64

Book mark:

Schesch

(361) *Copyist.*

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

ed with

Brasser, Anderson

..., U.S. Col'd. L. Art'y.

Original	Original

CARD NUMBERS.

1 39 196	26
2 57169	27
3 573 11	28
4 573 443	29
5 573 539	30
6 573 701	31
7 573 853	32
8 573 8042	33
9 573 401 17	34
10 2117 961	35
11 40739 7348	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

S 861038 P off
D 942569 - P off
S 1095925 - P off
S, 1114642 P.O Rel

E. A. Wright
X

D | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Anderson Draper

....., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Williamstown Va

Occupation Shoemaker

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb 10, 1865.

Where Lima Ohio

By whom Capt Brown P. M. 10 Dist; term one y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered out Feb 9. 66.

Copyist.

5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Anderson Draper

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Columbus O., Feb 20, 1865

Where born Williamson Co Tenn

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Shoemaker

When enlisted Feb 10, 186 .

Where enlisted Lima

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in Feb 10, 186 .

Where mustered in Lima

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 100

Where credited 11 Sub Dist 3d Dist O

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Amt deposited under GO 305 A.G.O. Dec 24/64 $ 360

Amt drawn under part 6 same order $ 360

Book mark:

J. B. G. Edwards

Copyist.

D | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Anderson Draper

Priv., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Milliken

(358) *Copyist.*

D | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Anderson Draper

Private, Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

T Milliken

(358) *Copyist.*

D | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Anderson Draper

Prv't., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865

Present or absent / present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Milliken

(358) *Copyist.*

D | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Anderson Draper

Priv., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Milliken

(358) *Copyist.*

D 15 Hart'y **U.S.C.T.**

Anderson Draper

Priv., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Hart'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

J. Milliken

Copyist.

10 | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Anderson, Draper

Pvt., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Mustered out by reason of expiration of term of service. Date of Muster out Feb. 9, '66.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Wm H. Scott

(358) *Copyist.*

D | 5. Hart | U.S.C.T.

Anderson Draper

Pvt, Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Hart

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss. Feby 9, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feby 9, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ~~Never settled~~ 186 ; drawn since $ ____ 100

Due soldier $ ____ 100 ; due U. S. $ ____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 79 69/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ____ 22/100

Bounty paid $ 33 33/100 due $ 66 66/100

Remarks: Descr'r. 1 Sp'g. Rifle Musket and one Set of accoutrements retained under Genl Orders 101 War Department June 1865 $6.00.

Retained 1 Knapsack, 1 Haversack and 1 Canteen under Genl orders 114 War Department x

Book mark: — 376219

---

x over.

Avery

(349) *Copyist.*

JAN. 13 5440117 1861

Denies 1865. Invoice for Denizens
Recruit February 10th 1865.
Mustered out by Cessation
of Claim of Denizen to take effect
Feby 9. 1866.

19 | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Anderson Draper.

Priv., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Mch. 1865 - Mch. 1/65, Vicksburg
Rect. from Depot.
Feb. 1866 - Feb. 9, Discharged
Expiration of Service.

Book mark:

(546) J. T. Hunaday *Copyist.*

10 | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Anderson Drasser

Pvt., Co. H., 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Vicksburg, Miss, May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100; due $ 100

Remarks: Joined a Recruit. Mustered out by reason of expiration of term of services.

Book mark: 376.219.

Wm H Scott

(361) *Copyist.*

U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Captain | 1st Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	4376633	26	94366852
2	4358608	27	42802198
3	4358744	28	42802301
4	4360373	29	42802407
5	437 6664	30	42802644
6	4411393	31	42802762
7	4411486	32	42802906
8	4411573	33	42803003
9	441 6674	34	42803072
10	4442885	35	42803166
11	4399433	36	40739749
12	4376635	37	D-226-CJ-1864
13	4417700	38	
14	4356997	39	
15	4457108	40	
16	4457250	41	
17	4457388	42	
18	4457521	43	
19	4457645	44	
20	4457761	45	
21	4457873	46	
22	4457941	47	
23	9113-324	48	
24	9113-759	49	
25	94366661	50	

Book Mark: D-226-CJ-1864

See also 20 Ohio Vol

S. A. Wagstaff
X

2678 E. 24th Ter
Ind 1467 And wd
Ab 1687905
Ss mrs Bessie Stevens
3425 Harrison St
Kansas City Mo
3/21/33 Rsn

A 15 Hartz U.S.C.T.

Daniel Dudem

1st Lt, Co. ....., 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Hartz

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank 1st Lieutenant

Date of appointment Jan 3 186 4.

Remarks: Appointed
from 2d Lieut.
"A" Company

J E Burke

(384) *Copyist.*

NC 15 Hary N.S.C.T.

Daniel S. Sudem

2d Lt, Co. ....., 5 Reg't N. S, Col'd Hary

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank 2d Lieutenant

Date of appointment May 16, 1864

Remarks: Appointed
from Ord. Sergt.
& Company
Appointed 1st Lieut
Jan. 3rd 1865

J. E. Parker

Copyist

D | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel S. Duden

2 Lieut., Co. A, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Light

Eyes Hazle; hair Light

Where born Homer Ohio

Occupation Blacksmith

ENLISTMENT.

When June 21, 1864.

Where Vicksburg Miss

By whom Adjt Gen'l Thomas; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Unmarried: Appointed 1 Lieut and assigned to H. Co. Feb. 8. 1865.

Carroll

Copyist.

G | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel S. Dueden

2d Lieut., Co. A, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Light

Eyes Hazle; hair Light

Where born Homer Ohio

Occupation Blacksmith

ENLISTMENT.

When June, 1864.

Where Vicksburg Miss.

By whom Adj't. Gen'l Thomas; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Unmarried.

Carroll

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

D | 5 H. Arty | U.S.C.T.

Daniel S. Linden

1st Sergt., Co. I, 5 (4th U.S. Col'd) Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty

Age 23 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss, March 29, 1864.

Muster-in to date March 22, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar. 22, 1864.

Where Vicksburg Miss.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed 1st Sergt. in I Co 4 Regiment U.S. Heavy Artillery (Colored) from Private in Co "E" 20th Regiment Ohio Vols Inf vice J W Sulgwick promoted over

Book mark: D-226-C.T.-1864

M. A. Michaels

Copyist.

JAN. 13 5437663 1891 ☆

Muster to take effect from
March 22d/64

I | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel I. Duden

1 Sergt, Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apl, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed 1 Sergt. in I Co 4 Regt U. S. Col'd. H Arty. from Private in C Co 20 Regt. Ohio Infty. Vol. Vice Sergt Sedgwick promoted

* This organization subsequently became Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Enrolled

Copyist.

D | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel S. Linden

1 Sgt, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted to 2d Lieut in "I" 6th Pen Special 175 dated W. Dept June 8. 1864

Book mark:

Comb

(358) *Copyist.*

D | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel S. Duden

2d Lieut, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted to 2nd Lieut Co A 5th U.S. Col. Art. (heavy) from 1st Sergt Co I 5 U.S. col art (ld) vice Fouty this Resigned May 11th 1864 by Adjt Gen. Thomas.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

D | 5. U.S. Col'd Inf. 2 B.T.

Daniel J. Duden,

2. Lt. Co. A, 5, U.S. Col'd Inf.

Return

of the Post of Vicksburg, Miss.,

for the month of June, 1864,

dated July 13, 1864,

shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station

Remarks: Present,

Promoted from 1st Sergt,

S.O. # 87, Dist. Thomas. A.G.O.,

Cairo Ills, May 16/64.

Book mark:

(546) Copyist.

D | 5 H. Arty | U.S.C.T.

Daniel S. Duden

2d Lt., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty

Age 24 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss June 21, 1864.

Muster-in to date June 21, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21st, 1864.

Where Vicksburg Miss

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed from 1st Sergeant I. Company 5th U.S. Colored Artillery (Heavy) Second Lieutenant this A. Company Nov 63

Book mark:

M. A. Michaels

(336) Copyist.

JAN. 13 5437664 1891

5th U. S. Colored Artillery Heavy. vice Fosseyth resigned. — Muster in to take effect May 21st 1864. Credited to the State of Ohio & to Knox Co. of Mt. Vernon 13th Enrollment List.

D. 5. H. A. Cav'l M. A. G. F.

Daniel S. Duden.

2. Lieut. Co. A. 5. U. S. Hy. Artly.

Return

of the Post of Vicksburg, Miss.,

for the month of July, 1864,

dated August 10 1864,

shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station .....

Remarks: Present for duty.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(546) *Copyist.*

L. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel S. Purden

2nd Lieut Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted to 2nd Lieut from 1st Sergt. Co 5th U.S. Colored Art. (Heavy) vice Forsythe resigned

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

D. | 5, H. A. Cold | U. S. C. T.

Daniel S. Duden.

2 Lt. Co. A, 5 U. S. Hy. Arty.

Return

of the Post of Vicksburg, Miss.,

for the month of August, 1864,

dated September, 1864,

shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station

Remarks: Present for duty.

Book mark:

(546) Copyist.

2 | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel S. Purden

2nd Lieut, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Joiner

(358) *Copyist.*

D. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel S. Duden

2d Lieut, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec., 186 4.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On arrest and charges preferred:

Book mark:

Jonier.

(358) *Copyist.*

D | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel S. Duden

1st Lt, Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed from 2nd Lt A Co. vice Kalmbach promoted. On spc. duty with B. Co. by Sp. Order 14 Feb 8. 65. In command of Co B

Book mark:

Donnelly

(358) *Copyist.*

D | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel S. Daniel

2nd Lieut, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Appointed 1st Lieut and assigned to H Co by Virtue S.O. No. 24 Feb. 8/65. from Regt. Hdqrs.

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(358) Leger *Copyist.*

D | 5. U. S. Cold. Lt. A. C. T.

Daniel S. Duden.

5. U. S. Colds. Hy. Artly.

Return

of the Post of Vicksburg, Miss.,

for the month of February, 186 5;

dated March 5, 186 5;

shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station

Remarks: Appld. 1st Lt. from 2d Lt.

Book mark:

Copyist.

D | 5 H. Art'y | U.S.C.T.

Daniel S. Linden

1st Lt., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art.

Age 25 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Vicksburg Miss, Febr 9, 1865.

Muster-in to date Febr 8, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Febr. 8th, 1865.

Where Vicksburg Miss

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed from 2nd Lieutenant "A" Company 5th Regiment U. S. Colored Artillery (Heavy) to be 1st o. over

Book mark:

M. A. Richards

(336) Copyist.

JAN. 13 5437665 1891

Lieutenant H. Co 5th
U.S. C.A. (Heavy) vice
Kalinbach promoted.
Muster-in to take effect
from February 8th 1865

D | 5 H. A | **U.S.C.T.**

Daniel S. Dudens,

2d Lt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H.A.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Vicksburg Miss Feby 9, 1865.

Muster-out to date Feby 7, 1865.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100 due $ 100

Remarks: M.O. as 2d Lt. Co. A. 5 U.S. H.A. to accept a appt. as 1st Lt. in Co. D. same Regt, vice Kalmbach promoted.

Book mark:

(348) J. D. Stewart *Copyist.*

D | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel S Duden

1st Lieut, Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J Milliken

(358) *Copyist.*

D | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel S. Duden

1st Lieut., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Milliken

(358) *Copyist.*

D | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel S. Duden

1st Lieut., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On Special duty on command of Ma. Genl by Spl Ord. 101 July 26th 1865.

Book mark:

S. Milliken

(358) *Copyist.*

D | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel S. Duden

1st Lieut., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On detached duty in command of M Comps. at Vicksburg Miss. by Spl. Order 114 West Dist. of Miss. dated October 22nd 1865.

Book mark:

Milliken

(358) *Copyist.*

D | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel S. Duden

1st Sergt, Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On Special duty in command of M Company since July 20th 1865.

Book mark:

Milliken

(358) *Copyist.*

D. | 5, A. A. Gen'l. | M. S. U. S.

Daniel S. Duden,

1 Lt. Co. A, 5, U. S. C. A. (Heavy)

Return

of the Post of Vicksburg, Miss.,

for the month of December, 1865,

dated January 2, 1866,

shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station Vicksburg,

Remarks:

On Special duty with M. Comsy.

Book mark:

C. A. Thurman

(546) *Copyist.*

D. | 5. U. S. Cav. | U. S. C. T.

Daniel S. Dudeen.

1 Lt. Co. H, 5 U. S. C. A. H.

Return

of the Post of Vicksburg, Miss.,

for the month of January, 1866,

dated February 3, 1866,

shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station

Remarks: Present for duty.

In Command of Co. Comp.

Book mark:

(646) Copyist.

H | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel S. Hudew

1st Lt, Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On detached duty in command of "M" Co. since July 26, '65.

Book mark:

Wm H. Scott

(358) *Copyist.*

D | 5. U.A. Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel S. Duden,

1 Lt, Co. M, 5 U.S.C.A.(U.)

Return

of the Post of Vicksburg, Miss.,

for the month of February, 1866,

dated March 3, 1866,

shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station

Remarks: Present

Comdg "M" Company.

Book mark:

[signature]

Copyist.

(546)

D. | 5th U.S. Colld. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel A. Dade

1st Lt. Co. H. 5 U.S. Cavl. (H.)

Return

of the Post of Vicksburg, Miss.,

for the month of March, 1866,

dated April 5, 1866,

shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station

Remarks: Absent on detached service in command of Co. at Big Black River Miss

Book mark:

(546) Copyist.

40 | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel S. Duden

1st Lt, Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: In command of "M" Co. at Big Black River Bridge. Back pay due for commanding company for the time from July 4th to August 30, '65 both days included.

Book mark:

Wm H. Scott

(358) *Copyist.*

E. | 5. H. A. Cald. M. S. C. T.

D. A. Dudley.

Lt. Co. M. 5. U. S. C. T. H.

Return

of the Post of Vicksburg, Miss.,

for the month of April, 1866,

dated April 30, 1866,

shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station

Remarks: With Company M. at Big Black Bridge Miss. since

Book mark:

C. A. Ewart

Copyist.

D | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel S. Duden.

1st Sgt. Co. I
2d Lieut, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.
1st " " H

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Mch. 1864 (4th U.S.C.H.A.) - Mch. 21/64, Vicksburg.
Appointed from Private in E Co. 20th Reg. Ohio Inf. Vol, to be 1st Sgt. in Co. 4 Reg. U.S.H. Arty (Colored)
June 1864 (2d Lieut. B.A. 5th U.S.C.H.A.) - Present.
Promoted from 1st Sgt. B.I. 5th U.S. Col'd Art. (Heavy) by Adj. Gen. Thomas, June 11/64.
July to Oct. 1864 - Present.
Nov. 1864 - Absent, on thirty days leave of absence since Nov. 14/64.
Dec. 1864 - Present. In arrest, charges preferred.
Jan. 1865 - Present. In arrest, charge - absent without leave.
- (Return of Co. B.) - Signs Return as 2d Lieut Comm'dg. Co.
Feb. 1865 - Appointed 1st Lt. and assigned to Co. H. by virtue of Sp. Order No. 24, dated Hd. Qrs. 5th U.S. C.A. Dept. Feb. 8/65.
- (1st Lieut. Co. H) - Present. Appointed from 2d Lieut. A. Comp. Feb. 8/65.
- (Return Co. B.) Signs Return as 1st Lieut Comm'dg. Co. (OVER)

Book mark:

(546) J. T. Dunaley Copyist.

JAN. 19 40739749 1869.

"M" 1865 (Returns B.H.). Present. Signs
Returns Commdg. the Co.
Apl. to June 1865 – Present.
July to Sept 1865 – Present. On Special duty
in Command of "M" Company, by
S.O. 101, dated Regt. Hdqrs July 24/65
– (Returns of Co. M.) – Signs Returns
Commanding the Co.
Oct. & Nov. 1865 – Absent. In Command
of "M" Co. at Vicksburg, Miss, by S.O.
114, West Dist. Miss. Oct. 22/65;
(Returns Co. M.) – Signs Returns as
Commdg the Co.
Dec 1865 & Jan 1866 – Present, On Special
duty in Command of "M" Company
since July 26/65;
– (Returns of Co. "M") Signs Returns
as Commanding the Co.
Feb. to Apl. 1866 – Absent. On detached
duty in command of "M" Company
at Brig Black River Bridge;
– (Returns of Co. M) Signs Returns
as Commanding the Co as 1st.

D | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel L. Dudley

Sgt, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Vicksburg Miss, May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Returned from duty
In L. Co & assigned to Co. D.
5 U.S.C.A. by Order Dec 23/64.
Discharged by reason of pro-
motion May 22/64

Book mark:

Thos Dorn

Copyist.

10 | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Daniel S. Dudeen

2dLt., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Vicksburg, Miss, May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Oct 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Apt'd. 2d Lt. from Serg. Co I 5th U.S. Col'd. Arty. Heavy appointed 1st Lt. and assigned to Co. H. Feby 8, 1865.

Book mark:

Faulkner

(361) *Copyist.*

10 | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Daniel S. Duden

1st Lt., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Vicksburg, Miss. May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date May 20, 1866.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; **drawn since** $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100 ; **due U. S.** $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100 ; **due** $ 100

Remarks: Original enlistment Sept. 20, '61 at Mount Vernon, Ohio as Pvt. Co. "E" 20 Ohio Vol Inf. Reenlisted as Veteran Dec. 31, '63. Discharged by order of Majgen. McPherson by reason of promotion

Book mark:

Wm H. Scott

(361) *Copyist.*

over

JAN. 13 5457941 ✩ 1891 ✩

to 1st Sgt. "L" Co. 5 U.S.C. Art'y
Heavy March 22, 1864. Discharged and mustered as
2d Lt. "A" Co. June 21, '64.
Mustered in as 1st Lt. "B"
Co. Feb. 8, '65. Has complied
with Par 91 Mustering Regulations; is entitled to
three months pay proper
Act of Congress Approved
March 4, '65. Due back pay
for commanding "M" Co.
for the months of August
and September 1865, also
responsibility compensation
from date of last payment
to date of Muster out.

D | 5 Hy. Art. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel S. Duden

2nd Lieut, Co. A, 5 Reg't U.S.C.H. Art.

NOTATION.

Book mark: D-226-C.T.-1864

The Adjutant General's Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Aug. 31, *1910.*

Under the provisions of the act of Congress, approved February 24, 1897, this officer is held and considered by this Department to have been mustered into the service of the United States in the grade of 2nd Lieut.,

Co. A, 5 Reg't U.S.C. Hy. Art.

to take effect from June 8, 1864,

vice John A. Forsythe, discharged.

W. W. Gibson

(A. G. O. 188) *Copyist.*

Sweden, Daniel S.

H, Co. A, 5 Regt. U.S.C.H.A.

3 Enclosures.

d Cards	Descriptive Lists
rial Records	Final Statements
rts. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
. M. Charges /	Med. Des. Lists
ed. Certificates	Orders /

Other papers relating to—

dmission to Hosp'l	Furlough /
asualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
onfinement	Misc. Information 2
ontracts	Pay or Clothing
eath or Effects	Personal Reports
esertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M1827

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
5TH REGIMENT HEAVY ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☒ 6 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

Office Assistant Commissary of Musters,
1st DIVISION 17th ARMY CORPS.

Vicksburg July 2-1864.

I hereby certify that 1st Sergeant Daniel S. Duden "I" Co. 2-U.S. Heavy Artly (Colored) has been appointed 2d Lieut "A" Co. same Regt. and that he was Mustered into the United Service in the latter grade on the 21st day of June 1864.

J. B. Eagerly
1st Lieut. 42 Ills Infty
a.c. Jul. 1st Div. 17th a.c.

No. 238 – Oct 10, 1864

Co. H, 5th U.S. Col. Arty

Vicksburg, Miss, July 6th 1864.

Approved and Respectfully forwarded

H. Lieb Col
Comdg Regiment

Dudley Daniels

2nd Lieut Co. H, 5th U.S. Col. Art'y.

Requests discharge as 1st Sergt Co. E, 5th U.S.C.H. Art'y.

to accept promotion as 2nd Lieut, Co. H, same Reg.

Recd Sept 5th Ord. Dept July 25, 1864.

Vicksburg Miss"
July 4th 1864

Sir

Having received and accepted an appointment as Second Lieutenant in Company "A" 5th United States Colored Artillery (Heavy), I have the honor to request an order for my discharge as First Sergeant Company "I" 5th United States Colored Artillery (Heavy).

Date of appointment as Second Lieutenant May 16th/64

Date of Muster in as Second Lieutenant June 21st 1864

I have the honor to be

very Respectfully

Your Obedient Servant

Daniel S. Dunbar

2nd Lieut "Co A" 5th U.S.C.A.

W. T. Clark
A. A. Genl
17th A.C.

Wm Jasmin
Dan'l S.
M. Judson.
Co A

Order

Headquarters, Department and Army
OF THE TENNESSEE.

Atlanta Ga Oct'r 14th 1864.

SPECIAL ORDERS,
No. 233 } IV.

In accordance with provisions of Sec. 11, Act of Congress promulgated in General Orders, No. 216, War Department, current series, Leave of Absence for 30 days is granted 3rd Lieut Daniel S. Dudeu
"A" Co 5th U.S. Colored Heavy Artly

BY ORDER OF MAJOR GENERAL O. O. HOWARD.

A. G. Brown
Assistant Adjutant General.

A. C. 5th U.S. Colored Hvy Artl.
Thro A. C. Dist of Chattahoochee

Extracts from General Orders, Adjutant General's Office, War Department.

Officers absent from duty without leave or beyond the time of their leaves, will not be allowed to draw pay until a court or commission, which will be ordered on their return to their post or command, shall determine whether there was sufficient cause for their absence. They will accordingly provide themselves with a full description of the nature and cause of their disability, certified by proper medical authority, as required by existing orders and regulations.

When an officer returns to his command after having overstaid his leave of absence he may be tried by a court-martial for this as a military offense, or a commission may be appointed by the commanding officer of his division, army corps, or army, as the case may be, to investigate his case, and to determine whether or not, he was absent from proper cause; and if there should be found to be such proper cause, he will be entitled to pay during such absence. The proceedings of such commission will be sent to the Adjutant General of the Army for the approval of the Secretary of War, which commissions will consist of not less than three nor over five commissioned officers.—*Gen. Orders No.* 100, *series* 1862.

Charges and Specifications

Vs.

Daniel L. Dueber 2d Lieut. Co. "A"
5th Regt U.S. Colrd Arty Heavy

Forwarded Dec. 24th 1864

Charges and Specifications

Vers:

Daniel S Duden Second Lieutenant Company A.
5th United States Colored Artillery (Heavy)

Charge: Absence without Leave

Specification: In this that Second Lieutenant
Daniel S. Duden. Company A. 5th United States
Colored Artillery (Heavy) having received a
Leave of Absence of 30 Days. by virtue of Special
Order No 233 dated Head Quarters Department
and Army of Tennessee October 17th 1864
did fail to report to his Company and Regiment
at the expiration of said leave. and. did remain
absent until December. 24th 1864
This at or near Vicksburg Miss. December. 25 1864

J. A. Dean 2nd Lieut. Actg Adjt 5th U.S. Col'd Art'y (Hvy)
J. T Hammond 1st Sergt. Co A. 5th U.S. Col'd Art. (Hvy) } Witnesses

C. W. Taylor.
Capt. Co. A. 5th U. S. Col'd Arty (Heavy)

Q. M. G. O. 1865

D. A. G. Dept Miss 1865

Vicksburg Miss. May 1. 1865.

Duden

D. S. Duden 1st Lieut
5 NS Colo Artillery 1865

States that he has just received a Telegraphic dispatch from Cairo announcing that his wife is not expected to live and respectfully requests permission to proceed beyond the limits of the Dept on the first Steamer going north. [illegible]

States that there are three officers on duty with his company besides himself.

Special Orders
No 146 Ex. 7
Recd 1st Inst

Rec'd at Dept Miss May 2d 1865

Head Quarters 5th Div 17th Army Corps
Vicksburg Miss. May 1st 1865

Approved and respectfully forwarded — Lieut Duden has been a faithful and efficient Officer

E. Moore Lieut Col
Comdg Brig

Head Quarters Dist of Miss
Vicksburg Miss May 1st 1865

Respectfully forwarded
approved

M. L. Smith
Brig Gen Vols

Head Quarters 5th U. S. Col'd Artillery (Heavy.)

Vicksburg, Miss. May 1st, 1865.

Capt T. Speed
Asst Adjt General
Dept Miss

Sir.

I have
just received a Telegraphic
dispatch from Capt Adams stating
that my rifle is not expected to
be issued, must respectfully
request permission to proceed beyond
the limits of the Department on
the first Steamer departing north.
There are three Officers on duty
with my Company
and I therefore can leave without
detriment to the Service.

Very Respectfully
Your Obt Servt
Daniel S. Dodson
1st Lt H Co. 5th U.S. Col'd Artl'y.

[redacted]

2nd Lt. A.S.S.C.U.S.A.

Lee

Williams William H. Adjt.

NARA 492

Letter Filed

Corporal Orial, 5 U.S.Col'd.H.Art'y.

CARD NUMBERS.

5 4 5 4 0 6 0	26
5 4 3 9 6 1 5	27
5 4 5 4 1 5 5	28
5 4 5 4 2 5 3	29
5 4 5 4 3 4 6	30
5 4 5 4 4 4 1	31
5 4 5 4 5 2 6	32
5 4 5 4 6 2 1	33
5 4 5 4 7 1 6	34
5 4 5 4 8 0 8	35
5 4 5 4 8 9 9	36
5 4 5 4 9 9 4	37
5 4 5 5 1 1 6	38
5 4 5 5 2 5 6	39
5 4 5 5 3 9 3	40
5 4 5 5 5 2 6	41
5 4 5 5 6 4 6	42
5 4 5 5 7 5 6	43
5 4 5 5 9 0 0	44
5 4 5 5 9 8 6	45
5 4 4 0 3 1 8	46
9 1 1 5 5 8 6	47
9 1 1 5 7 7 5	48
4 0 7 3 9 7 5 0	49
	50

Book Mark:

See also

D | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Albert Dunbar

....., Co. G, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Dark; hair Curled

Where born New Carthage

Occupation Labour

ENLISTMENT.

When May 1, 1863.

Where Williams Pond La

By whom J. C. Robbins; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Unmarried

(383*g*) Copyist.

D | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Albert Dunbar

....., Co. D, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Dark; hair Curled

Where born New Carthage Miss

Occupation Labour

ENLISTMENT.

When May 1, 1863.

Where Milliken's Bend La

By whom Capt. J. C. Robbins; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Supernumerary Corpl
May 1. 1863.
Was engaged in Battle
of Milliken's Bend La
June 7. 1863. Rejoined
Feb 27. 1864.
Mustered out by reason of
Expiration of Time of Service

Jones

Copyist.

D | 5th Ky | **U.S.C.T.**

Albert Dunbar

Capt, Robbins' (9th La. Vols D.) *
Pvt, Co. (3), ~~Reg't U. S. Col'd~~ ~~H. Art'y~~

Appears on a

Company
~~Detachment~~ **Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for May & June, 1863.

Station Milliken's Bend La.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This was a temporary organization, and was never mustered in as a company.
The officers and enlisted men were assigned to and mustered in with various companies of the Regiment, Aug. 7, 1863,
R & P. 441985.

Book mark:

W. A. Edwards

(357) *Copyist.*

D | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Albert Dunbar

Corp., Co. G, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Vicksburg Miss, Aug 7, 1863.

Muster-in to date Augs 7, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 1, 1863.

Where Milliken's Bend, La

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J M Leonard

(356) *Copyist.*

D | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Albert Dunbar

Corp., Co. G, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec'r 1 & 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. A. Lamond

(358) *Copyist.*

D | 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Albert Dunbar

Co. G, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1 Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358) J. W. Leonard *Copyist.*

D | 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Albert Dunbar

Corp., Co. G, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

(L) | 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Albert Dunbar

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Released & Rank Jany 27 1864 by order Col N Lieb

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358) J. M. Lamard *Copyist.*

D | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Albert Dunbar

Pvt., Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Reduced to Rank Jany. 27 1864 by order of Col N Kiel

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

A. M. Lemon

Copyist.

D | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Albert Dunbar

Pvt, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Pleis

(358) *Copyist.*

W | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Albert Dunbar

Pvt, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop (3) Three dollars by Lieut Rymell. Court Mtl.

Book mark:

Copyist.

20 | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Albert Dunbar

Pvt, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

D | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Albert Dunbar

Pvt, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

nD | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Albert Dunbar

Pvt, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Reif *Copyist.*

D. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Albert Dunbar

Pvt, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. J. Cooke

(358) *Copyist.*

D. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Albert Dunbar

Pvt., Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ .100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

B F Cooke

Copyist

D. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Albert Dunbar

Pvt., Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

D. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Albert Dumbar

Pvt., Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

B. F. Cooke

(358) *Copyist.*

D. | 5 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Albert Dunbar

Pvt., Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. J. Cooke

Copyist.

D | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Albert Dunbar

Pvt, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On detch. service
with Ln. Mr. Dept.

Book mark:

Easterling

(358) *Copyist.*

G | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Albert Dunbar

Pvt., Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1866.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Mustered out Apr. 30/66, by reason of expiration of term of service.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Easterling

(358) *Copyist.*

10 | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Albert Dunbar,

Priv., Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Feb. 1866 - Absent, detailed with
Depot Q. M. Dept. Vicksburg
since Feb. 9/66.
Apl. 1866 - Apl. 30/65 Vicksburg, Miss.
Discha. by reason exp. term
of serv.

Book mark:

(546) J. T. Hunsley **Copyist.**

D | 5th Sig Corps | **U.S.C.T.**

Albert Dunbar.

Privt, Co. G, 5th Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Vicksburg Miss, April 30, 186 6.

Muster-out to date April 30, 186 6.

Last paid to Febry 28th, 186 6.

Clothing account:

Last settled April 30, 186 5; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 25 43/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 61 50/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 due $ 100

Remarks: Joined at Original organization of Co. as private Corporal May 1863 reduced Feb 27/64.

Mustered by reason of expiration of term of Service

Book mark: .....

R. J. Evans.

(349) **Copyist.**

JAN. 13 5440318 1961 ☆

Kaptain Knaspaack, Skaver-
rack & Caetera.

D | 5 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Albert Dunbar

Pvt, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Vicksburg, Miss, May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Joined at Original Organization, Was Corpl to Feb 27/64. Mustered out & discharge June Apr. 30/66, by reason of expiration of Term of Service

Book mark: V. 222. P. 174. 75.

Easterling
Copyist.

[illegible]

Harbor Defenses

6, 5 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Burial	*Burial*

CARD NUMBERS.

5 4 3 8 6 5 1	26
5 4 3 8 5 6 6	27
5 4 4 6 1 6 5	28
5 4 4 6 4 0 2	29
5 4 4 0 4 5 2	30
5 4 4 7 6 9 0	31
5 1 1 6 5 5 1	32
5 0 7 3 9 7 5 1	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

D | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Newton Dunbar

....., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 33 years; height 5 feet 7½ inches.

Complexion Colored

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Natchez Miss

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 16, 1864.

Where V Burg Miss.

By whom E C Kinsley; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted at Vicksburg Miss, Sept 7. 1864.

Carroll

(383g) *Copyist.*

D | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Newton Dunbar

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss, Sept 1, 1864.

Where born Natchez, Miss.

Age 33 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug 19, 1864.

Where enlisted Vicksburg Miss

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Colored; height 5 ft. 3 in.

When mustered in Aug 20, 1864.

Where mustered in Vicksburg Miss

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 50 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Credited to the State of Mass.

Book mark:

Prewitt

(339) Copyist.

A | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Newton Dunbar

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

Muster and Descriptive Rolls of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Vicksburg, Miss., Sep 6, 1864.

Where born Natchez, Miss.

Age 33 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug. 19, 1864.

Where enlisted Vicksburg, Miss.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Colored; height 5 ft. 7½ in.

When mustered in Aug. 20, 1864.

Where mustered in Vicksburg, Miss.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 300 100

Where credited Massachusetts.

Battery to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark;

C. E. Eyler

(839) Copyist.

D. | 5 H. A. | **U.S.C.T.**

Newton Dunbar

Pvt., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. A.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Vicksburg, Miss. Nov. 30, 1864.

Deserted:

When Sept. 7, 1864.

Where Vicksburg, Miss.

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Ramsey

(351) Copyist.

D | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Newton Dunbar

Pvt., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent without leave since Sept. 7/64.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

D | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Newton Dunbar

Pvt., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Deserted at Vicks-
burg, Miss. Sept. 7/64.
$300. Govt Bounty due.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(358) Wagner

Copyist.

D | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Newton Dunbar.

Pvt., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Aug. 1864 - Aug. 13/64, V. Burg, Miss.
Enlisted in Regt.
Sept. & Oct. 1864 - Absent without
leave since Sept. 7/64.
Nov. 1864 - Desertion Sept. 7/64
Vicksburg.

Book mark:

(546) J. T. Hensley **Copyist.**

D | 5 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Newton Dunbar

Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Vicksburg, Miss., May 28, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Pay due from Enrollment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled Never, 186 ; drawn since $ 18 80/100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Joined as Recruit.
Deserted at V. Burg, Miss.
Sept. 1864

Book mark:

Scherick

(361) *Copyist.*

Edmond Coeler

29, 5 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5439139	26
2	5448819	27
3	5448965	28
4	5449105	29
5	5449246	30
6	5449369	31
7	5449552	32
8	5449775	33
9	5440186	34
10	9116937	35
11	4073975-2	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

al. | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Carter Duncan,

....., Co. D, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Curly

Where born Augusta, Co. Va.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb. 15, 1865.

Where Lancaster O.

By whom Capt Wason; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered out Feb. 14, 1866.

Copyist.

(383*g*)

40 | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Master Duncan

Appears with rank of pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Rolls of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Columbus Ohio, Feb 20, 1863.

Where born Augusta Co Va

Age 23 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feb 13, 1863.

Where enlisted Lancaster Ohio

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Drk; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Feb 16, 1863.

Where mustered in Circleville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Pleasant Tp Fairfield Co. 12th Disr Ohio

Battery to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark;

over

B. F. Edwards

(839) Copyist.

JAN. 13
5459139
1891

Amt deposited under
G.O. 305 - A.G.O.,
Dec 27 - 64 $410
Amt drawn on duplicate
same order ooo
Bal due on deposit $410

D | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Carter Duncan

Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 12/100 for Camp & Gar. Equip.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: $4 10. Deposited under G.O. 305. A.G.O. Dec 27/64 and due the Soldier.

Book mark:

Harris

(358) *Copyist.*

D | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Carter Duncan

Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Vicksburg, Miss., May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Joined for service as a recruit, Feb. 15/65. Discharged Feb. 14/66, by expiration of term of service.

Book mark:

P'Pool,

(361) *Copyist.*

40 | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Carter Duncan

Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 12/100 for Carbine & Equipage

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Amt. deposited under G.O. 305 - A.G.O. Dec. 27, 64. $4.10.

Book mark:

Tabler
Copyist.

D | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Carter Duncan

Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Carter

(358) *Copyist.*

D | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Carter Duncan

Sergt., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb. & Mch., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Clerk

(358) *Copyist.*

D | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Carter Duncan

Pvt.; Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: (Record of Events)
Erroneously mustered by Previous Company Commander as substitute.

Book mark:

Tabler
Copyist.

D | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Carter Dunkin

Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mustered out Feby 14/66

Book mark:

Exeter

(358) *Copyist.*

D | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Carter Duncan,

Priv., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Mch. 1865 - Feb 15/65, Lancaster O.
Enlisted, mustered into service
by Capt. Wesson Circleville O.
Feb. 1866 - Feb. 14/66, Vicksburg Miss.
Mustered out by reason of Expi-
ration of term of service.

Book mark:

(546) J. G. Dunsley **Copyist.**

40 | 5 Hat | **U.S.C.T.**

Duncan, Carter

Pvt, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Hvt

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Vicksburg Miss. Feby 13. 1866.

Muster-out to date Feby 14, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Muster Roll 186 ; drawn since $ ---- 100

Due soldier $ 4 77/100 ; due U. S. $ ---- 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 92 62/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ---- 100

Bounty paid $ ---- 100 due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: Invoices Roll 1 Knapsack, 1 Haversack & 1 Canteen reclaimed under Genl Orders No 114 War Dept A.G.O. Mustered out by reason of Expiration of Term of Service

---

Book mark: ----

Wells

(349) Copyist.

NARA 549

Recruiting Station

Co. E, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Enlisted | Enlisted

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5 4 3 8 7 8 9	26
2 5 4 6 1 3 2 7	27
3 5 4 6 1 4 5 4	28
4 5 4 6 1 5 8 9	29
5 5 4 6 1 7 3 4	30
6 5 4 6 1 8 7 3	31
7 5 4 6 2 0 0 6	32
8 5 4 6 2 1 9 6	33
9 5 4 6 2 2 6 2	34
10 5 4 6 2 4 5 1	35
11 5 4 6 2 6 1 1	36
12 9 1 1 8 3 3 7	37
13 4 0 7 3 9 7 5 3	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

S. 1725947 " " "

G. A. Wegike

D. | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

William Duncan

....., Co. K, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 33 years; height 5 feet 6½ inches.

Complexion col'd

Eyes blk; hair blk

Where born Richmond Va.

Occupation barber.

ENLISTMENT.

When 19 Dec, 1864

Where B. Bmy

By whom Col Kinsley; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died of pneumo-
nia. Apl 1/65.

Dayton

(383g) *Copyist.*

D | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Duncan

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Rolls of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss Dec 22, 1864.

Where born Richmond Va

Age 34 y'rs; occupation Barber

When enlisted Dec 13, 1864.

Where enlisted Vicksburg Miss

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Colored; height 5 ft. 6½ in.

When mustered in Dec 13, 1864.

Where mustered in Vicksburg Miss

Bounty paid $ 100 100; due $ 200 100

Where credited State of Miss

Battery to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark;

Ackerman

(839) Copyist.

D | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Duncan

Priv., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

B G Wasdon

(358) *Copyist.*

D | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Duncan

Priv, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

By Wasdon

(358) *Copyist.*

Kl | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Duncan

Priv., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A W Allen

(358) *Copyist.*

LD | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Duncan

Priv., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A W Allen

(358) *Copyist.*

D | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Duncan

Pair, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A W Allen

(358) *Copyist.*

D | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Duncan

Priv., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $3 32/100 for transportation furnished while on furlough.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

a w allen

Copyist.

(358)

20 | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Duncan

Priv., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A W Allen

(358) *Copyist.*

D | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Duncan

pvt., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & Feby, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

D | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Duncan

Pvt, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1866.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Died of Pneumonia at V. Burg Apr 1. 1866.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

D | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Duncan

Pvt., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Dec. 1864 - Dec. 20/64, Vicksburg, Miss. Enlisted in the Regt.
July 1865 - Orderly Batt. Hd. Qrs.
Sept. 1865 - Absent with leave since Sept. 23/65.
Apl. 1866 - Apl. 1/66, Vicksburg, Miss. Died of Pneumonia.

Book mark:

(546) J. T. Hunsley **Copyist.**

D | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Duncan

Pvt., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Vicksburg Miss, May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled Apr 30, 1865; drawn since $ 53 04/100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Joined as recruit.
Died of Pneumonia V. Burg Miss Apr 1/66
Final Statements furnished Apr 9/66

Book mark: 126.417.V.28.P.177.68.

Davis
Copyist.

Duncan Willia

....., Co. ....., 5 Reg't U.S.C. H.A.

2 Enclosures.

...d Cards	Final Statements 1
...urial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
...erts. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
...C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
...escriptive Lists	Orders
...ischarge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
...nlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

...dmission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
...asualty Sheet	Med. Examination
...onfinement	Misc. Information
...ontracts	Pay or Clothing
...eath or Effects	Personal Reports
...esertion	Rank
...ischarge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
...ischarge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
...uty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Duncan, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty Three years and X months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Vicksburg Miss.

the 31st day of December 1864

Witness: Chas. J. McCarthy

William Duncan
mark

No. 126

Mustered in Dec 31st 1864

Volunteered at Queensbury

By Eli C. Kinney Capt.

Regiment of Engineers

Dress.

enlistment; last served in Company

Reg't of

Discharged

( ) furnished

Rec'd from 2nd Aud. May 13th 1893

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the account of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, DO CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Mississippi TOWN OF Vicksburg

I, William Duncan, born in Richmond in the State of Virginia, aged Forty Nine years, and by occupation a Barber, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Thirteenth day of December, 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, William Duncan, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Vicksburg } William Duncan
this 13th day of December, 1864, } mark
Before Lt C Kuntzley } Chas J McCarthy
Lt Col & Asst Pro Marshal

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H. C. Huntsman
Surg 54th O. V. V. Infy.
and EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer W. Duncan previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age: and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blk *eyes*, Blk *hair*, Dark *complexion*, is 5 *feet* 6 1/4 *inches* high.

Lt Col & C Kuntzley
Asst Pro Marshal of Mack.
_____ *Regiment of* _____ *Volunteers,*
Dist of Miss. and RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____ Regiment of U. S. Colored Vol. Volunteers, on the 22 day of December 1864, at Vicksburg Miss

Lt Col & C Kuntzley
Asst Pro Marshal
Dept Miss

Enrolled

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Duncan, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Thirty years and [illegible] months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at [illegible] this 23 day of December 1864

Witness: [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Disclaimed _____, 18

_____ Regt of _____

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

5-2 8 C 264

Mustered in Monday

By [illegible] at [illegible] this 26 day of December 1864

Volunteered at St Louis Mo, 18 64

William Duncan

No. ( )

Q - 45

3

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, DO CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ this _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A G O No. 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Mississippi TOWN OF Vicksburg

I, William Duncan, born in Richmond in the State of Virginia, aged Forty Three years, and by occupation a Barber, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Seventeenth day of December, 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, William Duncan, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Vicksburg } William Duncan
this 17th day of December 1864 }
BEFORE Lt Col E C Kinsley } Mustering
Asst Adjt Gen Chas J McCarthy

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Helg Hanteman
Surg 4th U.S. Regt
and
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer W. Duncan previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blk *eyes*, Blk *hair*, Dk *complexion*, is five *feet* 6 ½ *inches* high..

Lt Col Ed C Kinsley
Asst Adjt Gen
Dist of Miss. and
Regiment of _____ *Volunteers,*
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ____, ____ Regiment of Mississippi Volunteers, on the 22nd day of December, 1864, at Vicksburg Miss.
Chas J McCarthy
Capt & A.A.G.
Asst Adjt Gen

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

A.G.O. Sept. 16th 1866
Nuisance for Officers
Sent 2d Auditor

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
Sept 16" 1866
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private William Duncan

Co. I 4th Reg't of U. S. Colrd. Arty. (Hvy)

VOLUNTEERS.

Dec'd Apr 1" '865

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out, (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statement, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

RECEIVED APR 16 1866 ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

I certify, on honor, that William Duncan, a Private of Captain Ira E. Bedels Company ("K") of the 5th Regiment of U. S. Colrd. Arty. (Hvy) VOLUNTEERS, ~~of the State of~~ _____, born in Richmond, State of Virginia, aged 33 years; 5 feet 6½ inches high; Colored complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Barber, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 19th day of December, 1863, at V. Burg. Miss. by Lt. Col. Kinsley, for the period of Three years, and mustered into the service of the United States, as a Recruit on the 22d day of December, 1864, at V. Burg. Miss., by Capt. De Russey; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death. Died in Regimental Hospital April 1st 1866. of Pneumonia.

The said William Duncan was last paid by Paymaster Maj. J. C. Canby, to include the 28th day of February, 1866, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; ~~he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged.~~ He has received from the United States **CLOTHING** amounting to Fifty-Three $\frac{04}{100}$ dollars, since the 1st day of May, 1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States One Hundred $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars advanced **BOUNTY.**

~~There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: _____ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.~~

~~He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .~~

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER,** _____ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

~~He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS,** _____ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.~~

Given in Duplicate, at V. Burg. Miss., this 6th day of April, 1866.

Ira E. Bedel

Capt. 5th U. S. Colrd. Arty. (Hvy)

Commanding Company.

(A G O No. 95—First.)

NARA 562

Antietam

E, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Antietam | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

5456160	26
5456249	27
5456340	28
5456428	29
5456494	30
5456566	31
5456668	32
5456768	33
5456862	34
5456949	35
5457043	36
5457174	37
5457315	38
5457452	39
5457643	40
5440577	41
5458139	42
911793-2	43
40239754	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Book Mark:

See also

D | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Hamilton Dunlap

....., Co. I, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Adams Miss

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 1, 1863.

Where Natchez Miss

By whom Lt H. Lieb; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted Oct 13.
65 from Battalion
Guard house at Vicksburg
Miss

(383*g*) Copyist.

I | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Hamilton Dunlap

Pvt., Capt. Vankirk's Co., 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Vicksburg Miss., Aug. 7, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug. 7, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 1863.

Where Natchez Miss

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $100

Valuation of horse equipments, $100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Lewis

(356) Copyist.

I | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Hamilton Imlay

Pvt., Co. H, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 7 to Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Herring

(358) Copyist.

D | 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Hamilton Dunlap

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Lerrins

(358) *Copyist.*

D | 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Hamilton Dunlap

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

S. Herring
Copyist.

2 | 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Hamilton Dunlap

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Herring

(358) *Copyist.*

I | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Hamilton Dunlap

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $100 for

Due Gov't, $100 for

Valuation of horse, $100

Valuation of horse equipments, $100

Remarks: In arrest or confinement since Apl. 5th 1864

* This organization subsequently became Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Herring

Copyist.

D | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Hamilton Dunlap

Pr., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stoppage for 1 wool Blanket

Book mark:

Donnelly

(358) *Copyist.*

D | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Hamilton – Dunlap

Pri

....., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 X.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

Donnelly

(358) *Copyist.*

D | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Hamilton Dunlap

Pri, Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Donnelly

(358) *Copyist.*

D | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Hamilton Dunlap

Pvt, Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 1 100 ~~for~~ by sentence

of Regtl C.M.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Samuelly

(358) *Copyist.*

D | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Hamilton Dunlap

Pri....., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 14 100 for by Sentence

3 Rytt Court Martial

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Donnelly

(358) *Copyist.*

D | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Hamilton Dunlap

Priv., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr. 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $14 60/100 for Sentence of Regtl Court Martial, $0.65 for Camp & Gar. equipage.

Due Gov't, $ 00/100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 00/100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J Milliken

Copyist.

D	5 H. Art'y.	U.S.C.T.

Hamilton Dunlap

Priv., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $14 00/100 for Sentence of Regt'l Court Martial, $0,65 for C. & G. Eq.

Due Gov't, $ 00/100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 00/100

Remarks: On daily duty as Teamster.

Book mark:

H. Milliken

(358) *Copyist.*

D | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Hamilton Dunlap

Privt., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Milliken *Copyist.*

D. | 5 H. A. | **U.S.C.T.**

Hamilton Dunlap

Pvt, Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. A.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Oct. 31, 1865.

Deserted:

When Oct. 13, 1865.

Where Vicksburg,

Arrested:

When ----------, 186 .

Where ----------

Remarks: Deserted while in Battalion Guard House at Vicksburg.

Book mark:

Ramsey

(351) Copyist.

D | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Hamilton Dunlap

Priv., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Deserted October 18/65, Stops for Ordnance Stolen $0.22. Stop by sentence of Regimental Court Martial $30.00,

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Milliken

(358) *Copyist.*

D | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Hamilton Dunlap.

Priv., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

June 1865 - Teamster.
Oct. 1865 - Oct 13/65, Vicksburg,
Deserted from Battalion
Guard House.

Book mark:

(546) J. T. Hunsley *Copyist.*

10 | 5 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Hamilton Dunlap

Pvt., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Vicksburg Miss, May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled April 30, 1865; drawn since $ 14 20/100

Due soldier $ .....100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 22/100

Bounty paid $ .....100; due $ 100

Remarks: Joined at original organization. Deserted Oct. 13. '65. Stop for Ordnance 22 cts. Stop per sentence of Reg'tal Court martial $5.00.

Book mark: .....

Wm B. Scott.

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 582

Western Reserve

6, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private — Private —

CARD NUMBERS.

5 4 4 5 4 0 1	26
5 4 4 5 4 5 3	27
5 4 4 5 5 5 4	28
5 4 4 5 6 5 3	29
5 4 4 5 8 1 1	30
5 4 4 0 3 4 5	31
5 4 4 0 3 6 2	32
5 4 4 7 6 8 6	33
9 1 1 6 5 4 7	34
9 1 1 6 3 3 3	35
4 0 7 3 9 7 5 5	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Book Mark:

See also

D | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Dunston

, Co. C, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 27 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Dark; hair Black

Where born Madison Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 1', 1863.

Where Natchez

By whom Col Lieb; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Carroll

Copyist.

(383*g*)

D | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Dunstan

, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 27 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Dark; hair Black

Where born Madison Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 1, 1863.

Where Natchez Miss

By whom Col Leib; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted at Vicksburg Miss. Feb 9. 1864.

Carroll

(383o) Copyist.

D | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Dunstan

Pvt, Co. C, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Vicksburg Miss Aug 7, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug 7, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1863.

Where Natchez Miss

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

McCormack Comp

(356) Copyist.

10 | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Dunston

Pvt., Co. C, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 1 to 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. Wacker

(858) *Copyist.*

D | 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Benjamin Dunston

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. Walker
Copyist.

10 | 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Benjamin Dunston

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. Walker
Copyist.

D. | 5 H. A. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Dunstan
Pvt., Co. C, 5 (4 U. S. C. H. A.) Reg't U. S. Col'd H. A.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Vicksburg, Miss. Apr. 1, 1864.

Deserted:

When Feb. 9, 1864.

Where Vicksburg, Miss.

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Ramsey

(351) Copyist.

D. | 5 H. A. | **U.S.C.T.**

Benjamin Dunstan
(1 miss. H.A, a. D.)
Pvt, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. A.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Vicksburg, Miss. Feb. 29, 1864.

Deserted:

When Feb. 9, 1864.

Where Vicksburg, Miss.

Arrested:

When ____, 186 .

Where

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ramsey

(351) Copyist.

10 | 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Benjamin Dunstan

Pvt., Co. 6, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted at Vicksburg Miss Feb 7. 1864

*This organization subsequently became Co. 6, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

T. Walker

Copyist.

D | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Dunstan.

Pri ---, Co. ---, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Feb. 1864 (Co. C.) Miss. H. Lek, A. A.) —
Absent, without leave since
Feb. 9/64.
Mch. 1864 (Co. C. H. U. S. C. H. A.) —
Deserted Feb. 9, Vicksburg
Miss.

Book mark:

(546) J. T. Dunaley **Copyist.**

20 | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Quetan

Pvt., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Vicksburg, Miss., May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 :

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled Never, 186 ; drawn since $47 14/100

Due soldier $ .....100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ .....100; due $ 100

Remarks: Joined at orig'l org'n. Deserted at Bunker Hill, Miss. Feb. 9/64.

Book mark :

Scheriel

(361) *Copyist.*

594

Leopard Corps

C, 5 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Privates	Privates

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 4 3 9 0 2 5	26	
2	5 4 4 4 2 3 8	27	
3	5 4 4 4 3 8 0	28	
4	5 4 4 4 5 1 6	29	
5	5 4 4 4 6 5 1	30	
6	5 4 4 4 8 4 7	31	
7	5 4 4 5 1 9 7	32	
8	9 1 1 6 1 3 9	33	
9	4 0 7 3 9 6 4 2	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47.	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

2602513. Power
(3063347) awarded
U.S. 2841053

G. A. Wright

G | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

George Durgans

, Co. B, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 40 years; height 5 feet 11 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Harrison Ky

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb 23, 1865.

Where Columbus Ohio

By whom Capt Smith; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Dischd. on Surgeons Certificate of disability Dec 15. 65.

Carroll

Copyist.

(383g)

D | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Burgans

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Columbus, Ohio, Feb. 28, 1865.

Where born Harrison, Co. Ky.

Age 39 y'rs; occupation Porter

When enlisted Feb. 23, 1865.

Where enlisted Columbus, O.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk.

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 9½ in.

When mustered in Feb. 23, 1865.

Where mustered in Columbus, O.

Bounty paid $ $\overline{100}$; due $ 100 $\overline{100}$

Where credited Xenia City Council, 1st Dist. O.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Anderson

(339) Copyist.

D | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Durgean

Pvt, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March and April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Jemmys *Copyist.*

D. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Duggan

F. ....., Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

B M Elliott

(358) *Copyist.*

D | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Burgess

B, ..., Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On Detached Service
since Aug 28 '65
Escort duty Lafayette
Party. 2 - Brk. J
Bounty due

Book mark:

B M Prentiss
Copyist.

D | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Burgans

B, ..., Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 00 for Ord.

Lost

Due Gov't, $ 00 for

Valuation of horse, $ 00

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 00

Remarks:

Book mark:

P. M. Ecccoff

(358) *Copyist.*

K. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Burgess

Pr. ....., Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $ 30/100 for Ord. Cost.

.....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Discharged while a Patient in Post Hos. at Vicksburg Miss Nov 10. 65 on Surg. Certf. of Disability Final Statement Given by the Surg in Charge. Clothing & accoutrements Purchased from U.S. Mustered by Company.

Book mark: .....

P M Elliott

(358) *Copyist.*

D | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Durgean. ×

Priv., Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

June 1865 - Absent on detached duty as guard of the Jail No 1, Vicksburg Miss. since June 16/65.

Aug. to Oct. 1865 - Absent on detached duty with Telegraph Reconstruction Party since Aug. 5/65, in La.

× Name appears also as George Durgan.

Book mark:

(546) J. T. Dunkley **Copyist.**

D | 5th Inf. Arty | **U.S.C.T.**

George Duncan

Prvt, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Vicksburg Miss., May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; **drawn since $** 100

Due soldier $ ....100; **due U. S. $** 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100; **due $** 100

Remarks: Joined as recruit
Discharged at Vicksburg Miss. to date May 20th 1866
Reason Expiration of term of service

Book mark: 365 308

---

(361) *Copyist.*

Burgans, George

P, Co. A, 5 U.S.C.H.A. Reg't.

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge /	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
L. P. 2	

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George Duncan Col'd, (desiring

VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ~~Army of the United States~~, for the term of ~~THREE~~ one YEARS,

Do Declare, That I am Thirty three years and Seven months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN at Columbus Ohio

the 23 day of February 1865

Witness: Wm Kinney

George X Duncan's
Mark

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer

No. ____

Volunteered at Columbus Ohio

on the 23 day of February, 1865,

By Capt Wm Kinney

20 Regt O.V.I.

Regiment of ____

____ enlistment; last served in Company ____

____ Reg't of ____

Discharged ____, 18__.

( ) furnished Company ( )

Dec 1865

8.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, DO CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Volunteer Recruit
Entitled to Bounty

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Ohio TOWN OF Columbus

Franklin Co

I, George Durgans, born in Harrison Co, in the State of Kentucky, aged Twenty years, and by occupation a Boy, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twenty third day of February, 1865, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~THREE~~ ***ONE YEARS,*** unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, George Durgans, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Columbus Ohio } George X Durgans
this 23 day of February, 1865, } his
BEFORE Butterbaugh } attest Morris
Capt & Provost Dist Recruiting

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

M Lemen
Surgeon Relief Corps 7th Dist Ohio
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer George Durgans previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Dark *complexion,* is Five *feet* Nine ½ *inches* high.

Butterbaugh
Capt & Provost Dist Ohio
~~Regiment of~~ ——— *Volunteers,*
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Certificate for the Signature of the Mustering Officer, Commissary, or Assistant Commissary of Musters, as the case may be.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ one year or during the war, from date of enlistment in Co. ———, ——— Regiment of Ohio Volunteers, on the 23 day of February, 1865, at Columbus Ohio, in the County of Franklin, and credited to the ~~Ward, for~~ Sub-district, ~~in the Town~~ of ——— ——— ward of Columbus City, ——— ward of ——— City, ——— Township of ——— ——— Township of ——— ——— Township of ———

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George Durgans, desiring one

VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ YEARS,

Do Declare, That I am twenty years and seven months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ years.

GIVEN at Columbus Ohio

the 23 day of February, 1865

Witness: H W Kinney

George his X Durgans mark

No. 170

Volunteered at Columbus Ohio

on the 23 day of February, 1865,

By Capt Wm Lattimer

Regiment of Engineers & Mechanics Battalion

---

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of ____

Discharged ____, 18 .

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, DO CERTIFY, That I am

the _____ of _____; that the

said _____ is _____ years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____ _____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Volunteer Record
Enlisted for Bounty

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Ohio TOWN OF Columbus

Franklin County

I, George Durgans, born in Hanover Co.
in the State of Kentucky, aged Thirty two years,
and by occupation a Porter, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Twenty third day of February, 1865,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of ~~THREE~~ *YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, George Durgans, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Columbus Ohio
this 23 day of February, 1865,
BEFORE Brevet Lt Col & Pro Mr U.S. Dist Ohio

his
George X Durgans
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

M Lemon
Surgeon Vol Inf Dist Ohio

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer George Durgans previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion, is Five feet Nine ½ inches high.

Brevet Lt Col & Pro Mr U.S. Dist Ohio

____ Regiment of ____ Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Enlisted as recruit
Bounty Clothing - 26 84
" Subsistence $ 3,04
" Transportation .00
" Extra Clothing .00

Certificate for the Signature of the Mustering Officer, Commissary, or Assistant Commissary of Musters, as the case may be.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Co. ____, ____ Regiment of Volunteers, on the 23 day of February, 1865, at Columbus Ohio, and credited to Franklin County, in the County of Franklin.

Bounty paid at time of Muster-in: ____

U. S. Bounty, ____

Local Bounty, ____

Brevet Lt Col & Asst Adj Gen U.S.A.
Mustering Officer.

Nov 11th 1865

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Geo. P. Runyan

Reg't of U.S. Colored Vols

5

VOLUNTEERS.

Port Hudson

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Where a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the [illegible] for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster-roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statement from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

Nov 10th 1865

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Geo P Runyan

Co. E Reg't of U S Cav Ky

5

VOLUNTEERS.

Port Hoop

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster-roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statement from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

I certify, on honor, that George Duncans a Private of Captain A L Aubins Company (B) of the 5 Regiment of Ky Cav VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Harrison, State of Kentucky, aged 40 years; 5 feet 11 inches high; Brown complexion, Blue eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on its original organization at _____, and enrolled in ~~it at the muster~~ into the service of the United States at Columbus Ohio, on the 23 day of February, 1865, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Captain Threbitt, at Columbus O, on the 23rd day of February, 1865, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____ Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of One Year: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in _____ to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Disability from Miasmatic Disease

The said Private George Duncans was last paid by Paymaster Maj Dickey to include the 30th day of April, 1865, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to $1 93/100 dollars, since the _____ day of Enlistment 186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States _____ 00/100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service _____ 00/100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: Due U.S. for 1 Gun and accoutrements Complete $6 00/100 Returned per G.O No 101 W.D. _____ 00/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ 00/100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 00/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Vicksburg Miss, this 10 day of November, 1865.

Wm N Glenny
Surgeon 4th W Cav
Commanding Company.
in Charge Post Hospl

A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

D. Dept of Miss. — 1865
C # Nov. 8.

8

D 4336 Dept of Miss

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

George Dunsons

a Private Co. "B"

5th Reg't of U.S. Col'd Inf'y

Headquarters Department of Mississippi,

Vicksburg, Miss. Nov. 9th, 1865.

To be Discharged,

By order of MAJOR GENERAL OSTERHAUS:

W. A. Gordon

Assistant Adjutant General.

Ent'd on Roll Co

Received (A. G. Office) ....., 186 .

Rd Office mil. Dis. D. M. Nov 7/65

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the *facts* known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the *facts* are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a *probable* case for pension, *special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability—as ½, ¼, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in *duplicate* by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper, see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General, United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Dec 2nd 1865

Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

D. Dept of Miss. — 1865
C # Nov. 8.

8

D 433 C 5 R of Dis

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

George Dunsons

a Private Co. "B"

5th Reg't of U.S.C. Art'y

Headquarters Department of Mississippi,

Vicksburg, Miss., Nov. 2d, 1865.

To be Discharged,

By order of MAJOR GENERAL OSTERHAUS:

W. A. Gordon

Assistant Adjutant General.

Ent on Roll Co

Received (A. G. Office) ....., 186 .

Rd Officer mil. Dist. D. Ms. Nov 7/65

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the *facts* known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the *facts* are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a *probable* case [illegible] *special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability—as ½, ⅓, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in *duplicate* by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper, see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward both of these certificates direct from the Assistant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Dec 2" 1865

Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

Private George Burgans, of Captain Albert L. Auburn Company, (B.) of the 5th Regiment of United States Col Art. (Hy.) was enlisted by Capt. Nesbitt of the Regiment of at Columbus Ohio on the 13th day of Feb, 1865, to serve 1 years; he was born in Harrison in the State of Kentucky, is 40 years of age, 5 feet 11 inches high, Brown complexion, Black eyes Black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Laborer. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days.* Detached from Regiment Sick in U S A Post Hospital Vicksburg Miss

STATION: Vicksburg Miss
DATE: Oct 26th 1865

Wm M Glenny
Surgeon 4th U S Cav
Commanding Company.
in Charge Post Hospr

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Private George Burgans of Captain Albert L. Auburn Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of† Debility from Miasmatic diseases contracted since enlistment. Began 5 disability at present 1/2 one half

Wm M Glenny
Surgeon. 4th U S Cav
in Charge Post Hospr

DISCHARGED, this Tenth day of November, 1865, at Vicksburg

Wm M Glenny
Surgeon 4th U S Cav
Commanding the Reg't.
in Charge Post Hospl

The *Soldier* desires to be addressed at
Town Columbus County State Ohio

*See Note 1 on the back of this. †See Note 2 on the back of this.

[A. G. O. No. 100 & 101—First.] [DUPLICATES.]

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, the cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the *facts* are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a *probable* case for *pension*, *special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability—as ½, ¼, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in *duplicate* by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

The certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates *direct* to the Adjutant General, United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

George E. Driggens

a Private Co. "F"

5th Reg't of U.S. Cav'y

Received (A. G. Office) ....., 186 .

27/65

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE

OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

Private George Burgans of Captain Albert L. Ruben's Company, (E) of the 45th Regiment United States Col. Inf. 1864 was enlisted by Capt Nesbitt on the 15th day of Feb. 1865, to serve 1 years; he was born in Hawesville in the State of Kentucky, is 44 years of age, 5 feet 11 inches high, Brown complexion, Black eyes Black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Laborer. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days.* Detached from Regiment Sick in U. S. A. Post Hospital Vicksburg Miss

STATION: Vicksburg Miss
DATE: Oct 20th 1865

Wm M Glenny
Surgeon 45th N.S.V.
Commanding Company.
in Charge Post Hospl

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Private George Burgans of Captain Albert L. Ruben Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of† Debility from miasmatic disease. has had Intermittent Fever for the last 3 months. Contracted since enlistment in the line of duty Degree of disability at present 1/2 one half

Wm M Glenny
Surgeon. 45th N.S.V.
in Charge Post Hospl

DISCHARGED, this Tenth day of November, 1865, at Vicksburg

Wm M Glenny
Surgeon 45th N.S.V.
Commanding the Reg't
in Charge Post Hospl

The *Soldier* desires to be addressed at
Town Columbus County ..... State Ohio.

*See Note 1 on the back of this. †See Note 2 on the back of this.

[A. G. O. No. 100 & 101—First.] [DUPLICATES.]

Co. [illegible] Vol. C.H. Art'y

Sergeant	Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

4 45 3 72	26
4 39 6 16	27
4 45 4 28	28
4 45 3 39 7	29
4 47 6 7 4	30
16 4 86	31
16 3 20	32
4 97 56	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

D | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Frank Dyer

Sergt, Co. C, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Dark; hair Black

Where born Monroe Va.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When May 1, 1863.

Where Milliken's Bend La

By whom L. J. Hissong; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Promoted to Sergt. Aug 1. 1863. Deserted from Camp at Vicksburg Miss. Sept. 21. 1863

Carroll

Copyist.

(383g)

D | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Frank Dyer

Sergt., Co. C, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes dark; hair Black

Where born Monroe Va

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When May 1, 1863.

Where Millikens Band

By whom L J H; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Barrett

Copyist.

(383*g*)

D | 5 H. Arty | **U.S.C.T.**

Frank Dyer

Capt, Robbins' (Gb. Vol. A.D.) ×
Batt., Co(3)., 1 ~~Regt U. S. Col'd H. Arty~~

Appears on a

Company
~~**Detachment**~~ **Muster Roll**

~~**of the organization named above**~~

for May & June, 1863.

Station Milliken's Bend La.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

× This was a temporary organization, and was never mustered in as a company.
The officers and enlisted men were assigned to and mustered in with various companies of the Regiment, Aug. 7, 1863,
R & P. 441985.

Book mark:

W. A. Edwards

(357) *Copyist.*

10 | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Franklin Dyer

Sgt., Co. C, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Vicksburg Miss, Aug 7, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug 7, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 1, 1863.

Where Milliken's Bend La

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

T. Walker

(356) *Copyist.*

10 | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Franklin Dyer

Sgt, Co. C, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 7 to 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. Walker

(358) Copyist.

10 | 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Franklin Dyer

Sgt., Co. G, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Deserter

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: .....

J. Walker

(358) *Copyist.*

20 | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Franklin Dyer,

Sgt., Co. ____, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Sept. 1863 (Co. C. 9th Sat. Inf., A. D.)

Sept 21/63, Vicksburg,

Deserted from Camp.

Book mark:

(546) J. F. Ellenberger *Copyist.*

A | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Franklin Dyer

Sgt, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Vicksburg, Miss. May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Pay due from Enrollment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled Never, 186 ; drawn since $31 78/100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Joined at Orig. Organ.
Deserted at V. Burg. Miss.
Sept. 21/63

Book mark:

Scherich

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 627

Pvt. Jordan

Co. B, 5 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

5438851	26
5444093	27
5440488	28
5445291	29
9116137	30
4073975	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Book Mark:

See also

D | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Jordan Dyer

, Co. B, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 28 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Richmond Va.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jany 7, 1865.

Where Vicksburg

By whom Capt Dubois; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Deserted Jany 7, 1865.

Carroll

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

2 | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jordan Dyer

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Rolls of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

E Burg Miss, Jan 16, 1865.

Where born Richmond Va

Age 28 y'rs; occupation Shoemaker

When enlisted Jan 7, 1865.

Where enlisted E Burg Miss

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Colored; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Jan 7, 1865.

Where mustered in E Burg Miss

Bounty paid $ $\overline{100}$; due $ 300 $\overline{100}$

Where credited State of Mass

Battery to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark;

Ackerman

(839) *Copyist.*

D | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jordan Dyer

Pvt, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 5.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent without leave since Jan 21/65

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

D. | 5 H.A. | **U.S.C.T.**

Jordan Dyer

Pvt, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H.A.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Mch 31, 1865.

Deserted:

When Feb. 28, 1865.

Where V. Burg, Miss.

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Ramsey

(851) Copyist.

D | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jorden Dyer,

Pvt., Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Jan. 1865 - Jan. 13/65, Vicksburg.
Enlisted in the Regt.
Jan. 1st Feb. 1865 - Absent without leave since Jan 22/65 place unknown.
Mch. 1865 - Mch. 1/65, Vicksburg.
Deserted from Camp and dropped at the last Muster.

Book mark:

(546) J. T. Kennedy **Copyist.**

D | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jordan Dyer

Pvt., Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Vicksburg, Miss. May 23, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to pay due from enrolmt, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled never, 186 ; drawn since $ 00 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Joined as Rect
Deserted at Vicksburg,
Miss. July 20/65.

Book mark:

Savery

Copyist.

NARA 634

[illegible], 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

1st Lieutenants	2d Lieutenants

CARD NUMBERS.

1	4 3 7 6 6 6	26	
2	4 6 0 5 8 3	27	
3	4 6 0 6 8 4	28	
4	4 6 0 7 8 1	29	
5	4 6 0 9 1 8	30	
6	4 6 2 5 6 5	31	
7	4 3 6 6 7 1	32	
8	4 2 8 0 0 5 2 0	33	
9	4 2 8 0 0 7 4 6	34	
10	4 2 8 0 1 0 1 5	35	
11	4 2 8 0 1 3 5 6	36	
12	4 0 7 3 9 7 5 8	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: [illegible] Col'd Cav'y

See also 1 Batt Cavalry M. M. Brigade

L. 1685738

03188850 Ford

229663

P.O. Mch 536522 11-18-15

P.O. Mch " " 12-7-15

2. Mgs. Hdstone 4/2/32

L. A. Wright
Xmr

NC 15 Md. V.M.S.C.T.

Spencer J. Myers

2d Lt., Co. ....., 5 Reg't M. V., Col'd Md.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank 2d Lieutenant

Date of appointment April 14, 1863

Remarks: Resigned

Dec. 9th 1863

J. E. Parks

Copyist

D | 5 26th Arty | U.S.C.T.

Spencer J. Dyer (Cpl Co A)

2d Lt., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd 26th Arty

Age 21 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Vicksburg Miss, Aug 18, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug. 3, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 3, 1863.

Where Vicksburg Miss.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed from Sergeant Co. D 1st Batt. Cavalry M. M. Brigade to be a 2d Lieutenant Co K in the 5th Louis- over

Book mark:

M. A. Nichols

(336) Copyist.

JAN. 13 5437666 1891

riana Volunteers Inf. of
African Decent.
Muster in to date from
August 9d 1863 as per
accompanying affidavit

2 | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Spencer J. Dyer.

2nd Lieut, Co. K, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 7 to 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: Appointed from Sergt Co. D. 1st Batt Gar M'M Brigade. To rank as 2d Lieut- from June 14/63.

* This organization subsequently became Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Palmer.

(358) Copyist.

2 | 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Spencer J Dyer.

2d Lt, Co. K, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Palmer.

(358) *Copyist.*

D. | L. H. A. Col'd | Miss.

Spencer J. Dyer

2. Lt. Co. K. 1. Miss. H. A.

Return

of the Post of Vicksburg, Miss.,

for the month of October, 1863,

dated November 5, 1863,

shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station

Remarks: Present.

Book mark:

(546) *Copyist.*

D | 1st H. A. Col'd | Miss.

Spencer Dyer.

2 Lt. 1st U. S. C. Mis. H. A.

Return

of the Post of Vicksburg, Miss.,

for the month of November, 1863,

dated Nov. 30, 1863,

shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station

Remarks: Present.

Book mark:

C. H. Lucas

Copyist.

D. | 1, K. A. Cold. | Miss.

Spencer Dyer.

2. Lt. Co. K, 1, Miss. V. A.

Return

of the Post of Vicksburg, Miss.,

for the month of December, 1863,

dated not dated, 186 ,

shows the following with regard to the person named above :

Post or station

Remarks: Present.

Book mark :

(546) Copyist.

2 | 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Spencer J. Dyer.

2d Lieut, Co. K, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On sick leave since Dec. 17. 1863 for twenty days per Special Order No 294 Department Tennessee. Resignation tendered Dec. 16. 1863.

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Palmieri

 Copyist.

D. | 1 Lt. U.S.A. Cav'l Mus.

Spencer J. Dyer.

2. Lt. Co. K. 1. Mus. N.A.

Return

of the Post of Vicksburg, Miss.,

for the month of January, 1864,

dated Not dated., 186 ,

shows the following with regard to the person named above :

Post or station

Remarks: Resigned.
Resignation accepted by S.O. No. 576. War Dept. 1863.

Book mark :

C. A. Lueas.

2 | 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Spencer J Dyer

2d Lt, Co. K, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Discharged by virtue of Special Order № 576 Extract 42 dated War Department Adgt Gens Office Washington D.C. Dec. 29. 1863.

.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: .....

(358) Palmer
Copyist.

D | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Spencer J. Dyer,

2d Lieut, Co. ____, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Aug. 1863 (B. K., 1st Mus. St. Ark., A. A. D.) -
Present. Mustered in Aug. 7/63.
Sept. 1863 - Absent.
Oct. 1863 - Present. Signs Returns
Commdg. Co.
Nov. 1863 - Present.
Dec. 1863 - Absent with leave by virtue
of Special Order No. 294, War
Dept. Dec. 17/63.
Jan. 1864 - Resignation accepted
per Spec. Order, No. 576 War
Dept., of Date Dec. 29/63.

Book mark:

(546) J. T. Hensley **Copyist.**

D | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Spencer L. Dyer

2d Lieut, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Vicksburg Miss, May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date May 20, 1866.

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $....100

Due soldier $....100; due U. S. $....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $....100

Bounty paid $....100; due $....100

Remarks: Joined at Orgl Orgn
Discharged as Sergt "D" Co 1 Batt Miss
Marine Brigade. to accept appointment
as 2d Lieut 9th La Vol. of A.D.
Discharged the U.S. Service.

Book mark: 3664 c 3/86.

(361) Copyist.

Dyer Spencer J.

Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. C. a

11 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates 4
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders 6
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A. 1
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Dec 14 - 1863.

Hdq qrs Co. "K" 1st Mass Hvy Art.

Dyer Spencer J.
2 Lt Co K 1st Mass H
D-4. 170.C. 63.
Requests leave of absence;

Granted 15 days
Leave from Dec 17
to Dec 31st

S.O #294 Hdq Art
Dec: 17-1863

Hd. Qrs. "K" Co. 1st Miss. Mo. Art. Vols.
December 16th 1863

Colonel:-

I have the honor to request a Leave of Absence for Twenty days, with permission to apply for an extension of two months, or until acceptance or rejection of my "Resignation" which accompanies this

I am Colonel Very Respectfully
Your Obedient Servant
Spencer S. Dyer, 2nd Lieut
"K" Co. 1st Miss. Mo. Art. Vols

Colonel [illegible]
Comdg Regt

Head Qrs 1st Miss Heavy Artly A.C.

Vicksburg Miss Dec 18/63

I certify that Lieut S. F. Dyer left this post this 18th day December 1863

R. B. Neal 1st Lt & Adjt
1st Miss Heavy Artly A.C.

Head-Quarters Seventeenth Army Corps,

DEPARTMENT OF THE TENNESSEE,

Vicksburg Miss Decr 17th 1863

SPECIAL ORDERS,
No. 294.

IV. Pending acceptance ~~of his resigna-~~ tion and on Surgeons Certificate that it is necessary to save Life or prevent permanent Disability Leave of Absence for twenty (20) days is granted 2nd Lieut Spencer J. Dyer "K" C. 1st Reg^t Mississippi Heavy Artillery A.D.

By order of Major General JAS. B. McPHERSON.

Wm T Clark
Assistant Adjutant General.

C. O. 1st Miss Heavy Arty A.D.

S+ 1894 (17 A.G.) 1863

Vicksburg Miss

D.C.H.S.R.B. 1863.

Sergt Spencer J.

2d Lt K 6th Miss Inf A.A.D.

Transcript

Tenders resignation for Engineer Certificate. Forwards certificate with S.O. 16 A.T. Last said by Maj Lackey, to include Oct 31st 1863.

Hosp. Gl 40763 (Cy)

(one Endorsement)

Note - See par. 42 S.O. 576 - 1863 Dec. 29th

Lew. D

Read A.G.O. Dec 29th 63

Hdqrs 1st Regt Harris Light
Miss Vol Cav D.
Vicksburg Dec 16/63

Approved and
Respectfully forwarded
to Corps Headqrs

H. Lieb Col
Comdg Regt

Hd Qrs 17th Army Corps
Vicksburg Miss Dec 17th 1863

Approved and respectfully forwarded to Brig Genl L. Thomas Adjt Genl U.S.A.

L. P. Grant
Major General

Read A.G.O. Dec 29th 63

Vicksburg Miss December 16th 1863

Lieutenant

I have the honor herewith to tender my Resignation as Second Lieut
-enant of "K" Company First Mississippi Heavy Artillery of African Descent. Unconditional and immediate on account of Physical Debility
I herewith transmit a Certificate from Dr J H Boucher Surgeon U.S.A. Ist Medical Director 17th Army Corps.
I Certify on honor that I am not indebted to the United on any account whatever Nor that I have turned over all Government property for which I am accountable. that I have never at any time received for Ordnance or Ordnance Stores. that I have not been absent since last Paid and that I was last Paid by Major J.L. Dickey to include the 31st day of October 1863

I am Lieut
Very Respectfully

Your Obdt Servt

Spencer J Dyer 2d Lt Co K,

1st Miss Heavy Artillery

of a d

A B. Stone 1st Lt

& Adjt 1st Miss Heavy Arty A.D.

Medical Directors
Office 17th Corps
Vicksburg Miss. Dec 15/63

Respectfully referred
to the Examining
Board who will ex-
amine this officer
and report-

L. H. Bonchue
Surgeon U.S.
Med Director
17th A.C.

In compliance with the
Report of the Examining Board
this certificate is
Disapproved and the
attention of the officer
is called to the sugges-
tions of the Board
He has permission to go
to General Hospital No 3
L. H. Bonchue
Med Director 17th A.C.

Med Med Inspectors Office
17th A.C. Dec 13/63

The undersigned report that
after careful examination of
the within named officer, they are
of unanimous opinion that he
physically disqualified for military
duty, because of well marked Rheuma-
tism, and further are of
opinion that he would not be
materially benefited by a leave
of absence at this time, as a mild
but colder climate must be
beneficial to him. They
therefore respectfully recommend
this officer to resign, and
in the meantime to go to
Gen'l Hospital for treatment.

Lewis E. Heis
Surg. U.S.V. & Med Inspr
J. C. Morrison 17th A.C.
Asst Surg 13th Iowa In
Charge of Staff & Escort
Examining Board

Lieut Spencer J. Dyer of the 2nd Regiment
Mississippi Heavy Artillery. a.d. Camp applied
for a certificate on which to ground an application
for leave of absence. I do hereby certify that I have care-
fully examined this officer and find that he is suffering
from Chronic Bronchitis and incipient Phthisis Pulmo
nalis. and in my opinion is unfit for duty. I further
declare my belief that he will not be able to resume
his duties in a less period than twenty days. and that
a change of climate is necessary to save life or
prevent permanent disability

Henry H. Penniman

Vicksburg Dec 11.th 1863. Surgeon 1st Miss. H. Artillery, a.d.

Approved

H Lieb

Col Comdg Regt

Dyer, Spencer J -

2d Lt 5th U S Cav'y

Order

War Department, Adj't Gen'l's Office
Washington Dec. 29. 1863

Special Order
No 576

Extract

+ + + + +

42. 2nd Lieutenant Spencer S. Dyer. 1st Minnesota Vet. Heavy Artillery A. L. having tendered his resignation, on account of physical disability - is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the United States.

+ + + +

By order of the Secretary of War
(S'g'd) E. D. Townsend
Assistant Adjutant General

Myer Spencer b.

Lt. 1 Miss N. A.

a. D.

5 2 20 C. N. A.

Noted on Rolls

F. U. T.

a. a. g.

SPECIAL ORDERS, No. 576.

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, December 29th, 1863.

(*Extract.*)

* * * * *

42. 2d Lieutenant *Spencer J. Dyer*, 1st Mississippi Heavy Artillery, A. D., having tendered his resignation, on account of physical disability, is hereby honorably discharged the service of the United States.

* * * * *

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,
Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

Assistant Adjutant General.

Major Porter

S Lodge

Miss Hall

School

SPECIAL ORDERS, No. 576.

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, December 29th, 1863.

(*Extract.*)

* * * * * *

42. 2d Lieutenant *Spencer J. Dyer*, 1st Mississippi Heavy Artillery, A. D., having tendered his resignation, on account of physical disability, is hereby honorably discharged the service of the United States.

* * * * * *

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,
Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

Assistant Adjutant General.

5 Mass N.G.

D. 3. C. O. L. A. B. 1864.

Bloomington. Ill.

Jan 12th/64.

Spencer J. Dyer.

2d Lt. 1st Infantry A. D.

Surgeons Certificate

~~Mustering Officer~~

Rec'd & Jan 21 /64

To all whom this may concern

This is to certify that I have this day Carefully Examined 2nd Lieut Spencer J. Dyer "K" C. 1st Reg. Mississippi Artilery A.D. Home on leave of absence for 20 days from December 17th 1863- And that his condition is as follows- Coughing almost continually with very considerable pain in right side Expectoration free- occasionally discharging blood from lungs- Since at home Case confirmed bronchitis- attended with hectic fever- In my judgment he will never recover to be fit for active field service Has been requested to resign by Examining board of Surgeons- U.S.A. because he is disqualified phisically for Military duty. and consequently has tendered his resignation- and requested me to report his present condition

Respectfully
E.K. Brothers M.D.
U.S. Examining Pension Surg.

Bloomington McLean Co.
Ill. Jan. 12/64

A. Col. Ills. Art.

State of Illinois
McLean County } S.S. Subscribed and
Sworn to before me, by Dr E. K. Brothers the above affi
ant this day- And I hereby certify that I personally

5 Mde No

D. 3. C. T. L. A. B. 1864.

Bloomington. Ill.
Jan 12th/64.

Spencer J. Dyer.
2d Lt. 1st Missouri Cav.

Surgeons Certificate

Rec'd Jan 21 '64

D. C. T. L. A. B. 1864.

Bloomington Ills.
Feby. 1st 1864.

Dyer Spencer J.
Lieut. 1st Miss. H. Art.

Surgeons Certificate

~~Honorable Discharge~~

Recd. Adjt. Feb 12th/64

To all whom this May Concern

This is to Certify that I have this day Carefully Examined 2nd Lieut Spencer J. Dyer of "H" Co 1st Reg. Ills. Heavy Artillery A.D. Home on leave of absence for 20 days from December 14th 1863—

Present Condition as follows—
Still Coughing very much Expectoration free— Very Considerable Soreness of right lung— Especially upon Exercise— His bronchities rather improved Since Last Reported— But will not in my Judgment be in a Condition to do Any Kind of Military duty— Even if his resignation is not accepted— if he ever should be

Respectfully
Bloomington Ill. Feb 1st 1864— U.S. Examining Surgeon
S. H. Crothers M. D.
Pension Surg.

State of Illinois } ss
McLean County }

I John N Larrimore a Notary Public in and for said County do Certify that Dr S H Crothers whose name appears above and with whom I am personally acquainted is a practising Physician in Good Standing in Said County

Witness my hand & Official Seal Feb 4/64
Jno N Larrimore
Notary Public

War Dept. Adjt. Gens. Off
Washington D.C. Oct

rders

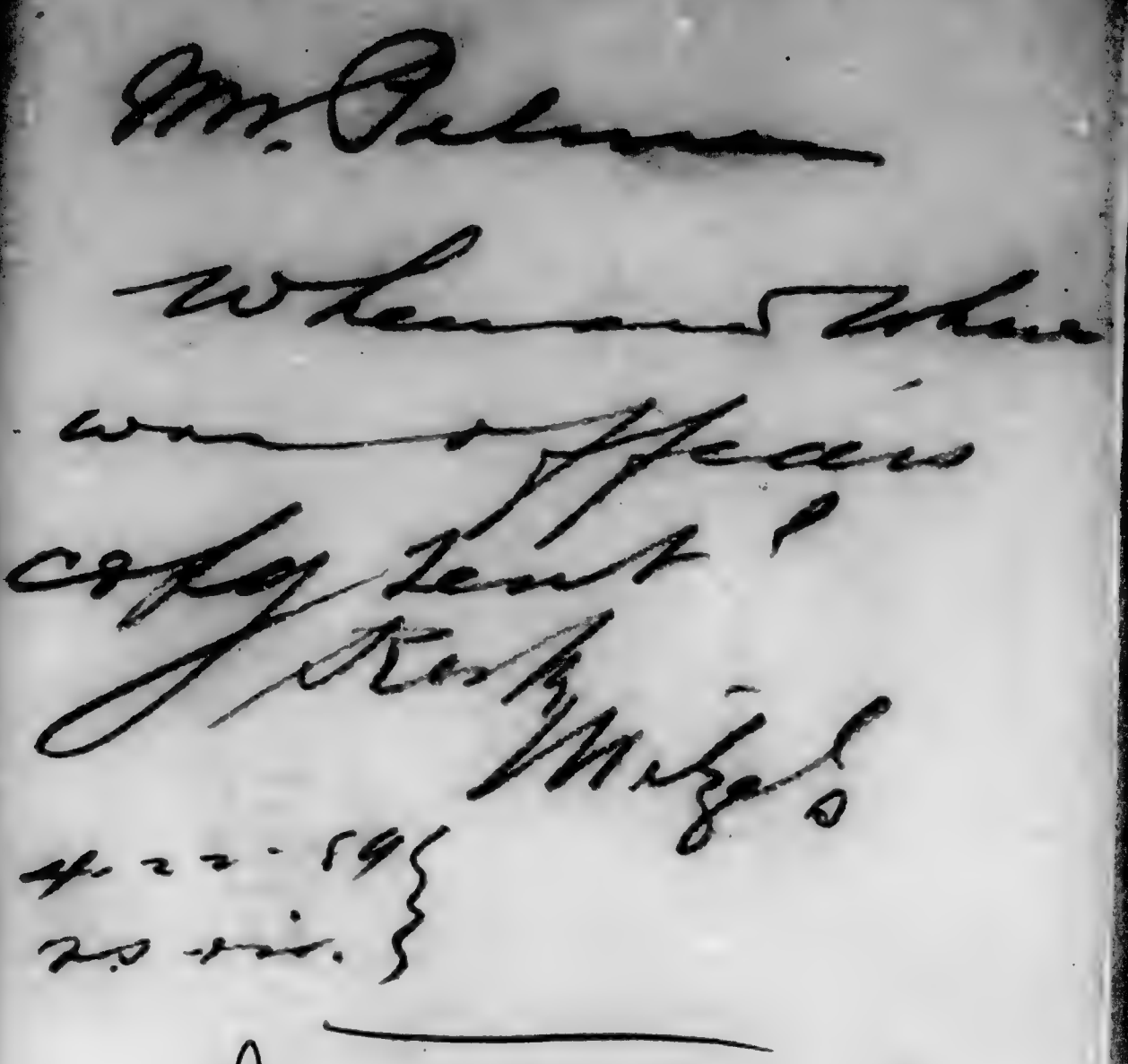
3

2nd Lieutenant Spence
Miss. Miss. Heavy Artille
tendered his resignation on a
sical disability, is hereby h
pted the Lower of the U

By order of the Secretary

E.W. Foster

A.A. Genl.



Received the within
and will have the
necessary steps taken
to have the
Bonds issued.

Respectfully

S. A. Allen
Asst. 23/89.

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, Dec. 29, 1863.

Special Orders,
No. 576.

Extract.

42. 2d Lieutenant Spencer J. Dyer, 1st Mississippi Heavy Artillery, A. D., having tendered his resignation, on account of physical disability, is hereby honorably discharged the service of the United States.

By order of the Secretary of War:

sgd E. D. Townsend.
Adjutant General.

Official:

Assistant Adjutant General.

Dyer, Spencer J.

2d Lt. K

Med Certif

To all whom this may Concern!.

This is to Certify that I have this day carefully Examined 2nd Lieut Spencer J. Dyer of "H" Co 1st Reg. Mo Vols. Heavy Artillery A.D. Moore on leave of absence for 20 days from December 17th 1863.

And that his present Condition is as follows- Still Coughing much- Expectoration free- very considerable Soreness of right lung Especially upon Exercise- Bronchitis rather improved since last reported- but will not be fit for Military duty- Even if his Resignation is not accepted- for 30 or more days-

Respectfully

Bloomington Ill.
Feb. 1st 1864-

E. R. Brothers M.D.
U.S. Examining Pensions Surgeon

To Mo. Vol Col.
Com. 1st Reg. Heavy Artillery
Mo Vols. D.C.

Vicksburgh

State of Illinois }ss
McLean County }

I John N Larrimore a Notary Public in and for said County do Certify that Dr E R Brother whose name appears above and with whom I am personally acquainted is a practising Physician in good Standing in said County

witness My hand & official Seal Feb 4/64

Jno N Larrimore
Notary Public

NARA 675

, 5 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

ivate	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

55191	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Book Mark:

See also

E | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

* Frank Eany

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Vicksburg, Miss, Mch. 25, 1864.

Where born Utica Co., Ga.

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Field Laborer.

When enlisted 1 March, 1864.

Where enlisted Vicksburg, Miss.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Brown; hair Black

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 8½ in.

When mustered in ____, 186 .

Where mustered in ____

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited ____

Company to which assigned ____

Remarks: Deserted.

* Entire entry except "Remarks" cancelled by lines.

Book mark: ____

W. C. Davis.

(339) *Copyist.*

Parker, Joseph

, 5 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private	—

CARD NUMBERS.

439618	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Book Mark:

See also 9 La. I

E | 5th Art'y | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Eason

Capt, Robbins' (Gen. Ward's) Battery, Co(3), ~~Reg't U. S. Col'd Hv Artly~~

Appears on a

Company
~~Detachment~~ Muster Roll

~~of the organization named above~~

for Nov & June, 1863.

Station Millikens Bend La.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Absent wounded,
in Cora Green Hospital
since June 7/63
Not borne on Roll of Sept.

Book mark:

(Over)

W. A. Edwards

(844) *Copyist.*

JAN. 13 5439618 1961

Enr. May 1"63 at
Mieeksburg La,

* This was a temporary organization, and was never mustered in as a company. The officers and enlisted men were assigned to and mustered in with various companies of the Regiment, Aug. 7, 1863,
R & P. 441985.

[illegible], 5 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-4638191	26	
2	5-4638017	27	
3	5-4638141	28	
4	5-4638264	29	
5	5-4638390	30	
6	5-4638514	31	
7	5-4638643	32	
8	5-4638793	33	
9	5-4638938	34	
10	5-4639077	35	
11	5-4639205	36	
12	5-4639337	37	
13	5-4639458	38	
14	5-4639584	39	
15	5-4639707	40	
16	9118536-	41	
17	4073976O	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

F. A. Wright

E. | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Eatman,

....., Co. L, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 43 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion dk

Eyes brn; hair blk

Where born Nash Co. N.C.

Occupation Field hand,

ENLISTMENT.

When 1 March, 1864.

Where Vicksburg

By whom Capt Robt Wilkes, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Dayton

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

E | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Eatman

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss, Mch 23 1864.

Where born Nash Co. N. C.

Age 43 y'rs; occupation Field Hand

When enlisted Mch 1, 1864.

Where enlisted Vicksburg Miss

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Dark; height ft. in.

When mustered in Mch 1, 1864.

Where mustered in Vicksburg Miss

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(339) Bates Copyist.

E | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Eatman

Pvt., Co. L, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Harris

(358) *Copyist.*

E | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Coleman

Pvt., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(Exact)

Copyist.

C. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Eatman

Priv., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Francis H

Copyist.

E. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Eatman

Pvt., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

E. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Eatman

Priv., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fitzgerald

(358) *Copyist.*

E. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Eatman

Priv., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. Fiore

(358) *Copyist.*

E | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Eatman

Pvt., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. O. Miller

(358) *Copyist.*

E | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Calman

Pvt., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H O Miller

(358) *Copyist.*

E | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Eatman

Pvt, Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. S. Miller

(358) *Copyist.*

E. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Eatman

Pvt., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ramsey

(358) Copyist.

E. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Eatman

Pvt., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ramsey

(358) *Copyist.*

E. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Eatman.

Priv., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sitler.

(358) *Copyist.*

E. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Eatman.

Priv., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1866.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sitter.

(358) *Copyist.*

E. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Eatman

Pvt, Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Mar. 1864. (4 U.S.C.H. Artj)
Gain mar. '/64 Vicksburg
Enlisted in the Regt.
by Capt. Robert Wilson.

Apr. 1866. (5 U.S.C.H. Artj)
On duty in Depot 2. M.
Dept.

Book mark:

(546) J. B. Sitler
Copyist.

E. | 5 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Eatman.

Priv., Co. "L", 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Vicksburg, Miss, May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date May 20, 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 29 40/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Retained 1 Knap-sack, 1 Haversack & 1 Canteen. Joined as Recruit.

Book mark: V. 172 P. 236. 73

Sitler.

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 699

Private | Corporal

Co. E, 5 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

E. | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Lemuel Eatman

....., Co....., 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 28 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Colo.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Virginia.

Occupation Laborer.

ENLISTMENT.

When January 7, 1865.

Where V. Burg. Miss.

By whom Lt Col Stanley, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

(383*g*) Copyist.

E | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Eatman

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Rolls of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

E Burg Miss, Jan 16 1865.

Where born Ga

Age 28 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Jan 7, 1865.

Where enlisted E Burg Miss

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Colored; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in Jan 7, 1865.

Where mustered in E Burg Miss

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 300 100

Where credited State of Miss

Battery to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark;

Ackerman

(839) Copyist.

E | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Eatman

Pvt., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lewis

(358) *Copyist.*

E | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Eatman

Pvt., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lewis

(358) *Copyist.*

E | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Eatman

Pvt., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

Wm L Allen

(358) *Copyist.*

E | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Eatman

Pvt., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Jno L Allen

(358) *Copyist.*

E | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Eatman

Sgt., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm L Allen

(358) *Copyist.*

E. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lemuel Eatman

Pvt., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm L Allen

(358) *Copyist.*

E. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lemuel Eatman

Corp., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 5 55/100 for Camp & Gar Equip lost

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed Corp. Feb. 26th

Book mark:

John C Allen

(358) *Copyist.*

E | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Eatman

Corpl., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 186 6

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. T. Hughes

(358) *Copyist.*

Jan. 1865. Grain Jan. 1865

Vicksburg Miss. Ex-

listed in the Regt.

Book mark:

(546) J. B. Sitler Copyist.

E | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Eatman

Corpl, Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Vicksburg, Miss, May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date May 20, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 9 68/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ~ 34/100

Bounty paid $ 100 00/100; due $ 100

Remarks:

Joined as Recruit, Appointed Corpl. Feb. 28. 66. – Stop for Ord. Knapsack, Haversack, Canteen & Straps retained.

Book mark:

W. G. Hughes

(361) *Copyist.*

Edwards, Alfred

C, 5 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37836	26	
2	411181	27	
3	441294	28	
4	442942	29	
5	113-3-36	30	
6	113-801	31	
7	30739762	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

E | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Edwards

, Co. A, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 28 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Scott Co. Va

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 7, 1863.

Where V Burg Miss.

By whom Capt Paine; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Unmarried Died of disease at V Burg Miss. Feb 8. 1864

Carroll.

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

E | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Edwards

, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 28 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Scott Co. Va.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 7, 1863.

Where Vicksburg Miss.

By whom Capt R. T. Paine; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Unmarried Died of disease at Vicksburg Miss. Feb 8. 1864

Carroll

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

E | 1 Arty | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Edwards
(1 Miss arty, A O)

Priv, Co. A, 1st Reg't U. S. Col'd Arty

Age 28 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Vicksburg Miss Dec 10, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 12, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 12, 1863.

Where Vicksburg Miss

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lamb

(337) *Copyist.*

E | 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Alfred Edwards

Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Patterson
Copyist.

E | 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Alfred Edwards

Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Died of disease at Vicksburg, Miss., Feb 8/64.

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :

Patterson

(358) *Copyist.*

Co. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Edwards

Pvt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Nov. 1863, (1 Miss. H. Artly A. D.)
Gain Nov. 7 Vicksburg
Enlisted in the Co.

Feb. 1864. Lose Feb. 8/64 Vicksburg - Died.

Book mark:

J. B. Sitler

(546) *Copyist.*

E | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Edward

Pvt., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Vicksburg, Miss., May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Dec 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled Never, 186 ; drawn since $ 33 37/100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Joined as Recruit. Died of disease at D'Burg, Miss. Feby 8/64. Final statement rendered Feby 8/64.

Book mark:

Faulkner

(361) *Copyist.*

Edwards, Alfred

P, Co. A, 5 Regt U.S.C.H.A.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Alfred Edwards

Late of Company A

1st Reg't of Miss Heavy Artillery of A. D.

Volunteers, who died at Vicksburg Miss

on the 6th *day of* February 1864.

Inventory of the effects of Alfred Edwards late a Private of Captain Robert J. Paines Company A of the First Regiment of Miss Heavy Artillery A.D. Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Vicksburg in the State of Mississippi on the 12th day of November 1863, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 10th day of December 1863, at Vicksburg Miss in Company A, 1st Regiment of Miss Heavy Artillery A.D. Volunteers, to serve 3 years or during the war; he was born in Scott County in the State of Virginia; he was 28 years of age, 5 feet 6 inches high, Dark complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Laborer; he died in Regimental Hospital, at Vicksburg Miss on the 6th day of February 1864, by reason of Disease

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers	1	Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps	1	Pairs cotton drawers	1		
Great coats	1	Flannel shirts	2		
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets	1	Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets	1		
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

Money.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private Alfred Edwards, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Regt Q Master at Vicksburg Miss to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

Robert J. Paine
Captain
Commanding the Company.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Vicksburg Miss

DATE: Feby 8th 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

V

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private - Co F 1st Regt of Mass Vol Cav

5

VOLUNTEERS.

Died July 8. 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
April 18th 1864
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that Alfred Edwards a Convalescent of Captain R. T. Paine Company (C) of the 5th Regiment of X Army VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Mississippi, born in Scott County, State of Virginia, aged 22 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; Dark complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on its original organization at ....., and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 , (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Capt R. T. Paine, at Vicksburg Miss., on the 10th day of December, 1863, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ..... Enrollment District of the State of ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of 3 years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in Regiment to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death by Disease Vicksburg Miss 8th Feb 1864

The said Private Alfred Edwards was last paid by Paymaster Maj Dickey to include the 31 day of December, 1863, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to 33 37/100 dollars, since the 10 day of November (Delinquencies) 186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ..... 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ....., or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ... 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: .....

..... 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to .....; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ....., 186 .

He is indebted to ....., SUTLER, ... 100 dollars.

He is indebted to ....., LAUNDRESS, ... 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Vicksburg Miss, this 8 day of February, 1864.

Robert T. Paine
Capt Comd

Commanding Company

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

Sergeant, Chief of

[illegible], 5 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

[illegible]rate	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

[illegible] 5-6 1 6 1	26
[illegible] 3 9 5-3 4	27
[illegible] 5-6 3 6 1	28
[illegible] 5 F 1 9 3	29
[illegible] 7 9 6 2	30
[illegible] 0 7 3 9 7 6 3	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Book Mark:

See also

E | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Edwards

....., Co. F, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 32 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Rodney Miss

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When May 1, 1863.

Where Milliken's Bend La.

By whom Capt. Van Kirk; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died Aug 17. 63.

(888*g*)

Copyist.

E | 5th Art'y | **U.S.C.T.**

Albert Edward

Pvt., Co( ), ~~Capt. Davis' (2 Ia. Vols. a 2) Reg't U. S. Col'd Art'y~~ [1] [x]

Appears on a

Company
~~**Detachment**~~ **Muster Roll**

~~of the organization named above~~

for ..... to June 30, 1865.

Station ..... Milliken's Bend La.

Present or absent ..... Present

.....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

[x] This was a temporary organization, and was never mustered in as a company. The officers and enlisted men were assigned to and mustered in with various companies of the Regiment, Aug. 7, 1863, R & P. 441 985.

Book mark: .....

W. A. Edwards

(344) *Copyist.*

E | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Edwards

Pvt., Capt. Vankirk's Co., 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Age 32 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Vicksburg Miss, Aug. 7, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug. 7, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 1, 1863.

Where Milliken's Bend La.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Lewis

(356) Copyist.

E | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Edwards

Pvt., Co. H, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 7 to Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $ 100 for.....

.....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for.....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: Died Aug. 17th 1863 of disease

* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

Geo. Perrin

Copyist.

(358)

E. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Edwards

Pvt, Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Aug. 1863. (9 La. Inf. a. 20.)
Lost Aug. 17 Vicksburg.
Died in Quarters.

Book mark:

(546) J. B. Sitler *Copyist.*

E | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Edwards

Pvt., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Vicksburg, Miss., May 29, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Pay due from enrollment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled Never., 186 ; drawn since $ 17 69/100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Joined at original organization. Died of disease in Regt'l Hospital Aug. 17, '63. Final statements forwarded

Book mark:

Wm H. Scott.

(361) *Copyist.*

Edwards, Alfred

Pvt., Co. H, 5th Reg't U. S. C. H. A.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements 2
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M1827

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
5TH REGIMENT HEAVY ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☑ 3 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
March 7" 1866
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Alfred Edwards Co. L
Ninth Reg't of La. Infantry
VOLUNTEERS.
Dated Aug 17" 1863

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out, (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

MAR 7
1866

I certify, on honor, that Alfred Edwards, a Private of Captain J. H. Vankirk's Company (H) of the Ninth Regiment of Infantry of A. D. VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Louisiana, born in Rodney, State of Miss, aged 32 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Crisp hair, and by occupation a Laborer, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 1st day of May, 1863, at Natchitoches Bend La, by Capt Vankirk, for the period of three years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the Seventh day of August, 1863, at Vicksburg, Miss, by Lieut Thomas; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death. (Died Sept 17th 1863)

The said Alfred Edwards was ~~last paid by Paymaster~~ ~~, to include the day of , 186 , and~~ has pay due him from ~~that time to the present date;~~ Enrollment he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Seventeen 69/100 dollars, since the ____ day of Enrollment, 186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ____ 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ____ 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: ____ 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ____, 186 .

He is indebted to ____, SUTLER, ____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to ____, LAUNDRESS, ____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Vicksburg, Miss, this 18th day of February, 1864.

Reynold Kalmbach
Capt 5th U.S.C.C. Arty,
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Alfred Edwards a Private
H. Co.
Ninth Reg't of Loa Infty
Died August 17th 1863

VOLUNTEERS.

of (a. d.)

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.– This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

February 5th 1864.

Duplicate, without Inventory, sent
2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that Lloyd Edwards a Private of Captain L H Yankie Company (16) of the Sixth Regiment of Infantry VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Louisiana, born in Rodney, State of Mississippi, aged 32 years; 5 feet 4 inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Curly hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on its original organization at Milliken Bend La, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Vicksburg Miss, on the Seventh day of August, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in Said Regiment ~~to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of~~ to the Seventeenth day of August 1863 When he Died of Disease.

The said Lloyd Edwards was ~~was last paid by Paymaster~~ mess Book ~~to include~~ the _____ ~~day of~~, ~~186~~, and has pay due him from ~~that time~~ Enrollment to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Seventeen 00/100 dollars, advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to _____ 100 dollars: and on account of the United States for CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other stoppages, viz: Said Edwards died leaving no Effects _____ amounting to _____ 100 dollars; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Vicksburg Miss this 17th day of August, 1863.

Ira E. Bedel

2nd Lieut.

Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95.]

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Asa W. Edwards a Private of Co. "E"

Ninth Reg't of Louisiana

VOLUNTEERS.

of Aforeign Descent

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.– This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

DEC 17 1861

I certify, on honor, that Alfred Edwards a Private of Captain E. A. Hawkins Company (A) of the Ninth Regiment of Louisiana **VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of Louisiana, born in Rodney, State of Miss, aged 22 years; 5 feet 4 inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Crisp hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on its original organization at Milliken's Bend La, may 1863, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Vicksburg Miss, on the Seventh day of August, 1863, ~~(or was mustered in service as a recruit, by ..... at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 , to serve in the Regiment,~~) for the term of Three Years: and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in Said Regiment ~~to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of~~ to the Seventeenth day of August 1863 when he died of Disease

The said Alfred Edwards ~~was last paid by Paymaster~~ was never paid ~~to include the ..... day of ....., 186 ,~~ and has pay due him from ~~that time~~ enlistment to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for **TRAVELING** to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received ~~Twelve and 17/100~~ dollars, 12,69 advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING.**

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ....., or other authorities for **CLOTHING, &c.**, received on entering service, ... 100 dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to ..... 100 dollars; and on account of the United States for **EXTRA CLOTHING** received in kind from ..... and for other stoppages, viz:

.....

.....amounting to ..... 100 dollars;

and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the .....

....., 186 .

He is indebted to ....., **SUTLER,** ..... 100 dollars.

He is indebted to ....., **LAUNDRESS,** ..... 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Vicksburg Miss, this 17th day of August, 1863.

Lukas H. Trapnell

2nd Lieut

Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95.]

I certify, on honor, that Alfred Edwards a Private of Captain Silas Hawkins Company (~~"A"~~) of the Ninth Regiment of ~~Louisiana~~ Sharpshooters **VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of Louisiana, born in Indiana, State of Miss, aged ~~22~~ years; 5 feet 4 inches high; ~~Black~~ complexion, Black eyes, Crisp hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on its original organization at Millikens Bend La may 1863, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Vicksburg miss, on the Seventh day of August, 186 3, (~~or was mustered in service as a recruit, by~~ _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , ~~to serve in the Regiment,~~) for the term of Three Years: and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in Said Regiment ~~to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of~~ to the Seventeenth day of August 1863 when he died of Disease

The said Alfred Edwards ~~was last paid by Paymaster~~ was never paid ~~to include the~~ _____ day of _____, 186 , and has pay due him from ~~that time~~ enlistment to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for **TRAVELING** to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Fourteen and ~~17~~ 69/100 dollars, 17,69 advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING.**

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities for **CLOTHING, &c.**, received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to _____ 100 dollars; and on account of the United States for **EXTRA CLOTHING** received in kind from _____ and for other stoppages, viz:

_____ amounting to _____ 100 dollars;

and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____ day of _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER,** _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS,** _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Vicksburg Miss, this 19th day of August, 1863.

Edwin A. Enos

2nd Lieut

Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95.]

NARA 741

Sarcella. Chas. H.

Co. F, 5 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Surgeons	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

5-4 5-4 0 7 0	26
5-4 3 9 6 1 9	27
5-4 5-4 1 8 1	28
5-4 5-4 2 7 1	29
5-4 5-4 3 6 4	30
5-4 5-4 4 4 4 2	31
5-4 5-4 5-2 7	32
5-4 5-4 6 2 2	33
5-4 5-4 7 1 7	34
5-4 5-4 8 0 9	35
5-4 5-4 9 0 5	36
5-4 5-4 9 9 7	37
5-4 5-5-1 2 0	38
5-4 5-5-2 6 0	39
5-4 5-5-3 9 7	40
5-4 5-5-5-1 8	41
5-4 5-5-6 4 8	42
5-4 5-5-7 5-7	43
5-4 5-5-9 0 1	44
5-4 5-5 9 8 7	45
5-4 4 0 3 1 9	46.
5-4 3 9 9 4 4	47
4 1 3 3-9 7	48
4 1 3 7 7 8	49
4 0 7 3 9 7 6 4	50 1

Book Mark:

See also

E | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Anthony Edwards

....., Co. E, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 39 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Dark; hair Curled

Where born Winchester Va

Occupation Labourer

ENLISTMENT.

When May 1, 1863.

Where Milliken's Bend La

By whom L. Robbins; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered

(383*g*) Copyist.

E | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Anthony Edwards

....., Co. G, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 39 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Dark ; hair Curled

Where born Winchester Va

Occupation Labourer

ENLISTMENT.

When May 1, 1863.

Where Millikins Pond La

By whom Capt J. E. Robbins; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered out by
reason of expiration of
term of service

(383*g*) Copyist.

C | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Anthony Edwards

Wagoner, Co. D, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Vicksburg, Miss, Aug 7, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug 7, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 1, 1863.

Where Millikens Bend La.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(356) *Copyist.*

E | 5th Art'y | U.S.C.T.

Anthony Edwards

~~Capt.~~ Robbins' ~~Co'd~~ (1st Colored) ~~Regt U. S. Col'd Inf'y~~
Art'y, Co. (3), ~~Reg't U. S. Col'd~~

Appears on a

Company
~~Detachment~~ Muster Roll

~~of the organization named above~~

for May & June, 1863.

Station Milliken's Bend La.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This was a temporary organization, and was never mustered in as a company. The officers and enlisted men were assigned to and mustered in with various companies of the Regiment, Aug. 7, 1863,
R & P. 441985.

Book mark:

W. A. Edwards

(844) *Copyist.*

E | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Anthony Edwards

Pvt., Co. D, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. & Sept. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks :

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :

(358) Copyist.

G | 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Anthony Edwards

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358) J. M. Lamard *Copyist.*

E | 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Anthony Edwards

Pvt, Co. G, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358) J. W. Leonard *Copyist.*

G | 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Anthony Edwards

Mississippi, Co. G, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

P. A. Lamar

(258) *Copyist.*

E | 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Anthony Edwards

Pvt., Co. I, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

6 | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Anthony Edwards

Pvt., Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. M. Lamed

(358) Copyist.

E | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Anthony Edward

Pvt, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present—

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

E | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Anthony Edward

Pvt, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) O'Reilly *Copyist.*

E | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Anthony Edwards

Pvt, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Pierce

Copyist.

E | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Anthony Edwards

Pvt, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

G | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Anthony Edwards

Pvt, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Reis
Copyist.

E. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Anthony Edwards

Pvt., Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $100 for

Due Gov't, $100 for

Valuation of horse, $100

Valuation of horse equipments, $100

Remarks:

Book mark:

B J Cooke

(358) *Copyist.*

E. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Anthony Edwards

Pvt, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. F. Cook

Captain

E. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Anthony Edwards

Pvt., Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. J. Cooke

(358) *Copyist.*

E. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Anthony Edwards

Pvt., Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. J. Cooke

(358) *Copyist.*

E. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Anthony Edwards

Pvt., Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. J. Cooke

Copyist.

E | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Anthony Edwards

Pvt, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On detch. Service in Q. M. Dept. Jeff. S. Q. 41, Post of Vicksburg Feb. 25/66,

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

E | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Anthony Edwards

Pvt., Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1866.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Mustered out Apr. 30/66, by reason of expiration of term of service.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Bastedding

(358) *Copyist.*

E. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Anthony Edwards

Pvt, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Feb. & Mar. 1866. Absent on Det. service with Depot. Q. M. V. Burg. since Feb. 26/66.

Apr. 1866. Loss Apr. 30/65 - V. Burg Miss. - Disch'd by reason expn term of service.

Book mark:

J. B. Sitler

(546) **Copyist.**

E | 5th Sig Arty | U.S.C.T.

* Anthony Edwards.

....., Co. G, 5" Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Vicksburg Miss, April 30, 186 6.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled Apr 30, 1865; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100 due $.....100

Remarks: Joined at Original Organization of Co. Stop by Sentence of Gen'l Court Martial two months pay Forfeit $32.00.

* Entire Entry Cancelled, except remarks.

Book mark: .....

P. J. Evans.

(349) *Copyist.*

E | 5 H. A | **U.S.C.T.**

Anthony Edwards

Pvt., Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H.A.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Vicksburg Miss, April 30 1866.

Muster-out to date April 30, 1866.

Last paid to Feby. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled Apl. 30, 1865; drawn since $27 21/100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 due $ 100

Remarks: Retains Knapsack, Haversack, & Canteen

Stoppage by Sentence of G.C.M.

2 Months pay proper $32.00

Due Soldier for Clothing

since last settlmt. $59.72

Book mark:

J. C. Stewart

(348) *Copyist.*

E | 5 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Anthony Edwards

Pvt, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Vicksburg, Miss., May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Joined at original organization, Mustered out & discharge given April 30/66, by reason of expiration of term of service.

Book mark:

Osterling

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 768

Private. Co. [illegible]

[illegible], 5 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 4 3 8 7 4 0	26
2 4 4 6 1 6 7	27
3 4 4 6 3 4 5	28
4 4 4 6 4 4 7	29
5 4 4 6 8 9 2	30
6 4 4 6 7 3 3	31
7 4 4 6 9 6 0	32
8 4 4 7 6 2 9	33
9 4 4 6 3 8 4	34
10 3 2 1 8 4 0 0 8	35
11 4 0 7 3 9 7 6 5	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

C | 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Crockett Edwards

....., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 26 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Yazoo Co., Miss.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 3, 1864.

Where Vicksburg

By whom E C Kinsley; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died of disease at Grenada Miss. Aug 3" 1865

Carroll

(3830) *Copyist.*

E | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Crockett Edwards

Pvt., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: $200. Govt. Bounty due.

Book mark:

Maynard

(358) *Copyist.*

E' | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Crockett Edwards

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss., Oct. 15, 1864.

Where born Rutherford Co, Tenn.

Age 26 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Oct 3, 1864.

Where enlisted Vicksburg, Miss.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Col'd; height 5 ft. 4½ in.

When mustered in Oct 3, 1864.

Where mustered in Vicksburg

Bounty paid $100 100; due $200 100

Where credited Mass.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

J E Tyler

(339) Copyist.

E | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Prockett Edwards

Pvt., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 67/100 for b & c. E.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: $200 Govt. Bounty due.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

E | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lovelet Edwards

Pvt., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 67/100 for C. & G. E.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

(358) Copyist.

E. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Crockett Edwards

Pvt, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $— 67/100 for C. & E. Equipage

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Magee

(358) *Copyist.*

Co | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.V.T.

Edward Crockett

Pvt, Co. C, 5 Reg't U.S.C.A. (Hy.)

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of **U. S. A. Post Hospital,**

at **Jackson, Miss.,**

for May & June, 1865.

Attached to Hospital:

When June 23, 1865.

How employed Patient

Last paid by Maj.....

to Pay due from enlistment, 186 .

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Stoppages For Ordnance 97 cents For Clothing & Q. Equipage 67 cents

Book mark :

Thornton

(843) Copyist.

E. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Crocket Edwards

Pvt, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 1 04/100 for Ordnance

Due Gov't, $ 00/100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 00/100

Remarks: Absent Sick in Post Hospital at Jackson. Miss - Sleeps - for C & G. Equipage $1 02

Book mark:

Magee

(358) Copyist.

E. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Crockett Edwards

Pvt., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $1.04/100 for Ordnance

Due Gov't, $.../100 for

Valuation of horse, $.../100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.../100

Remarks: Died in U.S. Military Hospital at Granada, Miss Aug. 2 - 1863 -

Book mark:

Magee
Copyist.

E. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Crocket Edwards

Pvt, Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Oct. 1864. Gain - Joined Co. Oct. 5 - Vicksburg, Miss.

June 1865. Absent sick at Post Genl Hosp. at Jackson Miss. since June 27/65

Aug. 1865. Loss - Died Aug. 3, '65 Grenada, Miss.

Book mark:

J. B. Sitler

(546) Copyist.

E | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Crockett Edwards

Pvt, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Vicksburg, Miss. May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Apl. 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Never, 186 ; drawn since $69 91/100

Due soldier $ 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Joined as a Recruit
Died at Grenada, Miss.
Aug. 8/65. Final statements
forwd. to A.G.O. Aug. 4/65.

Book mark :

Scherick

(361) *Copyist.*

Edwards, Crockett

....., Co. C, 5th Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements 1
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Crockett Edwards, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am twenty six years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Watkins Mills

the 3 day of October 1864

Witness:

F. F. Fay

Crockett Edwards
mark

No. Crockett Edwards

Volunteered at Washington, D. C., 1864

Regiment of Cavalry

By Capt. Pratt

Company

Mustered into the service of the United States as a Private

Enlistment; last served as Comp'y

Reg't of

Discharged ....., 18..

( ) Reproduced

JUL 17 1961
ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the account of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ..., DO CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of ..... ; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Mississippi TOWN OF Vicksburg

I, Crockett Edwards, born in Rutherford Co in the State of Tennessee, aged twenty Six years, and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Third day of October, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Crockett Edwards, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Vicksburg this 3d day of October, 1864 } Crockett his X mark Edwards

BEFORE Lt. C Kinsley } Witness F. F. Fay

Provost Marshal

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Nela Hunt Surgeon 50th Illinois

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Crockett Edwards previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes*, Black *hair*, Dark *complexion*, is five *feet* four ½ *inches* high.

Lt Col Ely C Kinsley

Asst Provost Marshal Genl

Regiment of _____ Volunteers,

Dist of Miss

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company G, 2d Regiment of Miss Volunteers, on the 3d day of Oct, 1864, at Vicksburg Miss

P. L. Donaldson

1st Lieut 11th U.S.C.T.

Mustering Officer.

Enlisted Bounty Twenty Dollars

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Crockett Edwards, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am twenty Six years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Vicksburg Miss.

the 3d day of October 1862

Witness:

F. F. Fay

Crockett X Edwards
mark

Co. K 3d Miss Cav
No. 42
Crockett Edwards
Volunteered at Vicksburg Miss
on the 3d day of October, 1862
By Capt Blue
To serve 3 years
Regiment of

_____ enlistment; last served in Company _____

_____ Reg't of _____

Discharged _____, 18__,

( ) furnished with Discharge and Pay Certificate.

Rec'd from 2nd Aud. May 13th 1893

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the account of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, DO CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Mississippi TOWN OF Vicksburg

I, Crockett Edwards, born in Rutherford Co
in the State of Tennessee, aged Twenty Six years,
and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Third day of October, 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ***THREE YEARS***, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Crockett Edwards, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Vicksburg Crockett his X Edwards
this 3d day of October 1864 mark
BEFORE Lt Col Chas Kingsley Witness F. F. Fay
Lt Col & A.A.G. Marshal

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Hale Kaufmann
Surg 5th Miss
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Crockett Edwards previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes*, Black *hair*, Dark *complexion*, is five *feet* four *inches* high.

Lt Col Chas C Kingsley
A.A.G. & Marshal of Prizes
Dist of Miss and
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Regiment of *Volunteers*,

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company E, Regiment of 2nd Miss Cav Volunteers, on the 3d day of October, 1864, at Vicksburg Miss
Lt Col & A.A.G. Marshal
Dist of Miss and
Army Corps

Entitled to Bounty

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

A. G. O., Oct. 22, 1864.
Sent copies to all Soldiers
& 2d Aud'r Circulars
[illegible]

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Aug 25 1865
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Crockett Edwards

5th Reg't of Wisconsin Cav

VOLUNTEERS.

A. A. Gen's Office

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out, (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for thus, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

Phila Pa

A. G. O. Aug 25 1865 RECEIVED

I certify, on honor, that Crockett Edwards, a Private of
~~Captain~~ 1st Lieut W A King Company ("C") of the 5 Regiment of U S Colrd Cav (Albany)
~~VOLUNTEERS~~, of the ~~State of~~ _____, born in Rutherford Co, State
of Tennessee, aged 26 years; 5 feet 4½ inches high; Dark complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service
and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 3d day of October, 1864, at Vicksburg Miss
by E C Kinsley Capt, for the period of Three years, and mustered into
the service of the United States on the Third day of October, 1864, at
Vicksburg Miss, by Lt Col Donaldson; and having served
HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a
DISCHARGE by reason of Death Died in U S Military Hospital
at Grenada Miss on the 3d day of August 1865 of Diarrhea

The said Crockett Edwards was last paid by Paymaster
W J Dickey, to include the 30th day of August, 1865, and
has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING
amounting to 45 $\frac{01}{100}$ dollars, since the 3d day of October,
1864, ~~when his clothing account was last settled~~. He has received from the United States
$100 $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Grenada Miss, this 4th day
of August, 1865.

W A King 1st Lieut
_____
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

Fourth Div.

4, 5 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Separate

Separate

CARD NUMBERS.

4 5 6 1 6 2	26
4 5 6 2 5 0	27
4 5 6 3 8 0	28
4 5 8 0 9 2	29
2 1 7 9 6 3	30
2 0 7 3 9 7 6 6	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Book Mark:

See also

E | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Edwards

, Co. F, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Kings Miss

Occupation Labourer

ENLISTMENT.

When May 1, 1863.

Where Milliken's Bend La

By whom Lt Van Kirk; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died Sept 27. 63.

Copyist.

E | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Edwards

Pvt., Capt. Vankirk's Co., 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Vicksburg Miss. Aug. 7, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug. 7, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 1, 1863,

Where Milliken's Bend La.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $100

Valuation of horse equipments, $100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Ferris

(356) Copyist.

E | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Edwards

Pvt., Co. H, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 7 to Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Herring

(358) Copyist.

E | 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Daniel Edwards

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Died in Regtl. Hospl. Sept. 28/63

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

Lewring

(558) *Copyist.*

E. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Edwards

Pvt, Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Sept. 1863. (1 Miss. H. Arty a. D.)
Loss Sept. 27/63 - Vicksburg, Miss. - Died in Regtl Hosp.

Book mark:

J. B. Sitler

 Copyist.

E | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Edwards

Pvt., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Vicksburg, Miss., May 29, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Pay due from enrollment., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled Never., 186 ; drawn since $ 19 17/100

Due soldier $ .....100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ .....100; due $ 100

Remarks: Joined at original organization. Died of disease unknown in Reg'tl Hospital Sept. 27, '63. Final statements forwarded.

Book mark :

Wm H. Scott

(361) *Copyist.*

Edwards, Daniel

P, Co. A, 5 U. S. Reg't. C. H. A.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M1827

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
5TH REGIMENT HEAVY ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☒ 2 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Daniel Edwards a Private
of Co. K
9th Reg't of Louisiana
Aug Sept 7th 1863.
Duly VOLUNTEERS.

of African Descent

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.— This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

February 5th 1864.

Duplicate, without Inventory, sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that Daniel Edwards a Private of Captain L. H. Vanhuskes Company (H) of the Ninth Regiment of Infantry VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Louisiana, born in Hinds State of Miss., aged 28 years; 5 feet 5 inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Curly hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on its original organization at Milliken's Bend La. May 1, 1863, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Vicksburg Miss, on the Seventh day of August, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three years.:

and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in Said Regiment ~~to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of~~ To The twenty eighth Seventh day of Sept. 1863. when he died of Disease

The said Daniel Edwards was ~~last paid by Paymaster~~ Never Paid ~~to include the _____ day of _____, 186~~ , and has pay due him from ~~that time~~ Enrollment to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for **TRAVELING** to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Nineteen 17/100 dollars, advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING.**

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to _____ 100 dollars; and on account of the United States for **EXTRA CLOTHING** received in kind from _____ and for other stoppages, viz: Said Edwards died leaving no Effects amounting to _____ 100 dollars; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER,** _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS,** _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Vicksburg Miss this 29th day of Nov, 1863.

Ira E. Bedel
2d Lieut.
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95.]

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Lt. Daniel Edwards

G[2] Reg't of Le Light of A.D.

5"[1] N.J. Vol

Died Sept 27" 1863

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out. (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
March 7" 1866
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

MAR
7
1866

I certify, on honor, that Daniel Edwards, a Private of Captain Vankirk's Company (K) of the 9th Regiment of Infty of A.D. VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Louisiana, born in Hinds Co, State of Mississippi, aged 28 years; 5 feet 5 inches high; black complexion, black eyes, curly hair, and by occupation a laborer, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 1st day of May, 1863, at Milliken's Bend La by Capt Vankirk, for the period of 3 years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the 7th day of August, 1863, at Vicksburg, by Lt Thomas; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death. He died in regimental hospital at Vicksburg Miss of disease Septr 27th 1863.

The said Daniel Edwards never was ~~last~~ paid by ~~Paymaster~~, to include the _____ day of _____, 186 , and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Nineteen 17/100 dollars, since the _____ day of enrollment, 186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States _____ 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Vicksburg Miss, this 18th day of February, 1866.

Reynold Talcumbert
Capt 5th Regt Art H.
Commanding Company

[A. G. O. No. 96—First.]

Roberts, Robert

C, 5 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 4 3 8 7 3 9	26	
2	5 4 4 6 1 6 8	27	
3	5 4 4 6 3 0 6	28	
4	5 4 4 6 5 9 3	29	
5	5 4 4 6 8 3 0	30	
6	5 4 4 7 6 2 8	31	
7	5 4 4 6 4 4 8	32	
8	5 4 4 6 3 - 3 - 3 -	33	
9	4 0 7 3 9 7 6 7	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: L. B. 18 / 61 2

See also

C | 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

David Edwards

, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 4½ inches.

Complexion Colored

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Yazoo Co: Miss:

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 3, 1864.

Where V. Burg

By whom E. B. Kinsley; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died at Vicksburg Miss: May 5: 1865

Carroll

(383*a*) Copyist.

E | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

David Edwards

Pvt., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: $ 200. Govt. Bounty Due,

Book mark:

Magruder

(358) *Copyist.*

E | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

David Edwards

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Rolls of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Vicksburg, Miss., Oct. 15, 1864.

Where born Miss.

Age 23 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Oct 3, 1864.

Where enlisted Vicksburg, Miss.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Col'd; height 5 ft. 4½ in.

When mustered in Oct 3, 1864.

Where mustered in Vicksburg

Bounty paid $100 100; due $200 100

Where credited Mass.

Battery to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark;

G E Eyles

(839) Copyist.

E | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

David Edwards

Pvt., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 67/100 for L. & C. E.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: $200 Govt. Bounty due.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

E | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

David Edwards

Pvt., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 67/100 for C. & G. E.

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark : .....

Maynew

(358) *Copyist.*

E. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

David Edwards

Pvt, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $— 67/100 for C. & E. Equipage

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. S. Magee

(358) *Copyist.*

E. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

David Edwards

Pvt, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $—— 67/100 for C. & E. Equipage

Due Gov't, $——/100 for

Valuation of horse, $——/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $——/100

Remarks: Died in Regtl Hospital at Vicksburg Miss May. 8 — 1863.

Book mark: Died May. 4 — 1863

L B. 6 18

Magee

(358) *Copyist.*

E. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

David Edwards

Pvt., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Oct. 1864. Gain - joined Co. Oct. 5 Vicksburg, Miss.

Nov. 1864. Absent on detached service as guard on steamboat Shenango since Nov. 27/64.

Jan. 1865. Absent sick in Post Hosp. at Vicksburg, Miss. since Jan. 26/65.

May 1865. Loss - Died May 5, '65 - Vicksburg

Book mark:

J. B. Sitler

(546) **Copyist.**

E | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

David Edwards

Pvt., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Vicksburg, Miss., May 20, 186 6.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Pay due from Enrollm't., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled Never, 186 ; drawn since $ 2 $\frac{08}{100}$

Due soldier $ ..... $\frac{100}{100}$; due U. S. $ ..... $\frac{100}{100}$

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ..... $\frac{100}{100}$

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ..... $\frac{100}{100}$

Bounty paid $ ..... $\frac{100}{100}$; due $ ..... $\frac{100}{100}$

Remarks: Joined as a Recruit
Died at V. Burg, Miss. May 5/63;
Final Statements forwd.
to A.G.O. May 1863;

Book mark: Died May 4/63

Scherick

(361) *Copyist.*

Edwards, David

, Co. C, 5th Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements /
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers ✓	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts —	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, David Edwards, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare**, That I am Twenty Three years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Wolcottville Conn

the 32 day of October 1864

David his ✕ Edwards
mark

Witness:

F. F. Fuller

No. ____

David Edwards
Volunteered at Torrington
on the 2 day of October, 1864

By Capt. Samuel Camp
Regiment of 5th Regt Infantry

Discharged _____, 18__.

_____ Reg't of _____

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( ) _____

( ) finished service _____

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, DO CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Mississippi TOWN OF Vicksburg

I, David Edwards, born in _____

in the State of Mississippi, aged Twenty three years,

and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Third day of October, 1864,

to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ***THREE YEARS,*** unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, David Edwards, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Vicksburg this 3d day of October, 1864 David his x Edwards mark

BEFORE Eli C Kingsley Matthew F Fay

Capt & A A A Gen

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H C Huntsman

Surg 57th Ills Vol

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer David Edwards previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Coll *complexion,* is five *feet* four ½ *inches* high.

Lt Col Eli C Kingsley

A A A G & Marshal Asst

_____ *Regiment* _____ *Volunteers,*

Dist of Miss and RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company E, 64th Regiment of Illinois Volunteers, on the 3d day of October, 1864, at Vicksburg Miss

Daniel P Dearborn

Lt Col 64th Ills Vol

Mustg Officer

Entitled to Bounty

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, David Edwards, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty One years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Rochester N.Y.

the 3d day of October 1862

Witness:

F. F. Fay

David Edwards
mark

No. 1424

David Edwards

Volunteered at Rochester N.Y.

on the 3 October, 18 62,

By Lt. Col. Pinckney

and assd to Co. I

Regiment of 140th Regt N.Y.S.V.

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of .....

Discharged .....

Rec'd from 2nd Aud. May 13th 1893

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ..., DO CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of ..... ; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Mississippi TOWN OF Vicksburg

I, David Edwards, born in _____

in the State of Mississippi, aged Twenty three years,

and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Third day of October, 1864,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, David Edwards, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Vicksburg

this 3d day of October, 1864,

BEFORE Eli C Kinsley

Lt Col. and asst Pro marshal of mass

Lieu David X Edwards

Witness F F Hall

Signed by order of Gen Ord

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H. L. Huntsman

Surg U.S.V.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer David Edwards previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue *eyes,* Black *hair* Colored *complexion,* is Fine *feet* four 4 *inches* high.

Lt Col Eli C Kinsley

asst Pro marshal of mass

_____ *Regiment of* _____ *Volunteers,*

Dist of miss and RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ____

" " Regiment of Colored Volunteers, on the 3 day of Oct, 1864, at Vicksburg Miss

Lieut Col Eli C Kinsley

Asst Pro Marshal Genl

(OFFICE INDORSEMENT.)

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Feby 10th, 1866.

The death of Pvt David Edwards, Co. C, 5th Reg't U. S. Colored Arty Vols, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.

For May & June 1865, May 5th, 1865.

Company Muster-out Roll.

May 5th, 1865.

Company Descriptive Book.

May 5th, 1865.

Company Morning Reports.

May 5th, 1865.

Soldier's Final Statement.

May 4th, 1865.

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

, 186 .

~~Soldier's Inventory of Effects.~~

Regt. Hospt. Regula May 4, 1865.

~~Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.~~

Of Debility, 186 .

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

, 186 .

Regimental Return.

For May, 1865, May 20th, 1865.

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

May 5th, 1865.

Regimental Descriptive Book.

May 5th, 1865.

By Surgeon General.

( ) , 186 .

May 4th, 1865, is held to be the correct date, and the Company ~~Muster~~ Rolls will be amended accordingly.

LR. 18/612

Thomas Hall

Assistant Adjutant General.

1146.

Noted on rolls D.C.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

David Edwards

5th Reg't of U.S. Colored Arty (May)

VOLUNTEERS.

Died May 4th 1865

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.— This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

RECEIVED

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

David Edwards

5th Reg't of U.S. Col'd Artly (Heavy)

VOLUNTEERS.

Discharged May 20th 1865

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.— This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
May 20th 1865.
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

[redacted]

1946.

Noted on rolls D.C.

I certify, on honor, that David Edwards a Private of Captain M. G. Millers Company (~~C~~) of the 5th Regiment of U.S. Colored Artly. (Heavy) VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Gayoso Co. State of Miss, aged 23 years; 5 feet 4½ inches high; Yellow complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at _____, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Lt. Col. Donaldson, at Vicksburg Miss, on the 3 day of October, 1864, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three years; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in U.S. Colored Artly. (Heavy) to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death. Died of Disease in Regimental Hospital at Vicksburg, Miss. May 4th 1865

The said Private David Edwards was last paid by Paymaster to pay due from Enrollment. ~~to include the~~ _____ day of _____, 186 , and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Seventeen and 00/100 dollars, advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____100 dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to _____100 dollars: and on account of the United States for EXTRA CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other ~~stoppages, viz:~~

He is entitled to $200.00 Government Bounty

_____ amounting to _____100 dollars; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Vicksburg Miss, this 6th day of May, 1865.

Wm. H. Berry
1st Lieut
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95.]

NARA 813

Ward, Ward

[illegible], 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y

Private.	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

439438	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Book Mark: R. & P. - 441,985.

See also -

E | 5 N. Arty | U.S.C.T.

David Edwards

Capt. Power's Co. (1), [9 Loa Floods)] # Regt. [illegible]

Appears on a
Company
~~Detachment~~ Muster Roll

~~of the organization named above.~~

for Ist June 30, 1863.

Station Millikens Bend La

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Enrolled May 1. 1863 at Millikens Bend. Period not stated. Only roll on which name appears.

This was a temporary organization, and was never mustered in as a company. The officers and enlisted men were assigned to and mustered in with various companies of the Regiment, Aug. 7, 1863, R & P. 441985.

Book mark : .....

D W Tunnard

(344) Examiner. ~~Copyist.~~

NARA 82M

Edwards. George

—, 5 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

3438613	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
Above cards with drawer and filed with 5th U.S.C.T.	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 821

Edwards. James

, 5 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5439035	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

554210 Andrew D.
R+R507565

E | 5th Art'y | **U.S.C.T.**

James Edwards

~~Capt.~~ **Davis'** (Gen. Wl. A.D.) X

Pvt. C., Co(2)., ~~Reg't U. S. Col'd~~

Appears on a

Company

~~**Detachment**~~ **Muster Roll**

~~of the organization named above~~

for La. Corps 30, 1863.

Station Milliken's Bend La.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

X This was a temporary organization, and was never mustered in as a company.

~~The officers and enlisted men were~~ assigned to and mustered in with various companies of the Regiment, Aug. 7, 1863.

R & P, 44/985.

No Company Roll of Regt.

Book mark:

(OVER)

W. A. Edwards

(344) *Copyist.*

JAN. 13 5439535 ☆ 1891 ☆

Entered May 1, 63 at

Millikin Bend La.

NARA 525

Edwards, John

E, 5 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 4 3 9 3 4 1	26	
2	5 4 5 1 8 3 6	27	
3	5 4 3 7 9 5 1	28	
4	5 4 5 1 0 9 1	29	
5	5 4 5 7 2 2 1	30	
6	5 4 5 1 3 5 7	31	
7	5 4 5 1 4 6 3	32	
8	5 4 5 1 8 7 3	33	
9	5 4 5 1 6 7 3	34	
10	5 4 5 1 7 5 9	35	
11	9 1 1 7 1 6 9	36	
12	4 0 7 3 9 7 6 9	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

E. | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

John Edwards,

....., Co. E., 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 37 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion dark

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Fredricksburg, Virginia.

Occupation Cook.

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan. 25, 1865.

Where Columbus O.

By whom ~~Lieut~~ 7 dist ×; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: ~~substitute for~~ James M. Johnson, Range 7 ms, Madison Co 7 dist. Ohio.

× as it appears on Roll.

J. Harris,

Copyist.

(383*g*)

E | 5th Hdlry | U.S.C.T

John Edwards

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Hdlry. Roll dated

Columbus O., Feb. 10 1865

Where born Fredericksburg Va.

Age 37 years; occupation Cook

Drafted and mustered in:

When Jan. 25, 1865.

Where Columbus O.

Period 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Dk; height 5 ft. 6 in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, $ 100

Bounty due $ 100

Where credited 7th Dist. O.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Substitute for James M. Johnson Ridge Tp. Fayette Co.

Book mark:

Hodges

(340) Copyist.

JAN. 13 5439341 1951

Madison Co. 7th Dist. C.

E | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Edwards

Pvt., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lewis

(358) *Copyist.*

E | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Edwards.

Pvt., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lewis

(358) *Copyist.*

E. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Edwards

Pvt., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm C Allen

(358) *Copyist.*

E | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Edwards

Sgt., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Jno C Allen

(358) *Copyist.*

E | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Edwards

Sgt., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm L Allen

(358) *Copyist.*

E. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Edwards

Sgt., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm C Allen

(358) *Copyist.*

E. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Edwards

Sgt., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $1 60/100 for Camp & Gar Equip lost

Due Gov't, $100 for

Valuation of horse, $100

Valuation of horse equipments, $100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Jno C Allen

(358) *Copyist.*

E | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Edwards

Pvt, Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. T. Hughes

(358) *Copyist.*

E. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Edwards

Pvt, Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Feb. 1865, Gain Jan. 25/65
Columbus, Ohio, Substitute for 3 years.

May 1865, Absent sick since May 10/65.

Book mark:

J. B. Sitler

(546) **Copyist.**

E | 5 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Edwards

Pri., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Vicksburg, Miss, May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date May 20, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 29 21/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Joined as Substitute.
Knapsack. Haversack.
Canteen & Straps retained

Book mark:

W. J. Hughes
Copyist.

(361)

Edward Fitzpatrick

E, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5-4606616	26
2 5-4607855	27
3 5-4626133	28
4 2118354	29
5 [illegible]739761	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark: 1824 1878. 2142 C.T. 73
2B 10/57

See also

E. | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Maudus Edwards

....., Co. K, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 4 feet 11 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes black; hair crisp

Where born Ga:

Occupation laborer.

ENLISTMENT.

When 20 Aug, 1863.

Where Vicksburg

By whom Lt Col. Bruce; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died of disease Sept 16/63.

Deaths - shows Madison

Clay Low

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

E | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Mandus Edward

Pvt, Co. K, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 7 to 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

~~Remarks~~: enrolled Aug. 20 63 Vicksburg

* This organization subsequently became Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Palmer.

(358) *Copyist.*

E | 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Mandus Edwards.

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Died of disease Sept 16. 1863 in Regt ~~Hospt~~ x Quarters.

x As shown on Roll

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Palmer.

(358) *Copyist.*

E. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Mandus Edward

Pvt, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Sept. 1863. (9 La. Inf. a. 20.)
Loss Sept. 16/63 Vicksburg, Miss. Died in Quarters of disease

Book mark:

(546)

J. B. Sitler
Copyist.

E | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Mundus Edwards

pvt., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Vicksburg Miss, May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled Never, 186 ; drawn since Enlisted $19.17/100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Joined at Org'l Org'n
Died of disease at V Burg Miss Sept 16/63
Final Statements furnished Feb 8/66
(Age 18) Enr. Aug 1. 63 and
Must Aug 7. 63 Vicksburg Miss

Book mark: 1824. 1878. 2142. C.J.93.
L.B 10/51

Davis
Copyist.

(361)

Edwards, Madison

P, Co. K, 5 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
Feby 21st 1866
Duplicate with Inventory sent 21 Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

Of the Pay, Bounty, &c., due Private Madison Edwards

9th Reg't of Louisiana

Co. "I," 5th U. S. Colored Cav'y.

VOLUNTEERS.

Dec'd Sept. 26th 1863

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the instalments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

I certify, on honor, that Madison Edwards, a Private of Captain Wm L. Daniels Company (K) of the 9th Regiment of La. Vol. of A. D., ~~VOLUNTEERS, of the State of~~ _____, born in _____, State of Georgia, aged 18 years; 4 feet 11 inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Crisp hair, and by occupation a Laborer, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 1st day of Aug., 186 3, at V. Burg Miss by Lt. E. L. Brewer, for the period of 3 years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the 7th day of Augt, 186 3, at V. Burg. Miss, by Lt. P. K. Thomas; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a ~~DISCHARGE~~ by reason of Death, Disease unknown, Died Sept. 16th 1863.

The said Madison Edwards was ~~last paid by Paymaster~~ never paid, ~~to include the~~ ~~day of~~ ~~, 186~~, and has pay due him from ~~that time~~ Enrollment to the present date; ~~he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING~~ Do not find said Edwards name entered upon the Company Clothing Book, neither do I find retained amounting to ~~100~~ dollars, ~~since the day of~~ ~~,~~ copy of Clothing Recpt Roll, ~~186, when his clothing account was last settled.~~ He has received from the United States ~~100~~ dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ~~_____~~, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ~~100~~ dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: ~~_____~~

~~100~~ dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ~~_____~~; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ~~_____~~, 186 .

He is indebted to ~~_____~~, SUTLER, ~~100~~ dollars.

He is indebted to ~~_____~~, LAUNDRESS, ~~100~~ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at V. Burg Miss., this 8th day of Feb., 186 4.

Jas E. Bedell, Capt.

8th Wis. Col'd. Artly. (1st)

Commanding Company.

(formerly, 9th La. Vol. of A. D.)

[A G O No 95—Print.]

NARA 848

Edwards. Alex.

5 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

54394439	26 1
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Book Mark:

See also 92 Ala. H

E | 5 A. Arty | U.S.C.T.

Rice Edwards

Capt, Power's (9 La Vols A.D.C.
Pvt, Co. H, Reg't U. S. Col'd ~~A. Arty.~~

Appears on a

Company
~~Detachment~~ Muster Roll

~~of the organization named above~~

for to June 30, 1863.

Station Milliken's Bend La

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Enl'd Common Roll of Sept

Book mark:

(Over

Weber

(344) Copyist.

JAN. 13 5439439 1891

× This was a temporary organization, and was never mustered in as a company. The officers and enlisted men were assigned to and mustered in with various companies of the Regiment, Aug. 7, 1863. R & P. 441985.

NARA 851

Pvt. Edwards. Battery

E, 5 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-4 3.8 1 3 2	26	
2	5-4 5 6 5-7 0	27	
3	5-4 5 6 6 7 1	28	
4	5-4 5- 6 7 7 1	29	
5	5-4 5- 6 8 6 4	30	
6	5-4 5- 6 9 5- 1	31	
7	5-4 5 7 0 4 6	32	
8	5-4 5- 7 1 7 7	33	
9	5-4 5- 7 3 1 8	34	
10	5-4 5- 7 4 5- 5	35	
11	5-4 5- 7 5- 8 4	36	
12	5-4 5- 7 7 5 5-	37	
13	5-4 5- 7 7 9 6	38	
14	5-4 5- 7 9 1 3	39	
15	5-4 5- 7 9 7 4	40	
16	5-1 1 7 9 6 4	41	
17	4 0 7 3 9 7 7 0	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

E | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Edwards

....., Co. E, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Yellow

Eyes Black; hair Curly

Where born Columbus Miss

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Mar 1, 1864.

Where Vicksburg Miss

By whom Capt Van Fleet; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Copyist.

E. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Edwards.

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

Muster and Descriptive Rolls of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

(1 Miss N.A. 2 D)
for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss, Mch 2, 1864.

Where born Columbus, Miss

Age 29 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Mch 1, 1864.

Where enlisted Vicksburg, Miss

For what period enlisted 3, years.

Eyes Black; hair Curly.

Complexion Yellow; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in from Mch 1, 1864.

Where mustered in

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Battery to which assigned H.

Remarks:

Book mark;

Jno. W Nalls
Copyist.

E | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Edwards

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1864.

Present or absent *Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On daily duty as Orderly to Ord. Officer since Apl. 20/64

*As on Roll.

* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Serring

(358) Copyist.

E | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Edwards

Ri..., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: On Daily Duty in
2. M. Dept

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Donnelly

(358) *Copyist.*

E | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Edwards

Pri, Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On Daily Duty in Regtl 2 m. Dept per S. O. 142 June 25/64

Book mark:

Donnelly

(358) *Copyist.*

E | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Edwards

Pn', Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On Daily Duty as Saddler in Regtl Q. M. Dept, Stop for 1 wiper 20 cents

Book mark:

Donnelly

(358) *Copyist.*

E | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Edwards

Pri, Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On daily duty as Regtl Saddler! Stop for 1 wiper 20 cents

Book mark:

Donnelly

(358) *Copyist.*

E | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Edwards

Pri, Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 20/100 for Ordnance lost or destroyed

Due Gov't, $ 00/100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 00/100

Remarks: On Daily Duty Regtl H. M. Dept.

Book mark:

Donnelly

(358) *Copyist.*

E | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Edwards

Priv., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 20/100 for Ordnance.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On daily duty in Regt'l Q. M. Dept.

Book mark:

Milliken

(358) *Copyist.*

E | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Edwards

Priv., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 20/100 for Ordnance.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On daily duty in R. D. Ms. Dept.

Book mark:

Milliken

(358) *Copyist.*

E | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Edwards

Priv., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On daily duty in Regt'l Q. M. Dept.

Book mark:

Milliken

(358) *Copyist.*

E | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Edwards

Priv., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept: & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Milliken

(858) *Copyist.*

E | 5th Art'y U.S.C.T.

Richard Edwards

Priv., Co. H., 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

J. Milliken

(358) *Copyist.*

E | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Edwards

Pvt., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On daily duty in Depot Q. M. Dept.

Book mark:

Mary L. Scott

(358) *Copyist.*

E | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Edwards

Pvt., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1866.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On duty as saddler with Depot Quarter Master.

Book mark:

Wm H Scott

(358) *Copyist.*

E. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Edwards

Pvt, Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Mar. 1864. (4 U.S.C.H. Arty)
Gain Mar. 1/64 Vicksburg, Miss. - Enlisted in Co.
Apr. 1864. On daily duty as Orderly to Post Ord Officer
May 1864. (5 U.S.C.H. Arty)
On daily duty as Orderly to Ord officer.
June to Dec. 1864. On daily duty in Regtl. Q.M. Dept.
Jan. 1865. On duty, saddler, Q.M. Dept.
Feb. to Aug. 1865. On duty in Regtl. Q.M. Dept.
Sept. 1865. On duty Regtl. Q.M. Dept. by S.O. No. 9 Hd. Qrs, 3 Batt. 5 U.S. Sept. 27/65.
Jan. 1866. Absent on detached duty as artificer in Depot Q.M. Dept. since Jan. 3/66 per S.O. No. 1 Post Hd. Qrs. Jan. 2/66.

Book mark:

(over)

J. B. Sitler

(546) **Copyist.**

JAN. 19 1899
40739770

Feb. 1866. Absent detch'd duty with Bvt. Lt. Col. Parkes Depot Q. M.

Mar. & Apr. 1866. Absent on detch'd service with Depot Q. M.

E | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Richard Edwards

Pvt., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Vicksburg, Miss, May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date May 20, 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 33 91/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Joined a Recruit.

Book mark: V 29 P 68, 68.

Wm H. Scott

(361) *Copyist.*

Edwards, Richard

P, Co. H, 5 Regt. U.S.C.H.A.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty 2	Transportation

L 92 (D.V.) 1464

Hd Qr. Dist of Pickens
Sept 20th 1864

Respectfully returned
This must may be re-detailed
if Col Lee deems it
necessary.

By Command of
Maj. Gen Dana
A. C. Hedges
aag

Recd Hd Q (D.V.) Sept 20th 1864

Head Quarters 5th U. S. Colored Artillery, (Heavy.)

Vicksburg, Miss., Sept. 18th 1864.

Colonel

Agreable to Orders Provide Richard Edwards "K" Company of my Regiment who was detailed for duty as Saddler has been returned to duty with his Company

I would respectfully state that this man was detailed, on the recommendation of Lieut George W. Babin, then Act. Asst. Insp. Gen., for the purpose of repairing Knapsacks. that would otherwise have to be condemned and destroyed He has been engaged upon that duty together with making straps for knapsacks, and making repairs on the Harness for which the Regimental Quarter Master is responsible, exclusive of all things else. His labor has been a source of saving both of time to the Officers and expense to the Government

All Artificers and men detailed on such duty, are fully armed and equipped, and are required to attend roll call Sunday morning Inspection.

Very Respectfully
Your Obt Servt
Chas Cobb
Comdg 5th U.S. Col'd Art'y

Lieut Col. R. C. Rodgers
A. A. General

Edwards, Richard

P. H -

Order to return Luckler to his company and give explanation why he was detained for such duty

Date

Head Quarters District of Vicksburg,

Vicksburg Miss. 17th September 1864.

Colonel H. Lieb

Comdg 5th Wis Cadora Artillery Heavy

Colonel

Your report of Enlisted men on Extra Duty and Special Duty shows Richard Edwards Priv Co H as detailed for duty as Saddler. You will cause this man to be relieved and returned to his Company forwarding to these Head Qrs an explanation why he was detailed for such duty

By order of Maj Genl N. J. T. Dana

J. Thorp

A. A. G.

NARA 875

Brown, George

E, 5 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	45 9927	26	
2	45 0126	27	
3	45 0113	28	
4	45 0199	29	
5	45 0273	30	
6	45 0361	31	
7	45 0461	32	
8	45 0557	33	
9	45 0695	34	
10	45 1825	35	
11	9117167	36	
12	40739780	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: E.B. V10 P498
154518 N.P. 12.90

See also

10876 Potter
v. 2877076 And 11 Co.

G. A. Wright Jr

E | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

George Elson,

....., Co. E, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 6 feet — inches.

Complexion Yellow,

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Adams, Mississippi

Occupation Blacksmith.

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug. 1, 1863.

Where Natchez.

By whom Capt. Lieb; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Married. Discharged Sept. 4, 1864, by order of Maj. Gen. O.O. Howard, for physical disability Ltr Register of Men discharged No. 4.

Thurin

(383g) Copyist.

E | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Elson

A M E, Co. ——, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Vicksburg Miss Aug 7, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug 7, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Augt, 1863.

Where Natchez Miss

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: ——

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: 16 45 18 R of PD 90

Braddle

(356) *Copyist.*

E | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Elison

Pvt, Co. E, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 7th 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks :

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :

Bradley

(358) *Copyist.*

E | 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

George Elson

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

P Bruder

(358) *Copyist.*

E | 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

George Elson

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Braddy

(358) *Copyist.*

66 | 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

George Elison

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & July, 186X

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Biddle

Copyist.

E | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Elison

A, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Biddle

(358) Copyist.

E | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Elison

Pvt., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lewis
Copyist.

E | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Ellison

Pvt., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lewis
Copyist.

E | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Ellison

Pvt., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Discharged by order of O. O. Howard. Sept. 4. 64.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: Discharged Sept. 3. 64. E. B. V. 10. P. 478.

Lewis

(358) *Copyist.*

E. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Edison

Pvt, Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Sept. 1864. Loss Sept. 4/64
Vicksburg, Miss. - Discharged

Book mark:

(546) J. B. Sitler
Copyist.

E | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Ellison

Pvt., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Vicksburg, Miss, May 20, 186 6.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Joined at original organization. Discharged on Surg. Certificate of disability Sept 4, 64. Discharge & Final Statements given.

Book mark: Discharge Sept. 3/64 (over)

W. F. Hughes

(361) *Copyist.*

JAN. 13 5451825 ☆ 1891 ☆

E.B. V. 10. C. 469 L.

P.C. 28 P. 178. 73

V. 35. D.N. 91. 68

V 29. D. 246, 68

Allison, George -

P., Co. E, 5 Ky. U.S.C.H.A.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge 1	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the *facts* known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the *facts* are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a *probable* case for *pension, special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability—as ½, ¼, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent of which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in *duplicate* by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates *direct* to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

[redacted] GENERAL'S OFFICE
[redacted] 11" 1864
[redacted] sion Office.

140 D.V.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

E 131 Roll of Dec

IN THE CASE OF

George Elison

a Private Co. "E"

Fifth Reg't of U.S. Colds

Arty (Heavy)

Sept. 3rd 1864

Headquarters, Department and Army
OF THE TENNESSEE,

Chattanooga, Tenn., Aug 30, 1864.

TO BE DISCHARGED.

L. D. Howard.

By order of Major General JAS. B. McPHERSON.

Jno. A. Mower
Assistant Adjutant General.

Referred to C.G. of Tennessee

Extract furnished 2d Auditor
Received (A.G. Office) Oct 4 1864

RECEIVED OCT 4 1864 ADJUTANT GENL'S OFFICE

Enl on Roll of Co

War Department
Adjutant-General's Office
Washington, D.C. Oct. 27, 1863.

The Muster Out Roll of Co. "E" 5th U.S. Arty, May, also the Co. Muster Roll for Sept. and Oct. 1864 report Private George Elison discharged Sept. 4, 1864.

The Surgeon's Certificate of Disability indicates that he was discharged Sept. 3, 1864, which date is held to be correct and the Co Muster and Muster Out Rolls will be amended accordingly.

Thos M. Vincent
Asst. Adjt General.

E.B. 10/498.

Voted H.M.

See letter to 2d Aud. Nov 21 1863

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE

OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

Private George Elison, of ~~Captain~~ Lieut. Williams Degens Company, ("E") of the Fifth Regiment of the United States Col'd Artly. (Heavy,) was enlisted by Colonel H. Lieb of the Fifth Regiment of U.S. Col'd Art'y (H'v'y) at Natchez Miss. on the First day of August, 1863, to serve Three years; he was born in Adams Co. in the State of Mississippi, is Twenty four years of age, Six feet — inches high, yellow complexion, black eyes, black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Blacksmith. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days.* Has done no duty within Six months. He was been hurt by Stepping in a hole while on drill as I am informed. — Cannot do duty in the Ranks.

STATION: Vicksburg Miss.
DATE: July 25th 1864

Approved
Geo. S. Hyzer
Maj. & Asst. Insp. Gen'l

Williams Degen
1st Lieut.
Commanding Company E

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Private George Elison of ~~Captain~~ Lieut Wm Degen's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of† Inguinal Hernia upon both sides more especially the left. He stepped into a Post hole last October while the company was drilling, and has been unable to do duty as a soldier since. Has been kept as cook, but the hernia has been increasing gradually, and the case is incurable. When injured was doing duty.
Disability one half.

Henry H. Pennington
5 U.S. Col'd Art'y (H'v'y) *Surgeon.*

DISCHARGED, this Third day of September, 1864, at Vicksburg, Miss. by reason of Surgeons Certificate of Disability

Wm Degen
Commanding the Reg't

The *Soldier* desires to be *addressed* at

Town ..... *County* ..... *State* .....

* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this.

[A. G. O. No. 103 & 104—First.] [DUPLICATES.]

Discharge & Muster Out Roll
Co. E
5th Regt. U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

CSA 893

Robt. S. Edwards

Co. K, 5 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD. NUMBERS.

1 5-4 4 0 8 9 0	26
2 5-4 4 0 9 8 8	27
3 6-4 4 1 1 2 6	28
4 5-4 4 2 9 4 1	29
5 9 1 3-7 9 8	30
6 9 1 3-3-7 4	31
7 4 0 7 3 9 7 7 2	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark: V30 P. 71. 68 V218 P198.73

See also

E | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Edmond Elliott

, Co. A, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 26 years; height 6 feet – inches.

Complexion Yellow

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Scott Co. Va.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 27, 1863.

Where V Burg Miss

By whom Col H Lieb; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Married – Died of disease at V Burg Miss. Oct 4, 1863

Carroll

(383*g*) Copyist.

E | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Edmond Elliot

, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 6 feet ~ inches.

Complexion Yellow

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Jefferson Co Miss

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 27, 1863.

Where Natchez Miss

By whom Col. H Lieb; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Married - Family resides at Thomas Baker Plantation Jefferson Co Miss. Died of disease at Vicksburg Miss Oct 4. 1863

Carroll

(383g) Copyist.

E | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Elliot

Pvt, Capt. Davis' Co., 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Vicksburg Miss, Aug 7, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug 7, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 27, 1863.

Where Natchez, Miss

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Patterson

(356) *Copyist.*

E | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edmond Elliot

Pvt, Co. A, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 7 to Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Patterson

(858) *Copyist.*

E | 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Edmund Elliott

Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Died at Vicksburg, Miss, Oct 4/63.

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Patterson

(358) *Copyist.*

E. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Elliott

Pvt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Oct. 1863, (1st Miss. H. Artly A. D.)
Lose Oct. 4/63 Vicksburg,
Miss. - Died of disease.

Book mark:

J. B. Sitter

(546) *Copyist.*

E | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward J. Elliott

Pvt., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Vicksburg, Miss., May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Pay due from enrollment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled Nov., 186 ; drawn since $ 18 80/100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Joined at original organization. Died of [redacted] at V. Burg, Miss. Oct. 4/63. Final statement rendered Oct. 4/63

Book mark: V 30 P 71, 6 & V 218 P 196, 72

Faulkner .

(361) *Copyist.*

JAN. 13 1891
5442941

PV 36 P 57, 76

Elliot, Edward

, Co. A, 1st Reg't U. S. C. H. A.

2 Enclosures.

Bd Cards	Final Statements 1
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 1	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private Edward Elliot

Late of Company "A"

1st *Reg't of* Miss. Hdq. Cav. of L.D.

Volunteers, who died at Vicksburg, Miss.

on the 4th *day of* October 1863.



Inventory of the effects of Edward Elliot late
a private of Captain John G. Davis Company "a" of
the 1st Regiment of Miss. Heavy Art. of C.S.A. Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a private at Natchez in the State of Mississippi on
the 27th day of July 186?, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a private on the 7th day of August 186?, at Vicksburg Miss.
in Company "a", 9th Regiment of La. Inf. of C.S.A. Volunteers, to serve 3
years or during the war; he was born in Jefferson County in the State
of Mississippi; he was 23 years of age, 5 feet 5 inches
high, Yellow complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Laborer; he died in Regt'l Hospital, at
Vicksburg Miss on the 4th day of October 1863, by
reason of Disease.

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats	1	Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers		Poncho	1
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes	1		
Blouses	1	Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

Money.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private Edward Elliot, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of The Regt'l Quartermaster at Vicksburg, Miss. to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

Captain
Commanding the Company.

STATION: Vicksburg Miss.

DATE: October 4th 1863.

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

V

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Edward Ellon

Co. "A." 1st "Reg't of Miss H. A. of A.D.

5-U.S.

VOLUNTEERS.

Died October 4th 1863

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

February 3 1864.

Duplicate with Inventory, sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that Edward Elliott a Private of Captain John G Davis Company (A) of the 1st Regiment of U.S. of A.D VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Mississippi, born in Jefferson County State of Mississippi, aged 20 years; 5 feet 5 inches high; Yellow complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on its original organization at Vicksburg Miss, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Vicksburg Miss, on the Seventh day of August, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three Years: and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in The field to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death of Disease Oct 4th 1863

The said Private Edward Elliott ~~was last paid by Paymaster~~ Honorably Paid and Discharged to include the _____ day of _____, 186 , and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for **TRAVELING** to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Eighteen 85/100 dollars, advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING.**

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; also, for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to _____ 100 dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA CLOTHING** received in kind from _____ and for other stoppages, viz:

_____ amounting to _____ 100 dollars; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Vicksburg Miss this 4th day of October, 1863.

John G. Davis
Capt Cmdg
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 96.]

Elliott, Hall

E, 5 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5463907	26	
2	5463513	27	
3	5463644	28	
4	5463794	29	
5	5463999	30	
6	5464078	31	
7	5464206	32	
8	5464334	33	
9	5464459	34	
10	5464585	35	
11	5464708	36	
12	2118366	37	
13	10739773	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

E. | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Paul Eliot,

....., Co. L, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion dk

Eyes blk; hair blk.

Where born Savannah Ga.

Occupation Housekeeper.

ENLISTMENT.

When 5 Dec, 1864.

Where Vicksburg

By whom Capt Robt Wilt; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Dayton

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

E | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Hall Elliott

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Rolls of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss, , 186 .

Where born Savannah, Ga.

Age 23 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Dec 3, 1864.

Where enlisted Vicksburg Miss

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Colored; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Dec 3, 1864.

Where mustered in Vicksburg Miss

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 300 100

Where credited State of Mass

Battery to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark;

A. Ackerman

(839) Copyist.

E | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Paul Elliot

Pvt., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 1st Installment of Govt. Bounty due.

Book mark:

Copyist.

E. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Paul Elliot

Pvt., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fiore M

Copyist.

E | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Paul Elliott

Pvt, Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 95/100 for C & G E lost or destroyed

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: $100 Bounty due

Book mark:

H. G. Miller

(358) *Copyist.*

E | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Paul Elliott

Pvt., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 75/100 for C & G. E lost or destroyed.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: $100 Bounty due

Book mark:

H. S. Miller

(358) *Copyist.*

E | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Paul Elliott

Pvt., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On detached service
Per S. O No 3 Hd Qrs Sub
Dist of Grenada Miss

Book mark:

H. M. Miller
Copyist.

E. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Paul Elliott

Pvt., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent on Det'l duty per S.O. No. 3, Hd. Qrs. Sub-Dist. Grenada.

Book mark:

Ramsey

(358) *Copyist.*

E. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Paul E. Elliott

Pvt., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On detached duty at Post Hd. Qrs. since Dec. 4, per S.O. No. 1, Hd. Qrs. Post of V. Burg.

Book mark:

Ramsey

(358) *Copyist.*

E. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Paul Elliott

Priv., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sitter.

(358) *Copyist.*

E. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Paul Elliott

Pvt., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Detached Ser S. O. No 1 Hd. Qrs. Post of V. Burg Miss. Dec 4, '65

Book mark:

Sitler.

Copyist.

E. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Paul Elliott

Pvt, Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Dec. 1864. Garr - V. Burg - enlisted in the Regt.

July 1865. Absent on detch'd service per S. O. No. 3. Hd. Qrs Sub. Dist. of Grenada July 23/65.

Aug. & Sept. 1865. Absent, Orderly at Sub. Dist. Hd. Qrs. since July 24/65, by order of Col. Lieb.

Oct. 1865. Absent on detch'd duty at Grenada Miss.

Dec. 1865. Absent on detch'd duty Post Hd. Qrs, S. O. No. 1

Jan. to Mar. 1866. Absent, Orderly at Post Hd. Qrs. per S. O. No. 1 dated Hd. Qrs. Post of V. Burg. Dec. 4/65.

Apr. 1866. Absent Ord. at H. Qrs. Post,

*Name appears also as - S. Elliott.

Book mark:

J. B. Sitler

(546) Copyist.

E. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Paul Elliott.

Priv., Co. "L", 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Vicksburg, Miss., May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date May 20, 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 15 48/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Retained 1 Knap-sack, 1 Haversack & 1 Canteen. Joined as Recruit.

Book mark:

Sitler.

(361) *Copyist.*

Elliot Paul

....., Co. ....., 5 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

1 Enclosures.

Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Paul Ellett, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty three years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Vicksburg Miss

the 5th day of December 1864

Witness: Chas J McCarthy

Paul his X Ellett mark

No. One.

Paul Ellett

Volunteered at Vicksburg Miss

this 5th day of December, 1864

By Col. C. R. Kinsley, 20th Regt. Conn. Vol. Infty

Regiment of

Mustered in as Private

Co. "K" 20th Regt. Conn. Vol.

enlistment; last served in Company

Reg't of

Discharged

( ) furnished with Clothing

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ..., DO CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of ..... ; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Mississippi TOWN OF Vicksburg

I, Paul Elliot, born in Savannah in the State of Georgia, aged Twenty three years, and by occupation a Farmer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Fifth day of December, 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Paul Elliot, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Vicksburg this 5th day of December, 1864, BEFORE Eli C. Kinsley Lt. Col & asst. Prv. Marshal

his Paul × Elliot mark
Witness Chas. J. McCarthy

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H. B. Huntsman
Surgeon U.S.A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Paul Elliot previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has black *eyes*, black *hair*, Color'd *complexion*, is five *feet* five *inches* high.

Lt. Col. Eli C. Kinsley
asst. Prv. marshal of Miss.

____ *Regiment of* ____ *Volunteers,*
Dist. of Miss. and
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Entitled to Bounty

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ____, ____ Regiment of Colored Vol[unteers], on the 2nd day of December, 1864, at Vicksburg Miss.

Paul Elliot
Pvt. Co. [illegible] 2nd Regt U.S.C.H.A.
[illegible]
Capt. Co.

NARA 324

Ellis. Abner

_____, 5 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5439378	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

E | 5 Hdy | U.S.C.T

Abner Ellis

Appears with rank of Pri on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd Hdy. Roll dated

Columbus O., Feb. 20, 1865

Where born Canada

Age 20 years; occupation Laborer

Drafted and mustered in:

When Feby 11, 1865.

Where Sandusky O.

Period 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Yellow; height 5 ft. 6½ in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, $ 100

Bounty due $ 100

Where credited 9th Dist. O.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Substitute for for Absolom C. Townsend

(over)

Book mark:

Hodges

(340) Copyist.

JAN. 13 5439378 1891 ☆

enrolled in Portland
Tp. Erie Co. 9th Dist. O.

NARA 927

Wm. Allen

C, 5 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	4 4 8 5 5 7	26
2	4 4 6 0 3 6	27
3	4 4 6 1 6 8	28
4	4 4 6 3 0 7	29
5	4 4 6 4 4 9	30
6	4 4 6 5 9 4	31
7	4 4 6 7 3 4	32
8	4 4 6 8 7 1	33
9	4 4 7 0 0 3	34
10	4 4 7 1 3 2	35
11	4 4 7 2 3 8	36
12	4 4 7 3 8 0	37
13	4 4 7 5 0 2	38
14	9 1 6 5 5 3	39
15	4 0 7 3 9 7 7 4	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

E | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Allen Ellis

....., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 42 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Brisp; hair Dark

Where born Rodney Miss

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 18, 1864.

Where N Burg Miss

By whom Saml. Billings; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Carroll

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

E | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Allen Ellis

Pvt., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Maynard Copyist.

E | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Allen Ellis

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss, Aug 28, 1864.

Where born Rodney Miss

Age 42 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Aug 18, 1864.

Where enlisted Vicksburg Miss.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Dark; hair Crisp

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Aug 18, 1864.

Where mustered in V Burg Miss

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 300 100

Where credited 1st Dist 40 Massic, Warren Co. Ohio.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Prewitt

(339) Copyist.

E | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Allen Ellis

Pvt., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: $300. Govt. Bounty due.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

E | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Allen Ellis

Pvt., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 67/100 for C't M. G. &

$1. by sentence of Court Martial.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: $300. Govt. Bounty due.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

E | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Allen Ellis

Pvt., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 67/100 for C & E. &

$1. by Sentence of Gen. Court Martial.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Maynard

(358) *Copyist.*

E. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Allen Ellis

Pvt ....., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 1 $\frac{00}{100}$ for Sentence of Regtl Court Martial

Due Gov't, $ $\frac{}{100}$ for

Valuation of horse, $ $\frac{}{100}$

Valuation of horse equipments, $ $\frac{}{100}$

Remarks: Mo. for C. & G. Equipage 67 - cts

Book mark :

Magee

(358) *Copyist.*

E. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Allen Ellis

Pvt, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 1 00/100 for Sentence of Regtl Court Martial

Due Gov't, $ 00/100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 00/100

Remarks: Sloss for C. & G. Equipage $1 62

Book mark:

Magee

(858) Copyist.

E. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Allen Ellis

Pvt, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Magee

(358) *Copyist.*

E. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Allen Ellis

Pvt, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ —/100 for 43 Ordnance

Lost or destroyed

Due Gov't, $ /100 for

Valuation of horse, $ /100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ /100

Remarks: Stop'd for C & G. Equipage

Lost or destroyed .95 cts

Book mark:

Magee

(358) *Copyist.*

E. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Allen Ellis

Pvt, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 43/100 for Ordnance lost or destroyed

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mo. for C. & G. Equipage lost or destroyed .95 cts

Book mark:

Magee

(358) Copyist.

E | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Allen Ellis

Pvt, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 8/100 for Ordnance

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On Det. Service at Dept. of Mo. Jan 8 O. No 51 Hd. Qrs Post Burg. Feb 19/66

Book mark:

Schedule

(358) Copyist.

E | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Allen Ellis

Pvt, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Schreiber

(358) *Copyist.*

E. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Allen Ellis

Pvt, Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Aug. 1864. Gain Aug. 1864 V. Burg. Miss. - enlisted in Regt.

Mar. 1865 to Jan. 1866. On daily duty as teamster at Regtl Hd. Qrs.

Feb. 1866. Absent on det. service as Post teamster since Feb. 20/66.

Mar. 1866. Absent det. service as teamster in Depot Q. M. Dept. since Feb. 20, '66.

Book mark:

(546)

J. B. Sitler

Copyist.

E | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Allen Ellis

Pvt., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Vicksburg, Miss., May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date May 20, 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 59 26/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 200 00/100; due $ 100

Remarks: Joined as Recruit

Book mark:

Schenck

(361) *Copyist.*

Ellis, Allen

P, Co. C, 5 Regt. U.S.C.H.A.

See James Greene.

" John Walker.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

EP 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I Allen Ellis desiring to
VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare,
That I am Georg two years and ——— months of age; that I have never been
discharged from the United States service on account of disability, or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order
before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully
as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN AT Vicksburg Mississippi
The Eighteenth day of August 1864

WITNESS:

J. N. Anderton

Allen Ellis
his
mark

Dec 17 1871

Volunteered at ..... No. .....
Regiment of 5th Regt Co A
enlistment; last served in Comp (Company)
Reg't of
Discharged
186 186

Allen Ellis

13

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of

WITNESS:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of Mississippi Town of Vicksburgs Ps

I, Allen Ellis born in Rodney
in the State of Mississippi aged Forty two years,
by occupation a Laborer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Eighteenth day of August 1864,
to serve as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Allen Ellis do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Vicksburg
this Eighteenth day of August 1864
BEFORE Saml B Billings
Recr Agt for Ohio

his
Allen X Ellis
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Edwd Guy Surgeon
46th Regt Ills Vols

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Allen Ellis previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Dark eyes, Curly hair, Dark complexion, is Five feet Seven inches high.

~~Regiment of~~ Volunteers.

Saml Billings
RECRUITING ~~OFFICER~~ agt

3rd Asst. Dir of Ohio

W. A. Webb, Printer, Cin'ti.

Discharged at Vicksburg Miss. by S.O. No. 5 A.A.G. Dept of the Tenn. 1865 or 1st Regt Ills Engrs & Mechs
This 16th Day of August 1865
Allen Ellis
Private Co. "A"
1st Regt Ills Engrs & Mechs

NARA 946

Wm. Benjamin

E, 5 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

4 30 0 34	26
5 45 0 9 5 2	27
5 45 1 6 9 2	28
5 45 1 2 2 2	29
5 45 1 3 5 1	30
5 45 1 4 6 4	31
5 45 1 6 2 7	32
5 45 3 9 9 45	33
5 45 1 8 2 4	34
9 1 7 1 70	35
40 7 3 9 7 7 5	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Book Mark:

See also

E. | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Ellis,

....., Co. E, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 6½ inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Blk; hair Blk,

Where born Fayette Co. Kentucky.

Occupation Laborer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb. 21, 186 5.

Where Columbus, Oh.

By whom Capt. Nesbitt; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Xenia City, Green Co. 7 dist. Ohio. Mustered out, see Register of men discharged No. 16.

Sharon.

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

E | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Ellis

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Rolls of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated Columbus, Ohio, Feb 28, 1865.

Where born Fayette, Co. Ky.

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Feb 21, 1865.

Where enlisted Columbus, O.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Dk; height 5 ft. 6½ in.

When mustered in Feb. 21, 1865.

Where mustered in Columbus, O

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 100

Where credited Xenia City, Green Co. 4th Dist, O.

Battery to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark;

W. Anderson

(839) Copyist.

E | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Ellis

Pvt., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lewis

(358) *Copyist.*

E. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Ellis

Pvt., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm C Allen

(358) *Copyist.*

E | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjaman Ellis

Sergt., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 1 60/100 for Camp & Gar Equip. Lost

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm L Allen

Copyist.

E | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjaman Ellis

Sgt., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 1 60/100 for Camp & Gar. Equip. Cost

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm C Allen

(358) *Copyist.*

C. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Ellis

Sergt., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 1.60/100 for Camp & Gar. Equip. lost.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Thos L Allen

(358) *Copyist.*

E. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Ellis

pvt., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Discharged
Murdered out by
reason of expiration
of term of service
Jan 20th to take
effect from Jan 20th
'66.

.....

Book mark: .....

Thos L Allen

.....

(358) *Copyist.*

E. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Ellis

Pvt, Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Mar. 1865, Gain Mar. 11/65 Vicksburg Miss. Forwarded from Todds Barracks Columbus, Ohio,

Jan. 1866, Lose Jan. 21/66 Vicksburg, Miss. - Mustered out by reason of expiration of term of service.

Book mark:

J. B. Sitler

(546) *Copyist.*

C | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Ellis

Pvt., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Vicksburg Miss, May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Joined as Recruit
Discharged by reason of
expiration of term of
Service Jany 20/66.
Discharge Given.

Book mark:

M. G. Hughes
Copyist.

E | 5 H.A. | **U.S.C.T.**

Benjamin Ellis

Pvt., Co. E., 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H.A.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss January 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date January 20, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Never, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 111 73/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 8 25/100

Bounty paid $ 33 33/100 due $ 66 66/100

Remarks: Retained 1 Springfield Rifle Musket & accoutrements, Complete $6,00 Stop for O. & C. Equipge $2,25 for Clothing overdrawn $18,36

Book mark:

J. A. Stewart

(348) *Copyist.*

MARA 358

Co. [illegible]

5 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Grade Privates

CARD NUMBERS.

5-44089	26
5-44099	27
5-44107	28
5-44118	29
5-44125	30
5-44131	31
5-44145	32
5-44149	33
5-44167	34
5-44170	35
5-44180	36
5-44190	37
5-44207	38
5-44221	39
5-44233	40
5-44248	41
5-44260	42
5-44272	43
5-44282	44
911 5-075	45
911 5-799	46
40739776	47
	48
	49
	50

Book Mark:

See also

E | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Ellis

, Co. A, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Pottsylvania Va.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 27, , 1863.

Where Natchez Miss

By whom Col. H Lieb; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Married Promoted to Corpl. March 1. 64. Reduced to the ranks for incompetency Sept. 21. 1864.

Carroll

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

E | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Ellis

, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Pottsylvania Co. Va.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 27, 1863.

Where Natchez Miss

By whom Col H. Lieb; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Married - Family resides at James Archers Plantation near Greenville Washn Co Miss. Promoted to rank of Corpl. March 1st 1864.

Carroll

(383g) Copyist.

E | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Ellis

Pvt, Capt. Davis' Co., 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Vicksburg Miss, Aug 7, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug 7, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 27, 1863.

Where Natchez, Miss.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $100

Valuation of horse equipments, $100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Patterson

(356) *Copyist.*

E | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Ellis

Pvt, Co. A, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 7 to Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $100 for

Due Gov't, $100 for

Valuation of horse, $100

Valuation of horse equipments. $100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Patterson

(358) Copyist.

C | 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Jacob Ellis

Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Patterson

(358) *Copyist.*

E | 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Jacob Ellis

Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Patterson
Copyist.

(358)

C | 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Jacob Ellis

Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On daily duty at Regtl Hd Qrs

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Patterson

(358) *Copyist.*

E. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Ellis

Corpl, Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted to Corpl. Feb 29 1864 by order of Col. H Gibbs

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Jnnes

(358) Copyist.

E. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Ellis

Corpl, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

James.

(358) *Copyist.*

E, | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Ellis

Cpl, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug', 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

James

(358) *Copyist.*

E. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Ellis.

Pvt., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Reduced to ranks Sept 21/64 by order of Col Liels

Book mark:

Jones.

(358) *Copyist.*

E. | 5 " Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Ellis

Pvt., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Reduced to ranks Sept 21 1864

Book mark:

 Copyist.

E | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Ellis

Pvt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Reduced to rank from Corpl. Sept 21, 1864. Stop by Sentence of Regimental Court Martial $2.01

Book mark:

Leger

(358) *Copyist.*

E | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Ellis

Pvt., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Reduced to ranks Sept 21/64. Sentenced by the sentence of a Regimental Court Martial $2.00 Stoppage for ordnance lost or destroyed $20

Book mark:

Leger

(358) *Copyist.*

E | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Ellis

Pvt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Reduced to the ranks from Corpl Sep 21/64.
Stopped by sentence of Regtl. C. M. $ 2.00
Stopped for ordnance lost or destroyed $ 29.00

Book mark:

Leger

(358) *Copyist.*

E | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Ellis

Pvt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Leger

(358) *Copyist.*

E | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Ellis

Pvt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

E | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Ellis

Pvt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 65/100 for C. & E. equipments

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Faulkner

(358) *Copyist.*

E | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Ellis

Pvt., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feby, 1866.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Faulkner

(358) *Copyist.*

E | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Ellis

Pvt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & April, 1866.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Faulkner

(358) *Copyist.*

E. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Ellis

Pvt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Feb. 1864. (1 Miss. H. Arty A. D.)
On duty, Guard at Regtl Hd. Qrs.

Book mark:

J. B. Sitler
Copyist.

E | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jacob Ellis

Pvt., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Vicksburg, Miss., May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date May 20, 1866.

Last paid to Feby 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 30 69/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Joined at original organization. Appointed Corpl Feby 29/64 & reduced to ranks Sept 21/64.

Book mark: 2d Ind 0440 m 3/68

Enlisted

(361) *Copyist.*

JAN. 13 5442823 1961 ☆

V30 P111.68

NARA 982

Ellis, Thomas

2, 5 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	4477855
2	4478547
3	4479823
4	4479828
5	4476260
6	4476940
7	4073977
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	
39	
40	
41	
42	
43	
44	
45	
46	
47	
48	
49	
50	

Book Mark:

See also

E. | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Ellis,

....., Co. D, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 36 years; height 5 feet 10½ inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Black; hair Curly,

Where born Jefferson Co. Miss.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug. 1, 1863.

Where Natchez,

By whom Col. Lieb; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died of disease in Reg. Hosp. Dep. 19/63

Thomas.

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

E. | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Ellis,

....., Co. D, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 26 years; height 5 feet 10½ inches.

Complexion Brown.

Eyes Black; hair Curly

Where born Jefferson Co. Miss.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug., 1863.

Where Natchez.

By whom Adj. Gen.; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: died in Reg. Hospital at Vicksburg, Miss. Sept 19/63 of disease.

Sharin.

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

E | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Ellis

Pvt., Capt. Shaw's Co., 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Age 36 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Vicksburg, Miss., Aug. 7, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug. 7, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 1863.

Where Natchez

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

R. E. Wilson

(356) *Copyist.*

E | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Ellis

Pvt., Co. D, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 4631 August, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

R. E. Wilson

(858) Copyist.

E | 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Thomas Ellis

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Died in Reg. Hospital

Sept. 19, 1863.

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Humphries

(358) *Copyist.*

E. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Ellis

Pvt, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Sept. 1863, (9 La. Inf. a. D.)
Loss Sept. 19/63 - Vicksburg
Died of disease in Regtl
Hosp. Vicksburg, Miss.

Book mark:

(546)

J. B. Sitler
Copyist.

E | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Ellis,

Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Vicksburg, Miss., May 20, 186 6.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Pay due from enrollment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled Never, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 22 08/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Joined original organization. Died at V. Burg. Miss. Sept. 19/63. Final Statement forwarded.

Book mark: .....

P'Pool,

Copyist.

(361)

Ellis, Thomas

P, Co. D, 5 Ret'd U.S.C.H.A.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Thomas Ellis, Pvt.

1st Inf. Reg't of L. Arty of A. D.

A. D. to Feb. 1, 1863

VOLUNTEERS.

Died Sept. 19/63.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.– This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

February 5th 1864.

Duplicate, without Inventory, sent 2d Auditor.

Rec'd. A. G. O. Feb. 10, 1864.

I certify, on honor, that Thomas Ellis a Private of Captain Shaw's Company (H) of the 9th Regiment, of La Colored VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Louisiana, born in Jefferson Co. State of Miss, aged 26 years; 5 feet 10½ inches high; Brown complexion, Black eyes, Curley hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Galchez, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Vicksburg, on the 4th day of Aug, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in Miss to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death of Dysentary in Regimental Hospital at Vicksburg Miss on the 19th day of Sept. 1863. H. E. Peck

The said Thomas Ellis ~~was last paid by Paymaster to include the _____ day of _____, 186 , and~~ has pay due him from ~~that time~~ Aug 1st 63 date of his enrollment to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Twenty two 8/100 dollars, advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to _____ 100 dollars: and on account of the United States for EXTRA CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other stoppages, viz:

_____

_____ amounting to _____ 100 dollars; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Vicksburg this 19th day of Sept, 186 3.

James Moore
1st Lieut
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95.]

Ellis. Wilson

Co. K, 5 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

5 4 6 0 5 7 9	26
5-4 6 0 6 1 7	27
5-4 6 0 7 7 1	28
5-4 6 2 6 5 4	29
2 1 1 8 3 3-3	30
4 0 7 3 9 7 7 8	31
1	32
3	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

E. | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Wilson Ellis

, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion blk

Eyes Gry; hair Crisp

Where born Concordia Miss.

Occupation laborer.

ENLISTMENT.

When 1 Aug, 1863.

Where Vicksburg

By whom Lt Col Bruner; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted Sept 5/63.

Dayton

Copyist.

(383*g*)

E | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wilson Ellis.

Pvt., Co. K, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Vicksburg Miss., Aug. 7, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug. 7, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 1863.

Where Vicksburg Miss.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Palmer.

(356) *Copyist.*

E | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wilson Ellis.

Pvt, Co. K, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 7 to 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Palmer.

(858) *Copyist.*

E | 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Wilson Ellis.

Pvt, Co. K, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted Sept 5. 1863 from battery guard.

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Palmer

(358) *Copyist.*

E. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wilson Ellis

Pvt, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Sept. 1863. (9 La. Inf. a. D.)
Lost Sept. 15-/63 - Vicksburg
Miss. - Deserted.

Book mark:

J. B. Sitler

(546) **Copyist.**

E | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wilson Ellis

Pvt, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Vicksburg Miss, May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Pay due from enrollment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled Never, 186 ; drawn since $ 19 17/100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Joined at Vicksburg Miss
Deserted at Vicksburg Miss Sept 5/63

Book mark:

(361) Copyist.

Name: Wilkinson. Harry

Co. C, 5 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Sergeant | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 4 4 5 3 7 0	26	1
2	5 4 4 5 4 2 6	27	
3	5 4 4 5 5 2 9	28	
4	5 4 4 5 7 1 7	29	1
5	5 4 4 7 6 2 7	30	
6	9 1 1 6 4 8 4	31	
7	9 1 1 6 3 1 8	32	
8	4 0 7 3 9 7 1 9	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

E | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Ellison

Sergt, Co. C, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 38 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Mulatto

Eyes Dark; hair Black

Where born Estal Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 1, 1863.

Where Natchez

By whom Col Lieb; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Carroll

Copyist.

(383g)

E | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Harry Ellison

Sergt., Co. C, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 38 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Dk Mulatto

Eyes Dark; hair Black

Where born Estal Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 1, 1863.

Where Natchez

By whom Col. Dietz; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Promoted to Sergt. Aug 1st 1863. Reduced to the ranks Nov 6th 1863. Died of disease at Vicksburg Miss. Dec 22. 63 See No 37.

Carroll

(383g) Copyist.

E | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Harry Ellison

Sgt, Co. E, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Age 38 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss, Aug 1, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug 1, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 1863.

Where Natchez Miss

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. Walker

Copyist.

(356)

E | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Harry Ellison

Dgt., Co. E, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 1 to 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. Walker

(858) Copyist.

E | 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Harry Ellison

Sgt., Co. E, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

T. Walker

(358) *Copyist.*

E | 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Harry Ellison

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Died Dec 22. 1863
Final Statement
forwarded

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. Walker

(358) *Copyist.*

E. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Harry Ellison

Pvt, Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Dec. 1863. (1 Miss. H. Artj A. D.)
Lost - Vicksburg, - Died
in Quarters Dec. 22/63
of disease.

Book mark:

J. B. Sitler

(546) *Copyist.*

E | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Barry Ellison

Pvt., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Vicksburg, Miss., May 20, 186 6.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Oct. 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled Never, 186 ; drawn since $ 43 40/100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Joined at orig. Organ. Died at V. Burg, Miss. Dec. 22/63. Final Statements forwd. to A.G.O. Dec. 23/63

Book mark: V. 152. P. 81. 73. - P.V. 6. P. 139. 68

Scherch

(361) *Copyist.*

Ellison Harry

Pvt., Co. C, 5th Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

2 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 1	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

War Department
Adjutant General's Office
April 24th 1863

The Final Statement of Private Harry Ellison of Co. "C", 5th U. S. C. Art'y (Heavy) reports that the soldier died December 23d 1863.

The Co. Muster-Roll, however, for Nov. & Dec. 1863 as also the Co. Muster-Out Roll and Company Records give December 22d as the date of the soldier's death.

The latter date—(Dec. 22d 1863)—is held to be correct, and the soldiers Final Statement will be a-mended accordingly.

Thomas M. Vincent
E. B. 10/315 Assistant Adjutant General

Noted
H.M.
See letter to 2d Auditor of Apl. 30. 73

V

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Harry Ellison

Reg't of 5th U.S. Art'y

VOLUNTEERS.

Died Dec 22/63. E.B. Vol. p. 315

and December 23 1863

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE,
February 3d 1864

Duplicate, with Inventory, sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that Harry Ellison a Private of Captain Hessong Company (C) of the 1st Regiment of Miss Heavy and VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Miss, born in Estal, State of Kentucky, aged 38 years; 5 feet 9 inches high; Mulatto complexion, dark eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Vicksburg Miss, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Vicksburg Miss on the first day of Aug., 186 3 (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three Years; and has and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the 1st Miss to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death this 23d Day of Dec 1863

The said Harry Ellison was last paid by Paymaster Maj Dickey to include the 31st day of Oct, 1863, and has

The Des. of Co. Mon. Regt. Book Co. "C" 5th W. S. L. Arty. reports Harry Ellison. Pvt. Died Dec. 22-1863 at Vicksburg. Miss. of disease.

..... and for other

stoppages, viz:

.....

.....amounting to ..... 100 dollars;

and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the .....

....., 186 .

He is indebted to ....., SUTLER, ... 100 dollars.

He is indebted to ....., LAUNDRESS, ... 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Vicksburg, this 24 day of Dec, 186 3

L J Hésmond
Capt
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95.]

I certify, on honor, that Harry Ellison a Private of Captain Hessong Company (K) of the 1st Regiment of Miss Heavy art'd VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Miss, born in Estal, State of Kentucky, aged 38 years; 5 feet 9 inches high; Mulatto complexion, dark eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Vicksburg Miss, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Vicksburg Miss on the first day of Aug, 186 3 (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by .....
....., at ....., on the ..... day of .....,
186 , to serve in the Regiment.) for the term of Three Years; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the 1st Miss Art'd to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death this 23d Day of Dec 1863

.....

The said Harry Ellison was last paid by Paymaster Maj Dickey to include the 31st day of Oct, 1863, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Forty Six Eod 57/100 dollars, advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ....., or other authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ... 100 dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to ..... 100 dollars: and on account of the United States for EXTRA CLOTHING received in kind from ..... and for other stoppages, viz:

....

..... amounting to ..... 100 dollars;

and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the .....
....., 186 .

He is indebted to ....., SUTLER, ... 100 dollars.

He is indebted to ....., LAUNDRESS, ... 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Vicksburg, this 24 day of Dec, 186 3

L J Hesson
Capt

Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95.]

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

of Privates Harry Ellison

late of Company (E), 1st

Regiment of Miss Art who died

at Vicksburg Miss

the 22 day of Dec 1863

JAN 17 1864 BOUNTY

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

INVENTORY OF EFFECTS OF DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Private Harry Ellison late of
Captain L. P. Hisaonp Company (E), of the First
Regiment of Miss Light Art'y was enlisted by Col Lee
on the 1st day of Aug 186 3
to serve Three years; he was born in Estal,
in the State of Kentucky is Thirty-eight years of age,
five feet nine inches high, Mulatto complexion, dark eyes,
Black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer
died in Prairie at Vicksburg Miss
the Twenty-second day of Dec 186 3
Cause of death Disease Contracted to the best of
my Knowledge in the army.

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.
Hat.	
Cap.	
Forage Cap.	
Great Coat.	
Uniform Coat.	
Uniform Jacket.	1
Flannel Sack Coat.	
Stable Frock.	
Fatigue Overall.	
pr. Trowsers.	
pr. Flannel Drawers.	
pr. Cotton Drawers.	
Flannel Shirts.	1
Cotton Shirts.	
pr. Boots.	
pr. Shoes.	
pr. Socks.	
Blanket.	1
Overcoat	1
Specie $	
Bank Notes $	

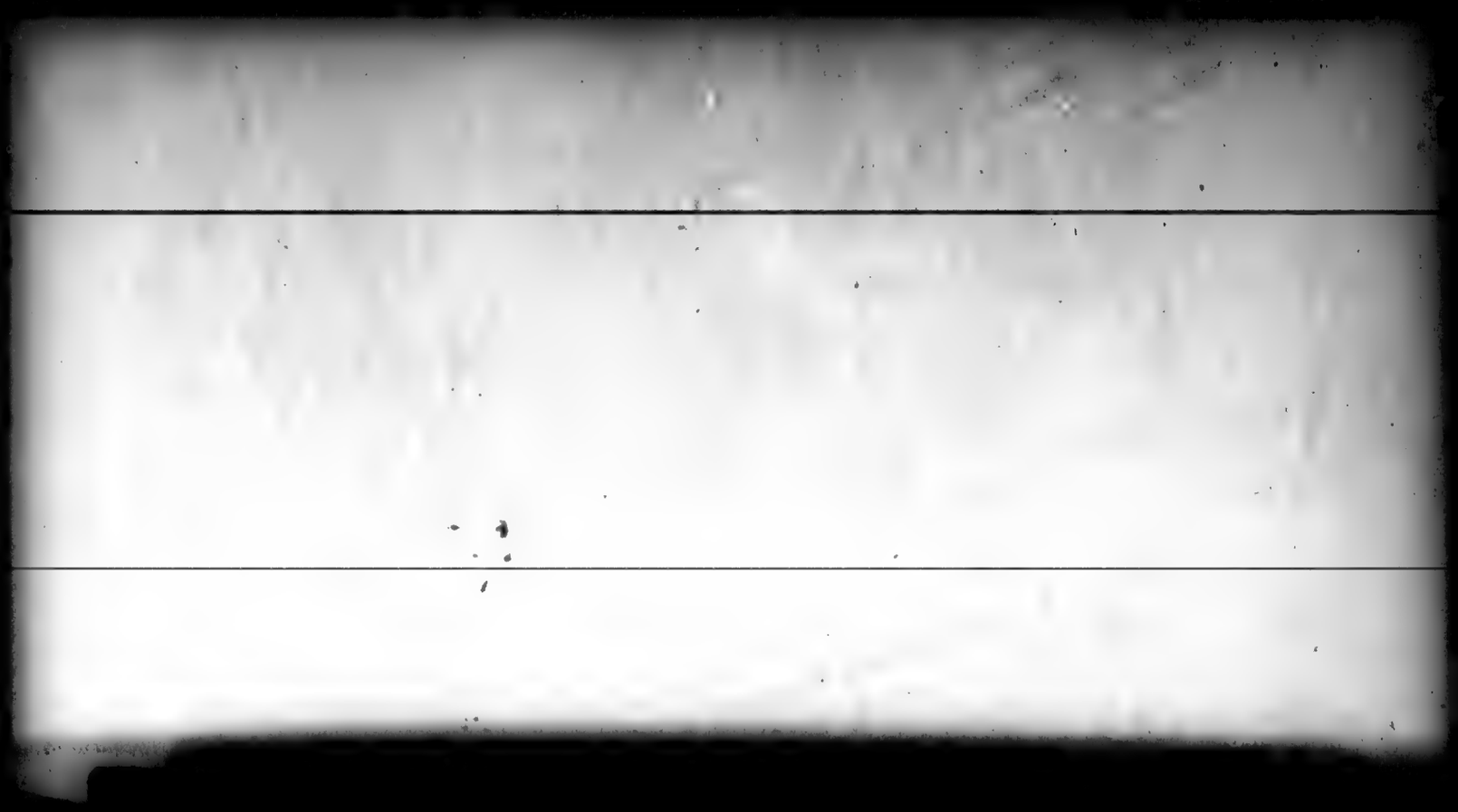
I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above named articles were all the effects of the Late Harry Ellison deceased, and are in store at in my Ofc at Vicksburg Miss to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

Vicksburg Miss
Dec. 24 1863

L. P. Hisaonp
Capt Com'd'g Co

NOTE 1.—The Inventories of the Effects of Deceased Enlisted Men, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded, as soon as practicable, by the Company, or other Commander, to the Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C., and to the Headquarters of the Regiment or Corps to which the Soldier belonged at the time of decease. (See Article XVII of Regulations.)

NOTE 2.—With the Inventory of Effects, there will be forwarded to the Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C., *duplicate* Final Statements of the Deceased Soldier's Accounts with the United States.



E. | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

James Ellsworth,

....., Co. D, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 17 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Curly

Where born Madison Co. Miss.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When March 1, 1864.

Where Vicksburg,

By whom Col. Dick L; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

E. | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

James Ellsworth,

....., Co. 9, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.—

Age 17 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Dk.

Eyes Blk.; hair Black.

Where born Madison Co. Miss.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When March 1, 1864

Where Vicksburg.

By whom Col. Lee; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Thorn

Copyist.

(383*g*)

E | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Ellsworth

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols, forwarded

(Miss Nat'l Guard)

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss, Mar 23, 1864.

Where born Madison Co Miss

Age 17 y'rs; occupation Farmer;

When enlisted Mar 1, 1864.

Where enlisted Vicksburg, Miss

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Brish

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Jan Mar 1, 1864

Where mustered in Vicksburg, Miss,

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned D

Remarks: Recruit,

Book mark:

Jno. W Nall

(339) *Copyist.*

E | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Ellsworth

Pvt., Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & April, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

H. Ellsworth

(358) Copyist.

E | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Ellsworth

Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harris

(358) *Copyist.*

E | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Ellsworth

Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harris

(358) *Copyist.*

E | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Ellsworth

Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Oct 31, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 1 100 for Sentence of Court Martial.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harris

(358) *Copyist.*

E | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Ellsworth

Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 1 100 for Sentence by Regimental Court Martial

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harris

(358) *Copyist.*

E | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Ellsworth

Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 67/100 for Amp'n Gar. Equip,

" $1. by Sentence of Regl C. Martial.

Due Gov't, $ 00/100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 00/100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harris

(358) *Copyist.*

E | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Ellsworth

Pvt, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 67/100 for Camp & Gar. Equip.

" " $1. " Sentence of Reg. Court Martial

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harris

(358) *Copyist.*

E | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Ellsworth

Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 67/100 for Pay & Gar. Equip.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Tabler

(358) *Copyist.*

E | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Ellsworth

Pvt, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Tabler

(358) *Copyist.*

E | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James E Walworth

Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865;

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Tabler

(358) *Copyist.*

E | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Ellsworth

Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

E | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Ellsworth

Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Tabler

(358) *Copyist.*

E | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Ellsworth

Pvt, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1866

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 76/100 for one Wiper & one Screw-driver.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

P. Pool,

(358) *Copyist.*

E. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Ellsworth

Pvt, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Mar. 1864. (4 U.S.C.H. Art'y.)
Gain Mar. 1/64 Vicksburg
Enlisted in Co.

Book mark:

J. B. Sitler

(546) **Copyist.**

E | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Ellsworth.

Pvt, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Vicksburg, Miss., May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date May 20, 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 25 66/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 26/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Retained under G.O. 114 War Dept., 1 Knapsack, 1 Haversack, 1 Canteen. Joined as recruit. Stop for one Screw Driver & wiper lost 26 cts.

Book mark :

P'Pool,

(361) *Copyist.*

Ellsworth, Joseph

Co. D, 5 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-44382485-	26	
2	5-44481955-	27	
3	5-44483022	28	
4	5-44483966	29	
5	5-44484977	30	
6	5-44485-732	31	
7	5-44486988	32	
8	5-44488206	33	
9	5-44489666	34	
10	5-44491066	35	
11	5-44492477	36	
12	5-44493700	37	
13	5-44494887	38	
14	5-44496066	39	
15	5-44497033	40	
16	9116763	41	
17	9116942	42	
18	407397782	43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: V92.P52.69
692.1878.

See also

E. | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Ellsworth,

, Co. D, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 30 years; height 6 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black.

Where born Madison Co. Ills.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When March 1, 186 4

Where Camp Butler.

By whom Capt. Welch; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Sharin.

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

E. | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Ellsworth,

....., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 30 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Brown,

Eyes Black; hair Curly

Where born Madison Co. Miss.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When March 1, 1864

Where Vicksburg.

By whom Col. Lieb; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Thomas.

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

E | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Ellsworth

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

1 Miss Adad'y

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss, Nov 28, 1864.

Where born Madison Co Miss

Age 38 y'rs; occupation Farmer;

When enlisted Nov 1, 186 4.

Where enlisted Vicksburg Miss,

For what period enlisted 3, years.

Eyes Black; hair Crisp

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Nov 1, 186 4.

Where mustered in Vicksburg Miss,

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned D.

Remarks: Recruit,

Book mark:

(339) Jno W Hall Copyist.

E | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Ellsworth

Priv., Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & April, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On daily duty at Reg- farm -

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

R. E. Wilson

(358)

Copyist.

E | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Ellsworth

Pvt, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harris

(358) *Copyist.*

E | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Ellsworth

Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harris

(358) *Copyist.*

E | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Ellsworth

Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Oct. 31, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harris

(358) *Copyist.*

E | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Ellsworth

Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in Regt Hospital

Book mark:

Harris

(358) *Copyist.*

E | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Ellsworth

Art, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 43/100 for Ordnance,

" $ 45/100 for Camp & Gar. Equip.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harris

(358) *Copyist.*

E | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Ellsworth

Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 43/100 for Ordnance

" " 45/100 Camp & Gar. Equip.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On daily duty as Camp Cook

Book mark:

Harris

(358) *Copyist.*

E | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Ellsworth

Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 43/100 for Ordnance

" " 43/100 Cartridge & Gar. Equip.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On daily duty as Company Cook.

Book mark:

Tabler

(358) *Copyist.*

E | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Ellsworth

Pvt.; Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On daily duty as Bk. Cook.

Book mark:

Taber

(358) *Copyist.*

E | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Ellsworth

Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Tailor

(358) *Copyist.*

E | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph E Ellsworth

Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On daily duty as Cook.

Book mark:

J Tabler

(358) *Copyist.*

E | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Ellsworth

Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Tabler
Copyist.

E | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Ellsworth,

Pvt, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apl., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

O'Pool,

(358) *Copyist.*

E. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Ellsworth

Pvt, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Mar. 1864. (4 U. S. C. H. Art'y)
Gain Mar. 1/64 Vicksburg
Enlisted in Co.
Apr. 1864. On duty, Artificer.

Mar. to Sept. 1865. (5 U. S. C. H. Art'y)
On daily duty as Co. Cook.

Dec. 1865. On daily duty as Co.
Cook.

Book mark:

J. B. Sitler

 Copyist.

E | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Ellsworth,

Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Vicksburg, Miss., May 20, 186 6.

Muster-out to date May 20, 186 6.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 186 6.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 6 97/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Retained under G.O. 114 War Dept., 1 Knapsack, 1 Haversack, 1 Canteen. Joined a recruit.

Book mark: V92, P152, 69. 692, 1878.

P'Pool,

(361) *Copyist.*

E | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

July Ellsworth,

....., Co. D, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 38 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Brown.

Eyes Black; hair Curly.

Where born Redford, Georgia.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When March 1, 1864.

Where Vicksburg.

By whom Col. Lieb; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted at Vicksburg Miss. April 9/1864

Harris.

Copyist.

(383*g*)

E. | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

July Ellsworth,

, Co. D, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 38 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Brown,

Eyes Black; hair Curly,

Where born Redford Co.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When March 1, 1864.

Where Vicksburg,

By whom Col. Dick; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: deserted at Vicksburg, Miss, April 9/64.

Shaw.

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

E | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jno Ellsworth

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

(Muster & a a)

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss, Mar 23, 1864.

Where born Jefferson Co, Ky.

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Mar 1, 1864.

Where enlisted Vicksburg Miss.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Curly

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in June Mar 1, 1864.

Where mustered in Vicksburg, Miss.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned D

Remarks: Recruit.

Book mark:

Jno. W Nash

(339) *Copyist.*

E | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

July Elsworth

Priv., Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Deserted camp of Co. "D" 4th U.S.H. Arty. (Col'd) Apr. 9. 1864.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: .....

R. Ewerson

(358) *Copyist.*

E. | 5 H. A. | **U.S.C.T.**

July Ellsworth

Pvt., Co. D, 5 (4 U. S. C. H. A.) Reg't U. S. Col'd H. A.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Vicksburg, Miss. May 1, 1864.

Deserted:

When Apr 15, 1864.

Where Vicksburg, Miss.

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Ramsey

(851) Copyist.

E. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

July Ellsworth

Pvt, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Mar. 1864. (4 U. S. C. H. Artj.)
Gain Mar. 1/64 Vicksburg
enlisted in Co.

Apr. 1864. Loss Apr. 9/64 Vicksburg, Miss. - Deserted at Vicksburg, Miss.

Book mark:

(546) J. B. Sitler **Copyist.**

E | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

July Ellsworth

Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Vicksburg, Miss., May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Pay due from enrollment, 186

Clothing account:

Last settled Never, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 23 12/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Joined as a recruit. Deserted Apr. 9. 64, at V. Burg. Miss.

Book mark:

P'Pool,

Copyist.

Co. L, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-46270 5	26	
2	5-46281 6	27	
3	5-46290 7	28	
4	5-46301 6	29	
5	5-46314 0	30	
6	5-46326 3	31	
7	5-46338 9	32	
8	5-46351 3	33	
9	5-46364 2	34	
10	5-46379 2	35	
11	5-46393 7	36	
12	5-46407 6	37	
13	5-46421 4	38	
14	5-46433 2	39	
15	5-46445 7	40	
16	5-46458 3	41	
17	5-46470 6	42	
18	91183-64	43	
19	407397 85	44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

12 9 93 24. P.O. Mutual
2227770 P.O. off
2566978 and M.D.

E. | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Levi Elsworth

....., Co. L, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 6 1/2 inches.

Complexion blk

Eyes blk; hair blk

Where born Jeffn Co Miss

Occupation Field-Hand.

ENLISTMENT.

When 1 Mar, 186 3.

Where Vicksburg

By whom Maj White; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Dayton, O.

(383g) Copyist.

E. | 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Levi Edwards

Pvt., Co. I, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 30 to Dec. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

E. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Levi Edwards

Co. L, Co. L. , 1 Reg't Miss. Heavy Art'y.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Vicksburg Miss, Dec 10, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 1, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 1, 1863.

Where Black River Bridge

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

* This organization subsequently became Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

---

(356) Copyist.

E | 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Levi Elsworth

Pri., Co. L, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Barlow

(358) *Copyist.*

L | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Levi Ellsworth

Port., Co. L, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Harris

(858) *Copyist.*

C. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

[illegible] Co. L

[illegible], Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1864.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

E. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Levi Elsworth

Priv., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fravett

(358) *Copyist.*

C. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Co. E

Lewis Ellsworth

Priv., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for Ord. Stores

1 Screw Driver 25¢.

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

E | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Levi Ellsworth

Priv., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 23/100 for Ord. Stores

1 Screw driver

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

E | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Levi Ellsworth

Pvt., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 23/100 for Ordnance

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fourth

(358) *Copyist.*

E | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Levi Ellsworth

Pvt., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Ordnance 1 Screw driver
1 wiper 43 cts

Book mark:

H. C. Miller
Copyist.

E | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Levi Ellsworth

Pvt. L, Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Ord. swiper screw driver 43 cts

Book mark:

H. S. Miller

(358) *Copyist.*

E | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Levi Ellsworth

Pvt, Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. S. Miller

(358) *Copyist.*

E. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Levi Ellsworth

Pvt., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ramsey

(358) *Copyist.*

E. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Levi Ellsworth

Pvt., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent in confinement by sentence of Regtl. C. M. since Dec. 30/65.

Book mark:

(358) Ramsey *Copyist.*

E | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Levi Ellsworth.

Priv., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sitter.

(358) *Copyist.*

E. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Levi Elsworth

Priv., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & Apr., 1866.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sitler.

(358) *Copyist.*

E. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Levi Ellsworth

Pvt, Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Dec. 1865. Absent in confinement by sentence Regtl Court Martial.

Book mark:

(546)

J. B. Sitler

Copyist.

E. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Levi Ellsworth.

Priv., Co. "L", 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Vicksburg, Miss., May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date May 20, 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 3 48 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Retained 1 Knap-sack, 1 Haversack & 1 Canteen. Joined as original organ-ization

Book mark: .....

Sitter.

(361) *Copyist.*

Elsworth, Levi

P, Co. L, 5 U.S.C.H.A. Reg't

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges /	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

PROCEEDINGS

—OF—

REGIMENTAL COURT MARTIAL,

Fifth U. S. Colored Artillery, "Heavy."

CASE OF

Pvt Levi Edwards

"I"

Company Co

Sent to Fort Lee Va

[redacted]

Proceedings of a Regimental Court Martial consisting of Major David Cornwell, Fifth U. S. Colored Artillery, (Heavy,) detailed for that duty by the following order, viz:

HEADQUARTERS, POST OF VICKSBURG,
VICKSBURG, MISS., December 15th, 1865.

SPECIAL ORDERS
No. 8 } Extract.

I. Under the provisions of Section 7, of an Act of Congress, approved July 17, 1862, Major David Cornwell, 5th U. S. Colored Artillery, (Heavy,) is hereby appointed to hear and determine all offences formerly triable by a Regimental or Garrison Court Martial, that may be committed by members of his Regiment.

By command of Colonel H. Lieb.
Signed:

ROBERT WILSON, Capt. and Post Adjutant.

Pvt Lewis Eldworth Co "L" was arraigned upon the following charges and specifications:

Charge, Conduct to the prejudice of good order and Military discipline.

Specification, Did evade his turn of Fatigue duty after being detailed Repeatedly.

Date of Commission, December 26. 1864.

Place of Commission, Vicksburg Miss.

Plea, Not Guilty

Finding, Guilty

Sentence, To be confined twenty days on Bread and water.

The Charges and Specifications were read and duly investigated, in presence of the accused.

D Cornwell
Maj. 5 U.S.C.A. (H).

Approved
The Provost Marshal is charged with the execution of the sentence.

Lieut
Provost Marshal

HARRIS

Simmons. Isaac

Co ——, 5 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Parade | ——— | 1

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6438069	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

E. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Emmons

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Vicksburg, Mis., Feb. 26, 186 .

Where born Christian, Ky.

Age 27 y'rs; occupation Laborer.

When enlisted Jan-1, 186 4.

Where enlisted Vicksburg.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Feb-26, 1864.

Where mustered in Vicksburg.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned B.

Remarks: Mustered to take effect from date of enrollment per Return on Roll of Feb.

Book mark:

M L Davis

Copyist.

Corp. Robert

Co B, 5 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 4 4 3 6 5 7	26	
2	5 4 4 3 1 5 4	27	
3	5 4 4 3 2 4 6	28	
4	5 4 4 3 3 4 3	29	
5	5 6 4 3 4 3 1	30	
6	5 4 4 3 5 2 1	31	
7	5 4 4 3 6 2 9	32	
8	5 4 4 3 7 3 5	33	
9	5 4 4 3 8 5 6	34	
10	5 4 4 3 9 7 1	35	
11	5 4 4 0 9 5	36	
12	5 4 4 4 2 3 9	37	
13	5 4 4 4 3 8 1	38	
14	5 4 4 4 5 1 7	39	
15	5 4 4 4 6 5 7	40	
16	5 4 4 4 7 7 6	41	
17	5 4 4 4 8 9 7	42	
18	5 4 4 5 0 1 1	43	
19	5 4 4 5 1 2 2	44	
20	9 1 1 6 1 4 0	45	
21	9 1 1 5 9 7 2	46	
22	4 0 7 3 9 7 8 7	47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

E | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Emory

, Co. B, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Madison Co. Ky.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 1, 1863.

Where Natchez Miss.

By whom Col. Lieb; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Carroll

(383*g*) **Copyist.**

E | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Emory

, Co. B, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height — feet — inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Madison Co. Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 1, 1863.

Where Natchez Miss

By whom Col. Lieb; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Carroll

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

E | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert E Emory

Pvt., Capt. Heath's Co., 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Vicksburg Miss Aug 7, 1863

Muster-in to date Aug 7, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1st, 1863

Where Natchez Miss

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Cameron

(356) *Copyist.*

E | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Emory

Pvt, Co. B, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 7th 31", 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks :

* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :

Cameron

(358) *Copyist.*

E | 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Robert Emory

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Cameron

(358) *Copyist.*

E | 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Robert Emory

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Cameron

(358) *Copyist.*

E | 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Robert Emory

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Cameron

(358) *Copyist.*

E | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Emery

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Cameron

(358) Copyist.

E | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Emory

Pvt, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Jennings

(358) *Copyist.*

E | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Emory

Pvt, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & aug, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

E. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Emory

Lieut....., Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

(358) Jennings *Copyist.*

E. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Emory

Cpl, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Jennings *Copyist.*

E. | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Emory

Pvt, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 20/100 for Old lost or destroyed

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: On duty in Fire Dept

Book mark:

Jennings

(358) *Copyist.*

E. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Emory

Pvt....., Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 20/100 for ordnance lost or destroyed

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Jennings Copyist.

E. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Emory

B, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 53/100 for Ord.

Cash

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

P M Leavitt

(358) *Copyist.*

E | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Emory

Pr....., Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

J. M. Peirce

(358) *Copyist.*

E. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Emory

Pr ....., Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 30/100 for Ord.

Lost

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

P. M. Elliott

(358) *Copyist.*

E | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert. Emery

B, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 53 100 for Ord

Lost

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. M. Emery

(358) *Copyist.*

E. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Emory

V. , Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. & Sept, 1866

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M Ellicott

(358) *Copyist.*

E | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Conway

Pvt., Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 186 6.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. R. Edwards

(358) *Copyist.*

E. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Emory

Pvt, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Feb. 1865. Absent on det. duty
in Fire Dept. since Feb.
19/65.

Book mark:

J. B. Sitler

(546) *Copyist.*

E° | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Emory

Prvt., Co. B., 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Vicksburg Miss. May 20, 186 .

Muster-out to date May 20, 186 .

Last paid to Feb. 28, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 41 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks:

Joined at Virginia
Organization
Returned to Co. Oct 1st 64.
1 Knapsack 1 Straps.
1 Haversack 1 Canteen
1 Straps 1

Book mark:

W. Lippincott
Copyist.

NARA1119

Co. C U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

	26
	27
Evans Samuel	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Mark:

Also

Capt. Chase's

Co. I, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5458199	26	
2	5-45-8298	27	
3	5-45-8441	28	
4	5-46043	29	
5	9118163	30	
6	407397888	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

E | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

William England

....., Co. E, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 2½ inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Hazel; hair Black

Where born Wilkinson Co Miss

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 27, 1863.

Where Natchez

By whom Col Lieb; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died Oct-14.63 at Vicksburg Miss

(383*g*) Copyist.

E | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William England

Privt, Co. I, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Vicksburg Miss, Aug 7, 186 3.

Muster-in to date Aug 7, 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 27, 186 3.

Where Natchez Miss

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $100

Valuation of horse equipments, $100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Burnin

(356) *Copyist.*

E | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William England

Pvt, Co. I, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 1 to Sept 1, 186 3.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Sumner

(358) Copyist.

C | 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

William England

Pvt, Co. I, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Died of disease in Hospital Oct 14, 1863

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Curtis

(358) *Copyist.*

E. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William England

Pvt., Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Oct. 1863. (1st Miss. H. Artly A. D.)
Loss Oct. 14/63. Vicksburg -
Died of disease in Regtl
Hosp.

Book mark:

J. B. Sitler

(546) *Copyist.*

E | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William England

Pvt, Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Vicksburg Miss, May 29, 186 6.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Pay due from Enrollment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled Never, 186 ; drawn since $ 19 37/100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Died of Dercase (unknown) in U. S. Hospl at Vicksburg Miss Oct 14/63. Final Statement forwarded Oct 20/63.

Book mark :

Wm Dorn

(361) *Copyist.*

England, William

Pvt, Co. I, 5 U.S.C.H.A. Reg't

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

V

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

William England

1st Reg't of Miss Vol Inf
Co F, 5 U.S.

VOLUNTEERS. of A.D.

Died Oct 14/63

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.– This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

Recd 1850 Dec 17/64

I certify, on honor, that William England a Private of Captain James Lynch Company (I) of the ~~North~~ 5th Regiment of Colored Pt. Art VOLUNTEERS, of the State of ~~Louisiana~~ Miss, born in Wilkinson County State of Mississippi, aged 24 years; 5 feet 9½ inches high; Dark complexion, hazel eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on its original organization at _____, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Lieut H. Lieb _____, at Natchez Miss, on the 27th day of July, 1863, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in Miss ~~to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of~~ Died of disease in Regimental Hospital at Vicksburg Miss Oct 14th 1863

The said William England never was ~~last~~ paid ~~by Paymaster~~ ~~to include the~~ day of _____, 186 , and has pay due him from July 27th 1863 date of enrollment ~~that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for~~ TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Nineteen 37/100 dollars, advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____/100 dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to _____/100 dollars: and on account of the United States for EXTRA CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other stoppages, viz:

_____

_____ amounting to _____/100 dollars; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____/100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Vicksburg Miss this 27th day of Nov, 1863.

James Lynch
Capt
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95.]

I certify, on honor, that William England a Private of Captain James Lynch Company (I) of the ~~North~~ Regiment of Colored Heavy ARTILLERY VOLUNTEERS, of the State of ~~Louisiana~~ Miss, born in Wilkinson County State of Mississippi, aged 24 years; 5 feet 2½ inches high; Dark complexion, Hazel eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on its original organization at _____, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Lieut C. H. Lieb _____, at Natchez Miss, on the 27th day of July, 1863, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three Years: and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in Miss ~~to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of~~ Discharged from disease in Regimental Hospital at Vicksburg Miss Oct 14th 1863

The said William England never was ~~last~~ paid ~~by Paymaster~~ _____ ~~to include the~~ day of _____, 186 , and has pay due him from July 27th 1863 date of enrollment ~~that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for~~ **TRAVELING** to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Nineteen 37/100 dollars, advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING.**

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____/100 dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to _____/100 dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA CLOTHING** received in kind from _____ and for other stoppages, viz:

_____

_____ amounting to _____/100 dollars; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____/100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Vicksburg Miss this 27th day of Nov., 1863.

James Lynch
Capt
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95.]

NARA 122

Evans, Henry

B 2, 5 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5447725	26	
2	5439620	27	
3	5447818	28	
4	5447916	29	
5	5448012	30	
6	5448077	31	
7	5448166	32	
8	5448273	33	
9	5448368	34	
10	5448467	35	
11	5448563	36	
12	5448705	37	
13	5448822	38	
14	5448968	39	
15	5449108	40	
16	5449249	41	
17	5449372	42	
18	5449489	43	
19	5449663	44	
20	5440276	45	
21	5449776	46	
22	9116761	47	
23	9116939	48	
24	50739789	49	
25		50	

Book Mark: V 52 P 160. 69. V 64 P 48. 69
C 2189 C.T. 71.

See also

E. | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Ennis,

....., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Curly

Where born Oster Bay, Md.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When May. 1, 1863.

Where Millikens Bend, La.

By whom Capt. Shaw; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Appointed Corporal May 1/63. Was engaged in the Battle of Millikens Bend, La. June 7/63. Reduced to ranks Feby 24 by his own request. Dis. 65 Charged Apr. 30/66 by reason of expiration of term of service.

Shaw.

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

E. | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Ennis,

....., Co. D, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Curly,

Where born Oster Bay, Maryland,

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When May 1, 1863.

Where Millikens Bend

By whom Capt. Shaw; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Married; family at Youngs Point, La. appointed Corporal May 1/63

Shaw.

Copyist.

(383*g*)

E | 5 H Arty | U.S.C.T.

Henry Ennis

~~Capt.~~ Robbins' Co, (Late 22d) ~~H Arty~~

Prvt., Co(s) 31, ~~Reg't U. S. Col'd~~

Appears on a

Company
~~**Detachment**~~ **Muster Roll**

~~of the organization named above~~

for May & June, 1863.

Station Milliken's Bend La.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This was a temporary organization, and was never mustered in as a company. ~~The officers and enlisted men were as-~~ signed to and mustered in with various companies of the Regiment, Aug. 7, 1863,
R & P. 441985.

Book mark:

W. A. Edwards

(844) *Copyist.*

E | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Enos

Corp., Capt. Shaw's Co., 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Vicksburg, Miss, Aug. 7, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug. 7, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 1, 1863.

Where Milliken's Bend

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

R. E. Wilson

(356) *Copyist.*

E | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Ennis

Corp., Co. D, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 31st August, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

R. Ennison

(858) Copyist.

E° | 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Henry Ennis

Corpl, Co. D, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Humphreys

(358) *Copyist.*

C | 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Henry Ennis

Sergt., Co. D, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Humphries

(358) *Copyist.*

E | 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Henry Ennis

Temp'l, Co. D, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in Reg't Hospital.
Stop for 1 Painted Haversack.

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Humphreys

(358) *Copyist.*

E | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Ennis

Corp., Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & April, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

R. E. Wilson

(358) Copyist.

E | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Ennis

Corpl, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harris

(358) *Copyist.*

& | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Ennis

Corpl, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harris

(358) *Copyist.*

E | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Ennis

Corpl., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Oct 31, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harris

(358) *Copyist.*

E | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Ennis

Corpl., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harris

(358) *Copyist.*

E | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Ennis

Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 67/100 for Camp & Gar. Equip.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Reduced to ranks from Corporal Feby 24/65

Book mark:

Harris

(358) *Copyist.*

& | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Ennis

Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 67/100 for Camp & Gar. Equip.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Reduced to ranks from Corpl. Feby 24/65.

Book mark:

Harris

(358) *Copyist.*

E | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Ennis

Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 20/100 for Ordnance

" " 67/100 Camp & Gar. Equip.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Reduced to ranks from Arty. Feb. 24 1865.

Book mark:

Tabler

(358) *Copyist.*

E | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Ennis

Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 20/100 for Ordnance

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Tabler

(358) *Copyist.*

E | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Ennis

Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 20/100 for Ordnance

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Tabler

(358) *Copyist.*

E | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Eanes

Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865;

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 20/100 for Ordnance.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Tabler
Copyist.

E | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Ennis

Pvt.; Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1866,

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Tabler

(358) *Copyist.*

E | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Ennis

Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1866.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Discharged.
Mustered out Apr. 30/66
by reason of expiration
of term of service.

Book mark:

P'Beal,

(358) *Copyist.*

E. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Ennis

Pvt, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Sept. 1865. Absent sick at Vicksburg, Miss.

Apr. 1866, Loze, Apr. 30/66 Vicksburg, Miss. - Disch'd expiration of term of service.

Book mark:

J. B. Sitler

(546) *Copyist.*

E | 5th N. Artly | U.S.C.T.

Henry Ennis.

Pvt., Co. D, 5th Reg't U. S. Col'd N. Artly

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Vicksburg Miss, April 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date April 30, 1866.

Last paid to Febry 28th, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 21 89/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 08/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 due $ 100

Remarks: Joined for service at the Original Organization of the Company. Fought in the battle at Milliken's Bend La. June 7th 1863. Stops for one wiper. 08.

Book mark: .....

(over)

B. F. Evans

(349) Copyist.

JAN. 13 5440276 1951

Retains one Knapsack, one
Haversack and one Canteen
under Genl Orders No. 114
War Dept Series of 1865.

E | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Ennis,

Pvt, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Vicksburg, Miss., May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; **drawn since** $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; **due U. S.** $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; **due** $ 100

Remarks: Joined for service in original organization as Pvt. May 1/63. Discharged Apr. 3/66, by expiration of term of service.

Book mark: V52, P160, 69., V64, P48, 69. E2189. C. T. 71. 7780. 2 Aug. Inf. 24/65.

P'Pool.

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 148

Photos. & Charts

M, 5 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-4638010	26	
2	5-4648773	27	
3	5-4649333	28	
4	5-4655-0166	29	
5	5-4655-0955-	30	
6	5-4655-1844	31	
7	5-4655-2778	32	
8	5-4655-3778	33	
9	5-4655-5502	34	
10	5-4655-6433	35	
11	5-4655-7744	36	
12	5-4655-9013	37	
13	5-4666127	38	
14	5-4666146	39	
15	5-4666265-	40	
16	5-4666361-	41	
17	9-1183535-	42	
18	407397790	43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark

See also

E. 5 Hchty | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Epps.

....., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Hchty

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 30 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Petersburg Va.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When 17 Jan, 1864.

Where Vicksburg Miss

By whom Capt Hasing; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Dayton,

(383*g*) **Copyist.**

E | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Epps

Pvt., Co. M, 1 Reg't Miss. Heavy Art'y.†

Age ____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Jan. 17 to Feb. 29, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 17, 1864.

Where Vicksburg Miss.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Feb. 19, 1864.

Where Vicksburg Miss.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

† This organization snbsequently became Co. M, 5 Reg't U, S. Colored Heavy Artillery.
* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

Feaster

(358*b*) *Copyist.*

E. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Eppes

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Rolls of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Vicksburg, Miss., Feb. 19, 1864.

Where born Petersburgh, Va.

Age 30 y'rs; occupation Farmer.

When enlisted Jan. 17, 1864.

Where enlisted Vicksburg, Miss.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black, height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Feb. 19, 1864.

Where mustered in Vicksburg, Miss.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Battery to which assigned M.

Remarks: Muster to take effect from date of enlistment.

Book mark:

D. C. Davis

(339) Copyist.

E | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Epps

Pvt., Co. M, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Feaster

(358) *Copyist.*

E | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Epps

Pvt., Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Foster

(358) *Copyist.*

E. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Estes

Pvt., Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Foster

(358) *Copyist.*

E | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Epps

P, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. + Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Shadrach

(358) *Copyist.*

E | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Epps

P, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Shadrach *Copyist.*

E | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Epps

P....., Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ..... Jan. & Feb. ....., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Shadrick

(358) *Copyist.*

E | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Eppes

P....., Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

Shadrick

(358) *Copyist.*

E | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Epps

Pvt, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apl 20 to June 30, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W Mayre

(358) *Copyist.*

E | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Epps

Sergt, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mayne

(358) *Copyist.*

E | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Epps

Pvt, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 65 100 for Cap

lost or destroyed

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. W. Sayre

(358) *Copyist.*

E | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Epps

Pvt, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. W. Sayre

Copyist.

E | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Epps

Pvt, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & Feby, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Chas Epps

(358) *Copyist.*

5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Epps

Pvt., Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

B Taylor

(358) *Copyist.*

E. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Chas Epps

Pvt, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Nov. 1865. Absent on detached service at Dept. Hd. Qrs. since Nov. 3/65.

Book mark:

J. B. Sitler

(546) *Copyist.*

E | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Epps

Pvt, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Vicksburg, Miss, May 29, 1866.

Muster-out to date May 29, 1866.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 10 72/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Joined as original organization

Book mark: V. 233 - P. 234. 76

(361) *Copyist.*

Pvt. A. Smith

Co. K, 5 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Female	Chinese

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 4 3 8 4 5 1	26	
2	5 4 5 4 5 2 8	27	
3	5 4 5 4 6 2 3	28	
4	5 4 5 4 7 1 8	29	
5	5 4 5 4 8 1 0	30	
6	5 4 5 4 9 0 1	31	
7	5 4 5 4 9 9 8	32	
8	5 4 5 5 1 1 9	33	
9	5 4 5 5 2 5 9	34	
10	5 4 5 5 3 9 6	35	
11	5 4 5 5 5 1 8	36	
12	5 4 5 5 6 2 8	37	
13	5 4 5 5 7 4 3	38	
14	5 4 5 5 8 4 9	39	
15	5 4 5 5 9 1 7	40	
16	5 1 1 7 5 9 3	41	
17	5 1 1 5 8 8 4	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: V30-1.52-68.

See also

E | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Epstaci

, Co. E, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 2½ inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Dark; hair Black

Where born Columbus Miss

Occupation Labourer

ENLISTMENT.

When Mar 1, 1864.

Where Vicksburg Miss

By whom J.G. Willis; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

(383*g*) Copyist.

E | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Estace

, Co. G, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 4 1/2 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Dark ; hair Curled

Where born Columbus Miss

Occupation Labour

ENLISTMENT.

When March 1, 1864.

Where Vicksburg Miss

By whom Capt J. C. Robbins ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Absent Sick

Sept 5. 1865

(383*g*) Copyist.

E. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Estes

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded (Miss. A. A. G.)
for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss, Mar 25, 1864.

Where born Columbus, Miss.

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Laborer.

When enlisted May 1, 1864.

Where enlisted Vicksburg Miss

For what period enlisted 3. years.

Eyes Dark; hair Crisp

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 2½ in.

When mustered in from May 1, 1864.

Where mustered in

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned G.

Remarks: Recruit

Book mark:

(339) Jno. W Hall *Copyist.*

E | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Estaes

Pvt., Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358) J. M. Kinard

Copyist.

E | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Estace

Pvt, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Reis

(358) *Copyist.*

E | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Estace

Pvt, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop (3) Three dollars by Sentence Regt Court Martial

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

E | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Estaci

Pvt, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

E | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Pvt Joseph Estace

Pvt, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch 1 Dec, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

E | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Estace

Pvt, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan.y & Feb.y, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

E. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Eutace

Pvt., Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

B Brooke

(358) *Copyist.*

E. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Estace

Pvt, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. F. Cooke

E. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Eustace

Pvt., Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $100 for

Due Gov't, $100 for

Valuation of horse, $100

Valuation of horse equipments, $100

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. J. Cooke

(358) *Copyist.*

E. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Estace

Corpl, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks Promoted from Priv. per S. O. No. 115 Regt H'd Qrs dated Sept. 5. 1865.

Book mark:

B. J. Cooke

(358) *Copyist.*

E. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Estace

Corpl. Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, $ 0 96/100 for Camp & Garrison Equippage lost or destroyed

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted from Pvt. Sept. 5 1865 per S.O. 115 Hdqrs 5th U.S.C.A. Div.

Book mark:

(358) B. F. Cooke *Copyist.*

E | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Estaw

Corpl, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

E | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Estace

Corpl, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1866.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Pasturing

 Copyist.

E | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Estaces

Corpl., Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Vicksburg Miss, May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date May 20, 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 18 67/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Joined as recruit, was Private & Sept. 5/64 then promoted Corpl. Due Soldier for claiming difference between old and new rates from Mar. 3/65 to Apr. 30/65. $3.39.

Book mark: V. 30. P. 52. 68.

Easterling

(361) *Copyist.*

Nicholas Jones

No. 22, 5 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

1st Sergeant | 1st Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

	5 4 3 7 6 6 7	26
	5 4 6 4 8 6 6	27
	5 4 6 4 9 5	28
	5 4 6 4 9 8 8	29
	5 4 6 5 1 6 5	30
	5 4 6 5 1 4 6	31
	5 4 6 5 2 4 2	32
	5 4 6 5 3 3 8	33
	5 4 6 5 4 6 2	34
10	5 4 6 5 6 6 6	35
11	5 4 6 5 8 6 1	36
12	5 4 6 6 4 2 3	37
13	9 1 1 8 7 5 8	38
14	9 4 3 6 7 3 3	39
15	E 21-CJ-1873	40
16	4 0 7 3 9 7 9 3	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: E 27 Vol 10 C.T. 1873
E 21-CJ-1873

See also 124 Ill. Vols

E, | 5 H Artly | **U.S.C.T.**

James J. Eubanks

....., Co. B; 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Artly

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 33 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion white

Eyes Gry; hair Lt.

Where born Murray, Tenn.

Occupation Carpenter.

ENLISTMENT.

When 1 Jan, 1864.

Where Vicksburg, Miss.

By whom Col Lt Lieb; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Apptd 1 Sgt Jan 1 Co. I 2d Inf, Jan 1/64. Discharged Aug 28/65 for disability.

Dayton,

(883g) **Copyist.**

E 15 Harry U.S.C.T.

James F. Eubank

....., Co....., ...5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Hvy

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 33 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion White

Eyes Grey; hair light

Where born Murray Penn

Occupation Carpenter

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan 1, 186 4

Where Petersburg Mass

By whom Col Selfe; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

J. F. Eubank

(383g) Copyist.

E | 5 H. Arty | U.S.C.T.

James J. Eubanks (1st Miss)

1st Sergt, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty

Age 33 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Vicksburg Miss, Jan. 2, 1864.

Muster-in to date Jan. 1, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jany 1st, 1863.

Where Vicksburg Miss.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed 1st Sergeant in the 1st Mississippi Heavy Artillery Vols A.D. from Private Company "C" 13th Regiment over

Book mark:

M. A. Nichols

(336) Copyist.

JAN. 13 5437667 1891

Illinois Inf Vols. from
January 1st 1864 agreeable
to Special orders 68. War
Department of date August
3d 1863.
Muster to take effect from
January 1st 1864

E | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James H. Ewbank

1st Sergt, Co. M, 1 Reg't Miss. Heavy Art'y.†

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Jan. 17 to Feb 29, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 1, 1864.

Where Vicksburg, Miss

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Jan. 1, 1864.

Where Vicksburg Miss.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed 1st Sergt

(over)

† This organization snbsequently became Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark :

Feaster

(3586) Copyist.

JAN. 14 ☆ 1891 ☆
5461866

From Private & Co.,
124th Ill. Infty,
agreeable to Special
order no. 68, War
Department.

E | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James L. Eubank

1st Sergt, Co. M, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1864.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed first Sergeant from Private of E company 124 Regt. Ill. Infy. agreeable to special order No. 68 War Dept. On daily duty in charge of Regtl Artificers since Mar. 25, 1864

* This organization subsequently became Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Feaster

(358) *Copyist.*

E | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James L. Eubanks

1st Sergt., Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On D. Duty in charge Regtl Artificers since March 21, 1864

Book mark:

Master

(358) *Copyist.*

E | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James C. Ewbank

1st Sergt., Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On daily duty in charge of Regimental Artificers since March 21, 1864.

Book mark:

Foster

(358) *Copyist.*

E. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James J. Eubank

1st Sgt., Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct., 186 4.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On daily duty in charge of Regt Artificers

Book mark:

(358) Shadbolt Copyist.

Es | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James J. Eubank

1 Sgt, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On daily duty in charge of Regimental Artificers since Mar. 21/64

Book mark:

(358) Shadbolt

Copyist.

E | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James J. Eubank

1st Sgt, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

(358) Shadbolt Copyist.

E B | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James J. Eubank

1st Sgt, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On D.D. in charge of Regl Farm since Feb. 10/65

Book mark:

(358) Shadrow *Copyist.*

E | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James J. Eubank

Sergt., Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apl 20 to June 30, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

E | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James J. Eubank

Regt, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, $7 68/100 for Transportation

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Discharged for disability. Aug. 28 1865. Final Statements given Aug. 29, 65

Book mark:

T. McMayne

(358) *Copyist.*

E. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James J. Eubanks

1 Sgt, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Mar. & Apr. 1864. (4 U.S.C.H. Arty)
On special duty in charge of Regtl Artificers.

May 1864 to Jan. 1865. (5 U.S.C.H. Arty)
On daily duty in charge of Regtl Artificers.

Feb. to June 1865. On duty in charge of Regtl Farm.
July 1865. Absent with leave for 30 days since July 17/65.
Aug. 1865. Loss Aug 28/65 - Vicksburg - Discharged for disability by order of Maj. Gen. Slocum.

Book mark:

(546) J. B. Sitler Copyist.

E | 5th H. Artly | **U.S.C.T.**

James J. Eubanks

1 Sgt Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Artly.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Vicksburg, Miss, May 29, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Apr. 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; **drawn since $** 100

Due soldier $ ....100; **due U. S. $** 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100; **due $** 100

Remarks: Appointed from private Co. C 124 Ills. Inf. Vol. Discharged on Surg. Cert. of Disability Aug. 26. 65 by order of Maj. Genl. Slocum at Vicksburg Miss. *21

Book mark: V. 34 P. 87. 68. - E 27 Vol 10. C. T. 1873.

*Corrected 3-31-1903. Austin.

A. A. Hall

(361)

~~Copyist.~~ Clerk

E. | 5th H. Art. U.S.C.T.

James J. Eubank.

1 Sergt., Co. M, 5 Reg't U.S.C. H. Art.

NOTATION.

Book mark: E. 21. C. T. 1863

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Nov. 6, 1878.

Secured Co. C. 124 Ill. Vols

W. W. Ronsville

(438) *Copyist.*

Subank, James J.

Pvt, Co. M, 5 Reg U.S.C.H.A.

8 Enclosures.

Med Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge 1	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Mod. Certificates	Orders 7

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Enbank. James L.

5th U. S. C. H. A.

Rank

Hd. Qrs. 1st Miss. St. A.
Vicksburg, Miss. Dec. 26. 1863

Special Orders }
No 147. }

Private James D. Eubanks Co. "K" having been detached from his Company and Regiment for the purpose of being appointed a non. Com'd in the 1st Regiment Miss. Heavy Artillery A.D. is assigned to Company "K".

By Order of Col. H. B. Lee

E. B. Neel
Adjutant

Jane F. Barnes

5-8 U.S.C. - 76. A.

Head-Quarters Seventeenth Army Corps,

DEPARTMENT OF THE TENNESSEE,

Vicksburg Miss Dec 22 1863

SPECIAL ORDERS,
No. 299

* * *

IX. Private James. J. Eubank "C" Co 124th Regiment Illinois Inftry Vols, is detached from his Company and Regiment for the purpose of being appointed and assigned to duty as a Non Commissioned Officer in the 1st Regt Miss Heavy Artly A.D. and will report to Col. H. Lieb Commanding

He will be discharged from his present service on being mustered into the new organization

By order of Major General JAS. B. McPHERSON.

Jas L Taggart
Assistant Adjutant General.

Commanding Officer
1st Regt Miss Heavy Artly A.D.
thro C.O. Post-

Ewbank James J

1891 M4

Order

Head Quarters 4th Miss Heavy Art. Regt
Vicksburg Miss March 4th 1864

Special Orders
No

Extract.

1st Sergeant. James. J. Embank
Company "K" is hereby detailed for special duty
and assigned to the command of the Musicians
of the Regiment. They will be governed strictly by
the existing Regtl Orders in regard to Roll Calls. In=
spections. Cleanliness of men and quarters &c&c. The Chaplain
will designate the hour for practice in music and
Sergeant Embank will be held responsible for their
prompt attendance thereat- and good conduct while
under instruction. He will assume his duties at once.

By Order of
H. Leib Col
William. J. White
1st Lieut- & act. Adjt.

Erbank James J -

1st Lyt Mr

Order

Head Qrs 4th Reg U.S. Vols. July 16/61
Vicksburg Miss March 20th 1864

Special Orders
No 127 Extract

XII First Sergeant James J. Dunbar
"M" Co., is hereby relieved from the comm
and of the Pioneer and Intrigue Squad
and will report to his Company Commander
for duty at once

By order of
Col. Lyle.
Will H Williams
Adjutant

Sergeant James J Dunbar
M Company

Newbauk James

Sgt. Mr

Order

Head Qrs 4th Reg U. S. Cavy (Colored)
Vicksburg Miss March 23d 1864

Special Orders
No 129

Extract

x x x x x

IIIII Sergeant James J. Eubanks M. Comp. is hereby detailed for Special duty with the Artificers Corps. and will report at these Head Quarters for instructions forthwith

x x x x x

By order of
Col H. Lieb
Will. H. Williams
Adjutant

Sergt James J. Eubanks
M Comp. 3d Battalion

Ewbank, James J.

1 Sgt M

Hd Qrs 2nd W S Col'd Artly (Heavy)
Camp Burg Miss Jan 11th 1865

Special Orders
No 5

(Extract)

* * * * * * *

XX ... 1st Sergt James J Eubank "H" Co is hereby relieved from duty in charge of Regt. Artificers.

He will at once report to the Commanding Officer of "H" Company for duty.

* * * * * * *

By Command of
Lieut Col E N Owen
Wm. Le Williams,
Adjutant

To
C. O. "M" Co
Thro 3rd Bat 2nd Div

Ewbank James J

1st Sgt 122

Rodes

Head Quarters 5th U. S. Colored Artillery (Heavy),

Vicksburg, Miss., Feb. 9th, 1865.

Special Orders
No. 25 Extract

V ... 1st Sergt. James S. Embuske "H" Company is hereby relieved from duty with the Officers Corps and assigned to duty in charge of Regimental Farm

He will assume his duties on Monday A. M. 13th Inst

By command of
Lieut Col E. N. Owen
Wm. H. Williams
Adjutant

C. O.
"H" Company

Ent'd Dept of Miss. 1865
Vol 133 R of Dis 11
1115.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

First Sergt James Entwistle
a First Lieut Co. "M"
Fifth Reg't of N.S.C. Asst/86/

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the *facts* known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the *facts* are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a *probable* case for *pension, special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability—as ½, ⅓, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in *duplicate* by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates *direct* to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D.C. They will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
Sept 25. 1865.
Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

Headquarters Department of Mississippi,
Vicksburg, Aug 24 1865.

To be Discharged,

By order of MAJOR GENERAL SLOCUM:

O. M. Marshall
Asst Adjutant General

Received (A. G. Office) _____, 186 .

Ent'd on Roll Co.
Ordered Sick Miss Aug 24th 1865

ARMY OF THE UNITED

CERTIFICATE

OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

1st Sergeant James Eubank of Captain Wm J. Wates Company, ("M") of the Fifth Regiment of United States Cold Artillery (Heavy) was enlisted by Lieut H. Reed at Vicksburg Miss. of the Fifth Regiment of N.S.C.A. (H.A.) at Vicksburg Miss on the First day of January, 1864, to serve 3 years; he was born in Murray in the State of Tennessee, is 38 years of age, 5 feet 9 inches high, light complexion, Grey eyes light hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days.* First Sergeant James Eubank is suffering from Debility following illness contracted while in the line of his duty & Sanctioned as are very able to perform the duties of a Soldier

STATION: Vicksburg Miss
DATE: August 2d 1865

D. L. Dudley 1st Lieut
5th N.S.C.A. (H.A.)
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said James Eubank of Captain Wm J. Wates Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of† General Debility from Malarious disease. During the Spring he was declining in health, and protracted with an attack of Typhus Malarial Fever in the month of June last which has undermined his constitution and rendered him unfit for the service. The disability was contracted since his enlistment & while in the line of his duty, and is, in my opinion, one half. Unfit for Vet. Reserve Corps

Henry H. Pennington
5 U.S. Col. Art. (Hy) Surgeon.

DISCHARGED, this Twenty Eighth day of August, 1865, at Vicksburg Mississippi

E. M. Dowe Lieut Col
late U.S. Col Vols (Heavy)
Commanding the Reg't

The *Soldier* desires to be *addressed* at

Town Vicksburg County Warren State Miss.

* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this.

[A. G. O. No. 100 & 101—First.] [DUPLICATES.]

1922, 6 U.S. Coin H. Am. Co.

Female	Female

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 4 3 8 1 1 1	26
2	5 4 6 4 8 7 8	27
3	5 4 6 4 9 3 5	28
4	5 4 6 5 5 1 7	29
5	5 4 6 5 6 9 6	30
6	5 4 6 5 7 8 5	31
7	5 4 6 5 2 7 9	32
8	5 4 6 5 3 7 9	33
9	5 4 6 5 5 9 8	34
10	5 4 4 0 4 9 1	35
11	5 4 5 6 4 7 5	36
12	9 1 1 8 7 3 6	37
13	4 0 7 3 9 7 9 1	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 122

Thomas Starnes

Co M, 5 U.S.Col'd H.Artly.

Female	Female

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 4 3 8 1 1 1	26
2	5 4 6 4 8 7 8	27
3	5 4 6 4 9 3 5	28
4	5 4 6 5 0 1 7	29
5	5 4 6 5 0 9 6	30
6	5 4 6 5 1 8 5	31
7	5 4 6 5 2 7 9	32
8	5 4 6 5 3 7 9	33
9	5 4 6 5 5 9 8	34
10	5 4 4 0 4 9 1	35
11	5 4 6 6 4 7 5	36
12	9 1 1 8 7 3 6	37
12	4 0 7 3 9 7 9 1	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

E. | 5 Hckty **U.S.C.T.**

David Evans,

....., Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Hckty

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 30 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Bardstown Ky.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When 17 Jan, 1864.

Where Vicksburg Miss

By whom Capt Hering; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted Feb

1865 at Vicksburg Miss.

Dayton,

Copyist.

(383*g*)

E | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

David Evens

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Rolls of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss, Feb. 9, 1864.

Where born Bargetown, Ky.

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Jan. 17, 1864.

Where enlisted Vicksburg, Miss.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in Feb. 19, 1864.

Where mustered in Vicksburg, Miss.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Battery to which assigned M.

Remarks: Muster to take effect from date of enlistment.

Book mark;

(839) Copyist.

E | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

David Evans

Pvt., Co M, 1 Reg't Miss. Heavy Art'y.†

Age ____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Jan. 17 to Feb. 29, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 17, 1864.

Where Vicksburg, Miss.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Feb. 19, 1864.

Where Vicksburg, Miss.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Valuation of horse, $ ____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ____ 100

Remarks: ____

† This organization snbsequently became Co. M, 5 Reg't U, S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: ____

Foster

(3588) Copyist.

E | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

David Evans

Pvt., Co. M, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Foster

(358) *Copyist.*

E | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

David Evans

Pvt., Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Foster

(358) *Copyist.*

E | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

David Evans

Pvt., Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Foaster

(358) *Copyist.*

E | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

David Evans

P, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Shadrach.

Copyist.

E | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

David Evans

P, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On daily duty asst Comsy Cook since Oct 1/64

Book mark:

(358) Shadbolt *Copyist.*

E | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

David Evans

P

....., Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ..... Jan. & Feb. ....., 1865.

Present or absent ..... Present .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted Mar. 1/65

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(358) Shadbolt

Copyist.

E | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

David Evans

P

....., Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ..... Mar. & Apr. ....., 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Deserted Oct 1st/65

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(358) Shadbolt

Copyist.

E. | 5 H. A. | U.S.C.T.

David Evans

Pvt., Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. A.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Mch 31, 1865.

Deserted:

When Mch 9, 1865.

Where Vicksburg, Miss.

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Ramsey

(851) Copyist.

E. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

David Evans

Pvt, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Sept. 1864 to Jan. 1865. On daily duty as Asst. Co. Cook.

Feb. 1865. Co. cook.

Mar. 1865. Loss Mar. 9/65 — V. Burg. Miss. - deserted

Book mark:

J. B. Sitler

 Copyist.

E | 3 Mary | U.S.C.T.

David Evans

Pvt Co. M, 5th Reg't U. S. Col'd Hvy.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Vicksburg, Miss May 29, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Aug. 31/1864.

Clothing account: Remunerated

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 3 00/100 Price's last statement

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Joined at original organization - Deserted at Vicksburg, Miss - Dec. 1st 1865.

Book mark : .....

(361) E. Taylor *Copyist.*

Evans. Patton

Co. E, 5 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-445928	26	
2	5-455821	27	
3	5-455114	28	
4	5-455239	29	
5	5-456876	30	
6	911768	31	
7	407397.92	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

E. | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Patton Ewart,

....., Co. E, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Yellow,

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born St. Louis, Mississippi,

Occupation Laborer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug. 1, 1863

Where Natchez

By whom Col. Shiel; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Married Dec. Nov. 1/63

Sharin,

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

E | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Patton Evans

Pvt, Co. E, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Age 40 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Vicksburg Miss, Aug 7, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug 7, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 6, 1863.

Where Natchez Miss

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Bullock

(356) *Copyist.*

E | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Patton Evans

Pvt, Co. E, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 7 to 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks :

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :

(858) Copyist.

E | 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Patton Evans

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Biddle

(358) *Copyist.*

E | 5 Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Patton Evans

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Died of disease Nov 6. 1863 Final Settlement Forwarded

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Bridle

(358) *Copyist.*

E. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Patton Evans

Pvt, Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Nov. 1863. (1 Miss. H. Artj a. 20.)
Loss Nov. 1/63 - Vicksburg -
Died.

Book mark:

(546) J. B. Sitler *Copyist.*

E | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Patton Evans

Pvt., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Vicksburg Miss, May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Aug. 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled Never settled, 186 ; drawn since $ 30 57/100

Due soldier $ 00/100 ; due U. S. $ 00/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 00/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 00/100

Bounty paid $ 00/100 ; due $ 00/100

Remarks:

Joined at original organization
Died at Vicksburg Miss. Nov 1.
1863. Final Statements
forwarded to A. G. O.
Dec. 14, 63

Book mark: 3318 — 1880
272. 069

W. D. Hughes
Copyist.

Evans, Patton

P, Co. E, 5 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Patton Evans

Fin'l Reg't of Miss Vol Inf

Co E Mississippi Infantry

VOLUNTEERS.

& C. & C.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.– This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

February 6th 1864.

Duplicate, without Inventory, sent 2d Auditor.

Rec'd A. G. O. Dec. 30/63

I certify, on honor, that Patton Evans a Private of Captain Hammond's Company (E) of the First Regiment of Henry Rifles VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Mississippi, born in St Louis State of Missouri, aged 44 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; fair complexion, blue eyes, black hair, and by occupation a laborer, having joined the company on its original organization at Pulaski, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Memphis, on the seventh day of August, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Lieut Thomas, at Pulaski on the seventh day of August, 186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of three years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of death

The said Patton Evans was last paid by Paymaster to include the 1st day of Nov, 186 , and has pay due him from ~~that time~~ enrollment to the ~~present~~ date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received 100 dollars, advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of , or other authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, 100 dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to 100 dollars: and on account of the United States for EXTRA CLOTHING received in kind from and for other stoppages, viz: Clothing Memorandum amounting to nineteen 96/100 dollars; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the , 186 . Died leaving no effects

He is indebted to , SUTLER, 100 dollars.

He is indebted to , LAUNDRESS, 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Pulaski, this 1st day of January 186 3

Philip Hammond
Captain

Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95.]

Evans. Richard H

Co H, 5 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-43906.0	26	
2	5-45-7178	27	
3	5-45-7319	28	
4	5-45-7466	29	
5	5-45-7530	30	
6	5-45-7706	31	
7	5-45-7854	32	
8	5-45-8043	33	
9	5-4402355	34	
10	9117963-	35	
11	407399794	36	
12		37	
12		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

E | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Richard H. Evans

....., Co. H, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 38 years; height 5 feet 7 1/2 inches.

Complexion Yellow

Eyes Black; hair Crisp

Where born Lynchburg Va

Occupation Barber

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb 22, 1865.

Where Norfolk Ohio

By whom Capt Denill 4th Dist; term One y'rs.

Remarks: Promoted to Corpl

Sept 8. 65.

Reduced by S/O Gen 15th.

Wst Dist of Miss Dec 20.

65.

Mustrd out Feb 21. 66.

Copyist.

E | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard K. Evans

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Rolls of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Columbus, Ohio, Feb. 28, 1865.

Where born Lynchburgh, Va

Age 38 y'rs; occupation Barber

When enlisted Feb. 22, 1865.

Where enlisted Urbana, O

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Brwn.

Complexion Col.; height 5 ft. 7½ in.

When mustered in Feb. 23, 1865.

Where mustered in Urbana, O.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 61st Sub. Dist. 4th Dist. O.

Battery to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark;

W. Anderson

(839) Copyist.

E | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard H. Evans

Priv., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deposit with U. S. Paymaster $150 00

Book mark:

Milliken

(358) *Copyist.*

E | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard H. Evans

Priv., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deposited with U.S. Paymaster $150.

Book mark:

J Milliken

(358) *Copyist.*

E | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard H. Evans

Privt., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug.', 1865.

Present or absent / present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

Wulliken

(358)~ *Copyist.*

E | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard H. Evans

Corp'l, Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted from Priv. Vice Simmons promoted Septbr 8/65.

Book mark:

J Milliken

(358) *Copyist.*

E | 5 H Art'y U.S.C.T.

Richard H. Evans

Priv., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov't Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 13/100 for Ordnance

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted to Corp'l Sept. 8/65. Reduced by Sp'l Ord. 157 Hd. Qrs. West Dist of Miss. Dec. 20 1865.

Book mark:

Milliken

Copyist.

E | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard L. Evans

Pvt., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Mustered out by reason of expiration of term of service. Date of Muster out Feb. 21, '66.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Wm H Scott

(358) *Copyist.*

E. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard H. Evans

Pvt, Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Mar. 1865. Gain Mar. 8/65 -
Vicksburg. Rect. from
depot.

Feb. 1866. Lose Feb. 21. Expn
term of service.

Book mark :

J. B. Sitler

(546) Copyist.

E. | 5. Hart | U.S.C.T.

Richard H. Evans

Pvt., Co. H, 5th Reg't U. S. Col'd Hart

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss. Feby 21st 1866.

Muster-out to date Feby 21, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled Nov'r 1863 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100 ; due U. S. $ 1 90/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $100 59/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 13/100

Bounty paid $ 33 33/100 due $ 66 66/100

Remarks: Stop for 1 Springfield Rifle Musket and 1 Set of accoutrements retained under Gen Ord 101 War Dept Dec 6th 1865 $6.00. Issued for service as Recruit Mustered out by reason of Expiration of Term of Service. Retains 1 Knapsack, 1 Haversack and 1 Canteen

Book mark:

(over)

Cutty

(349) *Copyist.*

JAN. 13
5440235
1961

Indian Gal Orders 114 Hdqrs Dept
of Ga. of 1815.
Promoted to Capt. September
8th 1815. Reduced December
20. 1815.

E | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Richard H. Evans

Pvt., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Vicksburg, Miss, May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Joined as Recruit. Mustered out by reason of expiration of term of service.

Book mark :

Wm H. Scott

(361) *Copyist.*

Edwd. Barnett

Co. G, 5 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	54379275	26	
2	54545365	27	
3	54545443	28	
4	54545078	29	
5	54546502	30	
6	54547119	31	
7	54548112	32	
8	54549502	33	
9	54549999	34	
10	54550121	35	
11	54552615	36	
12	54553798	37	
13	54554529	38	
14	54556479	39	
15	54557578	40	
16	54558062	41	
17	54559301	42	
18	5117592	43	
19	5117854	44	
20	X073979795	45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

E | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Evans

....., Co. G, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 40 years; height 5 feet 8½ inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Dark; hair Black

Where born Maryland

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 8, 1863.

Where Vicksburg Miss

By whom Capt J. E. Robbins; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks Disabled Corporal March 23. 1864. Reduced to enable him to Teach Batt School July 5. 1865

(383g) Copyist.

E | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Evans

....., Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 40 years; height 5 feet 8 1/2 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Dark; hair Crisped

Where born Colbert Co Miss

Occupation Labour

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 8, 1863.

Where Vicksburg Miss

By whom J. C. Robbins; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Married

(883*g*) Copyist.

G | 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Samuel Evans

Priv., Co. G, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358) P. A. Bernard *Copyist.*

E | 2d H. Art. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Evans
(1 Mass H. Art. A.D.)

Priv, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art

Age 40 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Vicksburg Miss Dec 29, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 8, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 8, 1863.

Where Vicksburg Miss

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $100

Valuation of horse equipments, $100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lane G

(337) *Copyist.*

G. | 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Samuel Evans

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Copyist.

E | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Evans

Corp, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed Corporal March 30 1864 by order of Col P. A. Lieb

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

E | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Evans

Lyl, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

E | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Evans

Pvt, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Reduced from 4pl. July 5/64, by order of Col. Keil, on d.d. as Battalion School teacher

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Evans

Pvt, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

H | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Evans

Pvt, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov'r Dec, 186 4

Present or absent Present—

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

G | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Evins

Pvt, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January 1 to Feb. 28, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Reiss
Copyist.

E. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Erine

Pvt., Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) B J Cooke *Copyist.*

E. A. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Ervin

Pvt., Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. F. Cooke

Captain

E. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Evins

Pvt., Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

E. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Evans

Pvt., Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 186 5

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

B J Cooke

(358) *Copyist.*

E. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Ervine

Pvt., Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. F. Cooke

(358) *Copyist.*

E | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Evans

Pvt, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

E | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Evans

Pvt, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1866.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Easterling *Copyist.*

E. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Evans

Corpl Pvt, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

May & June 1864. On duty detailed as Batt. schoolmaster May 14/64.

July to Sept. 1864. (Pvt.) On duty detailed as Battalion school teacher May 14/64

July 1865, On duty, Nurse at Regtl. Hosp.

Book mark:

J. B. Sitler

(546) Copyist.

E | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Emens

Pvt., Co. G., 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Vicksburg Miss, May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date May 20, 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 63 62/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Joined a recruit was Private & Mch. 23/64, then Corpl. & July 25/64, then reduced, Due soldier for clothing difference between old and new rates from Mar. 3/65, to Apr. 30/65. E. B. 37.

Book mark: .....

Extending

(361) *Copyist.*

Stevens, Samuel

P, Co. 9, 5 Regt. U.S.C.H.A.

See Irvine, John

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M1827

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
5TH REGIMENT HEAVY ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☑ 0 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

Male | Female

CARD NUMBERS.

3 8 2 8 1	26
5-4 9 0 4	27
5-5-0 0 1	28
3-5-1 2 3	29
3-5-2 6 3	30
4 5-5 4 8 2	31
4 5-5-9 8 8	32
1 K 7 3-2 9 3-	33
4 0 7 3 9 7 9 6	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Book Mark:

See also

E | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Sanderson Everett

....., Co. G, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Dark; hair Cropped

Where born Franklin Tenn

Occupation Labourer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 28, 1864.

Where Vicksburg

By whom Lt Col Tinsley; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Discharged on Surgeons Certificate of disability Aug 28. 1865

(383*g*) Copyist.

E | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Anderson Everett

Appears with rank of ____ on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Vicksburg, Miss., Nov. 25, 1864.

Where born Franklin, Tenn.

Age 25 y'rs; occupation Laboren

When enlisted Nov. 23, 1864.

Where enlisted V. Burg, Miss.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Colored; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Nov. 23, 1864.

Where mustered in V. Burg, Miss

Bounty paid $100 00; due $200 00

Where credited Mass.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

J E Tyler

(339) Copyist.

G | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Anson Everett

Pvt

----------, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $----100 for ----

Due Gov't, $----100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $----100

Valuation of horse equipments, $----100

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

C Reis

(358) ---------- *Copyist.*

E | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Anderson Everett

Pvt, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

E. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Anderson Everett

Pvt., Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

E. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Judson Everett

Pvt, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 54 23/100 for Clothing

overdrawn.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. F. Cooke

Captain

(358)

E. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Anderson Everett

Pvt., Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Discharged for Disability Aug. 28th 1865 Discharge & Final Statements given.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(358) *Copyist.*

E. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Anderson Everett

Pvt, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Nov. 1864. Gain Nov. 25 Vicksburg - Recruit. Enlisted in Co

Aug. 1865. Loss Aug. 28/65 - Vicksburg - Discharged + final statements given Aug. 28/65.

Book mark:

J. B. Sitler

(546) *Copyist.*

E | 5 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Andrew Everett

Pvt., Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Vicksburg Miss., May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Joined a recruit
Discharged on Surg. Certif.
of disability Aug. 28/65;
Vol Surg, Miss.
Discharge & Final
Statements given.

Book mark: G. L.

Easterling

(361) *Copyist.*

Everett Anderson

....., Co. G ....., 5th Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge 1	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Andrew Everett, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am twenty four years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Vicksburg Miss.

the ____ day of November 1864

Witness:

[redacted]

Andrew Everett
his mark

No. 4

Andrew Everett

Volunteered at Vicksburg Miss.

on the 23rd day of November, 1864,

By Capt. Lewis

To serve Three Yrs.

Regiment of Pioneers

Company [illegible]

Rec'd from 2nd. Aud. May 13th 1893

____ enlistment; last served in Company ____

____ Reg't of ____

Discharged ____, 18 .

( ) furnished

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ____, DO CERTIFY, That I am the ____ of ____; that the said ____ is ____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ____

the ____ day of ____

Witness:

____

____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Mississippi TOWN OF Vicksburg

I, Anderson Everett, born in Franklin Co in the State of Tennessee, aged Twenty five years, and by occupation a Laborer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twenty Third day of November, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ***THREE YEARS***, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Anderson Everett, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Vicksburg
this 23rd day of November, 1864,
BEFORE Lt Col Eli C Kinsley
Dept. Prov. Mar. Gen.

Anderson Everett mark
Witness to mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H. C. Huntsman
Surg 37th U.S. Colored Inf
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Anderson Everett previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue *eyes*, Black *hair*, Color *complexion*, is five *feet* Six *inches* high.

Lt Col Eli C Kinsley
Dept. Prov. Marshal of Mississippi
____ *Regiment of* ____ *Volunteers,*
Dist. of Mississippi
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Entitled to Bounty

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ____, ____ Regiment of ____ Volunteers, on the 23 day of Nov, 1864, at Vicksburg

Lt Col Eli C Kinsley
Dept. Prov. Mar. Gen.
Mustering Officer

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Audison Everett, desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,

Do Declare, That I am twenty two years and ..... months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Vicksburg Miss

the 23rd day of November 1864

Witness:

J. D. Lyndon

Audison Everett

Co. E 5th Regt Mass

No. ____

Audison Everett

Co. E 5th Regt Mass

Volunteered at Pittsfield Mass

23 rd day of August, 1864,

for 3 years

By Lt. Bruce

Enrolling Officer

Regiment of ____

5th Regt Mass Cavalry

enlistment; last served in Company ( ) Regiment

Reg't of ____

Discharged ____, 18 .

( ) Company ( ) Regiment

Jul 17 1871

39.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ..., DO CERTIFY, That I am

the ..... of ..... ; that the

said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Mississippi TOWN OF Vicksburg

I, Anderson Everett, born in Franklin Co in the State of Tennessee, aged Twenty four years, and by occupation a Laborer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twenty third day of November, 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Anderson Everett, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Vicksburg this 23 day of November, 1864, BEFORE Lt. Col. Eli C Kinsley Asst. Prov. Marshal

Anderson Everett Chs Everett his mark

Witness Wm Dyson

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H. C. Hartsuff
Surg 82d U.S.V.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Anderson Everett previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes*, Black *hair*, Colored *complexion*, is Five *feet* Six *inches* high.

Lt. Col Eli C Kinsley
Asst. Prov. Marshal Genl
Dist of Miss and
RECRUITING OFFICER.

____ *Regiment of* ____ *Volunteers,*

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company D, 2-11 Regiment of Volunteers, on the 23 day of Nov., 1864, at Vicksburg Miss

Lt Col Asst Prov Mar Genl
Dist of Miss and
Recruiting Officer

Ejd - Septmbr - 1865

10.

1532

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

Anderson Everett

a Private Co. G

Fifth Reg't of U.S.C. Artly

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the *facts* known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the *facts* are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a *probable* case for *pension, special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability—as ½, ¼, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease, the extent of which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in *duplicate* by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs; and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward both of these certificates to the Adjutant General United States Army at Washington, D.C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Sept 26. 1865

Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

Headquarters Department of Mississippi,

Vicksburg, Miss. Sept 24th 1865.

To be Discharged,

By order of MAJOR GENERAL SLOCUM:

D. W. Marshall

Asst Adjutant General.

Received (A. G. Office) Sept 26, 1865

Ent'd on Rolls

Read & Ass Dept Miss Sept 24th 1865

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

Private Andersen Everett of Captain Daniel F. Nichols Company, (G) of the Fifth Regiment of the United States Col'd Art'y, He was enlisted by Lt Col. Hinkley Pro Tem of the Sixth Regiment of Massachusetts at Pittsfield Mass on the 25th day of November, 1864, to serve three years; he was born in Franklin in the State of Tennessee, is twenty five years of age, 5 feet 7 inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Curled hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Laborer During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty [illegible] days.* He became broken down in health [illegible] Many last [illegible] in which time he has been [illegible] by reason of General Debility [illegible] contracted while in the line of his duty

STATION: Vicksburg Miss

DATE: August 27 [illegible]

Daniel F. Nichols
Captain
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Andersen Everett of Captain [illegible] Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of† General Debility This Soldier has made an incomplete recovery from an attack of Typhoid Fever this result of fatigue & exposure while in the line of duty, early in May last. The disability was contracted since enlistment and in my opinion is one half. He is unfit for the Veteran Reserve Corps.

Henry H. Penniman
1st U.S. Col'd Art'y Surgeon.

DISCHARGED, this Twenty Eighth day of August, 1865, at Vicksburg Mississippi

E. Brown 1st Lieut Col
1st U.S. Col'd Art'y
Commanding the Reg't

The *Soldier* desires to be *addressed* at

Town Vicksburg County Warren State Miss

* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this.

[A. G. O. No. 100 & 101—First.] [DUPLICATES.]

NARA1360

[illegible]	Parrish

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-4-5-5-2	26	
2	5-4-5-2-9	27	
3	5-4-6-2-4	28	
4	5-4-5-7-2-0	29	
5	5-4-5-6-1-2	30	
6	5-4-5-4-9-0-3	31	
7	5-4-5-6-0-0-0	32	
8	5-4-5-5-1-2-2	33	
9	5-4-5-5-2-6-2	34	
10	5-4-5-5-3-9-9	35	
11	5-4-5-5-5-3-0	36	
12	5-4-5-5-6-5-1	37	
13	5-4-5-5-7-5-9	38	
14	5-4-5-5-8-6-3	39	
15	5-4-5-5-9-3-1	40	
16	9-1-1-7-8-6-6	41	
17	9-1-1-7-5-9-4	42	
18	4-0-7-3-9-7-9-7	43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

E | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Houston Elam

, Co. G, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 8½ inches.

Complexion Yellow

Eyes Dark; hair Crisped

Where born Darien Ga

Occupation Labourer

ENLISTMENT.

When Mar 1, 1864.

Where Vicksburg Miss

By whom J.C. Robbins; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Unmarried

Copyist.

E | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Houston Eptum

....., Co. G, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 27 years; height 5 feet 8 1/2 inches.

Complexion Dark Yellow

Eyes Dark; hair Crisped

Where born Davidson Co Tenn

Occupation Labour

ENLISTMENT.

When March 1, 1864.

Where Vicksburg Miss

By whom Capt J. E. Robbins; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

(383*g*) Copyist.

E | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Houston Exonne

Priv., Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358) J. W. Leonard Copyist.

E. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Houston Elsome.

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

(Miss. N. A. 29)

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss May 23, 1864.

Where born Dawson Co. Tenn.

Age 27 y'rs; occupation Laborer.

When enlisted Mar. 1, 1864.

Where enlisted Vicksburg Miss

For what period enlisted 3. years.

Eyes Dark; hair Crisp

Complexion Yellow; height 5 ft. 8½ in.

When mustered in Jun Mar. 1, 1864.

Where mustered in

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited

Company to which assigned G.

Remarks: Recruit.

Book mark:

Jno. W Nall

(339) *Copyist.*

E | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Houston Exine

Pvt, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

E | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Houston Greene

Pvt, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) C Reif *Copyist.*

E | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Houston Elsome

Pvt, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

G | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Huston Greene

Pvt, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop'd by Rent, of Rgt'l
Q.M. $ 11.50

Book mark:

Reiss
Copyist.

E | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Huston Horne

Pvt, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mo. by Comt. of Rgt.
1 Mo. $ 11.50

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

E. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Keston Exome

Cpl, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 186 5.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

B J Cooke

(358) *Copyist.*

E. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Huston Exome

Pvt, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $2 83/100 for Ord'ce lost or destroyed.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stoppage by sentence of Regtl Court Mar. $11.50.

Book mark:

B F Cooke

E. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Houston Stone

Pvt., Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due the U. S. for arrears Oct. 31. 1865 $4.80.

Book mark:

B. J. Cooke

(358) *Copyist.*

E. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Hustow Evonue

Pvt., Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Serving out sentence of Gen Court Mar. per S. O. No. in Prison No. 1 Vicksburg. Due the U. S. for Arrears Apr. 30" 1865 $44 80

Book mark: Three months Stoppage of pay.

B F Cooke

(358) *Copyist.*

E. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.H.

Huston E Kone

Pvt ....., Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks Stoppage of 3 mo's pay by sentence of Gen. C. Mar. and due the U. S. for Arrears April 30/65 $40.

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

B J Cooke

 Copyist.

E | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Houston Connie

Pvt, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On Mch. Roll
as D. M. Pvt. from S. O. 16,
Post of Vicksburg Jan. 27/66.

Book mark:

Patterson
Copyist.

(358)

E | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Houston Esmond

Pvt., Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 84/100 for Ordnance

lost or destroyed

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On special duty

with Depot Q. M.,

Book mark:

Casterline

(358) *Copyist.*

E. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Huston Expome

Pvt, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Oct. 1865, Absent in arrest,
serving sentence G.C.M.,
in prison No. 1 V. Burg
since Oct. 15/65.

Jan. to Apr. 1866, Absent on Det.
service with Depot Q.M.,
V. Burg since Jan. 27/66

Book mark:

(546) J. B. Sitler *Copyist.*

E | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Houston Connor

Pvt., Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Vicksburg Miss, May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date May 20, 1866.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 55. 43/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 1. 62/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Joined a recruit. Stop for 1 Waist Belt & Plate, 1 Cap Pouch & 1 wiper lost. Due soldier for clothing difference between old and new rates from Jan. 3/65; to Apr. 30/65; $3.39.

Book mark: .....

Easterling

(361) *Copyist.*

Ogorne, Houston

L, Co. G, 5 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges 1	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Stone, Huston -

P. Ls.

Head Quarters Western District of Miss.
Vicksburg Miss Oct 3rd 1865

General Orders
No 34

Before a General Court Martial which convened at Vicksburg Miss pursuant to General Orders No 2, dated Head Quarters Dept of Miss Vicksburg Miss July 17, 1865. and Special Orders No, 84, dated Head Quarters Western Dist of Miss, Vicksburg Miss Sept 14th 1865, and of which Lieut Col C Nowen is President was arraigned and tried.

Private Houston Exome Co G 5th Wis. V. A., Heavy

Charge II Disobediance of Orders

Specification in this that He Private Houston Exome Co G 5th Wis Vol Inty (Heavy) after being possitively forbiden by his captain Daniel H Nichols 5th Wis Vol Inty, Heavy, to leave Camp or Quarters without permission. did leave his Camp or Quarters without any Authority at two seperate Times to-wit on the night of Saturday the 17th day of September 1865. and on the night of Saturday

the 23rd day of September. All this at Vicksburg Miss. on or about the 17th and 23rd day of Septr 1864.

To which charges and specification the accused pleaded as follows —

To the Specification of the 1st Charge	Guilty
To the 1st Charge	Guilty
To the Specification of the 2nd Charge	Not Guilty
To the 2nd Charge	Not Guilty

Findings

The Court having maturely considered the Evidence adduced find the accused as follows —

Of the Specification of the 1st Charge	Guilty
Of the 1st Charge	Guilty
Of the Specification of the 2nd Charge	Guilty
Of the 2nd Charge	Guilty

Sentence

And the Court do therefore Sentence him the said Private Reuben Exonne Co G 5th Ills Cavalry (Horse) to forfeit to the U States three (3) Months Pay proper, and be confined at hard labor for the period of 30 days at such place as the Commanding

General may direct.

Proceedings approved, ~~proceedings~~ findings upon the first Charge and Specification not approved findings upon the second Charge and Specification approved Sentence approved and confirmed. The Comdg Officer 6 Co 5th Ill Vol Infy will see the proper stoppages noted on the Muster and Pay Rolls -

Military Prison No. 1. at Albany N.Y. is designated as the place of confinement

By order of
Bvt Maj Gen W T Sherman
L. C. Edwards
Maj & A A Gen

, 5 U.S.Col'd H. Art's

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Sue Fagan	28 Lewis
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

MRA1326

Witness Exhibit

CARD NUMBERS.

1	4581578
2	4358258
3	4583559
4	4604368
5	F123-CF-1864
6	4436667
7	F123-CF-1864
8	4270555-89
9	4280056G
10	4280081O1
11	42801069
12	4073998
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	
39	
40	
41	
42	
43	
44	
45	
46	
47	
48	
49	
50	

Book Mark: F/23 - CF - 1864

See also 124 Ill Dept.

I 5 Md. V. C. V.

John Saunders

Pvt., Co. ....., 5 Reg't Md. V., Col'd Md.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank 2d Lieutenant

Date of appointment April 14, 1863.

Remarks: Resignation accepted Oct. 6th 1863

J. E. Parks

(384) *Copyist*

F. | 9 Col'd | La.

John Farewather

2d Lieut 9 Regt. La Inf of Af. Derant

Return

of the Post of Milliken's Bend, La.,

for the month of June, 1863,

dated July 10, 1863,

shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station Milliken's Bend La

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

(600) *Copyist.*

F | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Faunicather

2 Lieut, Co. I, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Vicksburg Miss, Aug 7, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug 7, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ____, 186 .

Where ____

Period ____ years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed 2 Lieut from Corpl. of Co E 124 Miss Inf. by Adj Genl Thomas Apr 14, 1863. Muster in to date from Aug 7, 1863

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: War Dept Feb 1 1890 Considered as commissioned to take Career

(356) *Copyist.*

JAN. 13 E458158 1891

Effect from June 7, 1863
Sec 1150 2 3 R. R. 1890

F | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Fairweather

2 Lieut, Co. I, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 7 to Sept 1, 1863.

Present or absent Not stated.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: Appointed 2 Lieut from Co'pl. of Co E 12th Regt Ill Inft. by Adj Genl Thomas Apl 14, 1863

* This organization subsequently became Co. I, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Lemuir

(358) *Copyist.*

F | 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

John Faunceather

2 Lieut, Co. I, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent with leave.

Asst on Mo Roll.

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Lemuir

Copyist.

Ft | 1, Cold. | Miss.

John Fairweather

2 Lt. Co. D. 1 Miss. H.A. of A.D.

Return

of the Post of Vicksburg, Miss.,

for the month of October, 186 3,

dated November 5, 186 3,

shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station

Remarks: Absent sick with leave by order from Hdqrs. 17 A.C.

Book mark:

C. Hartman

(546) *Copyist.*

5 USCT

E. | 1. H. A. Col. | Miss.

John Fairweather.

2 Lt. Co. I, 1 Miss. H. A.

Return

of the Post of Vicksburg, Miss.,

for the month of November, 1863,

dated Nov. 30, 1863,

shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station .....

Remarks: Absent without leave.

Book mark: .....

(546) Copyist.

F | 4 | H. A. Cold, Miss.

John Fairweather

2. Lt. Co. I, 4 Miss. Heavy Art'y.

Return

of the Post of Vicksburg, Miss.,

for the month of December, 1863,

dated Not dated., 186 ,

shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station

Remarks: Resigned

Accepted per S. O. No. 70,

War Dept. 1863.

Book mark:

Copyist.

F. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Fairweather

2 Lt, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Aug 1863 Absent sick in Hospl. (9 La. Inf. a.d.)
Sept. 1863 absent sick on furlough
Oct 1863 (1 Rics. N. Cav. a.d.) absent sick on furlough.
Nov 1863 absent without leave.
Dec 1863 Absent resignation returned Dec 6/63 to take effect Oct. 6 1863

Book mark :

J K Steel

(646) **Copyist.**

7 | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Fairweather

2nd Lt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Vicksburg Miss May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Appointed 2nd Lt— from Corpl Co "E" 124 Ills Vol Infy at Vicksburg Miss Apl 14. 63— Disch'd, on Surgeons Certificate of disability Dec 5, 1863—

Book mark:

Thurston

(361) *Copyist.*

F | 5th Hy. Arty | U.S.C.T.

John Fairweather

....., Co. ....., 5th Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

NOTATION.

Book mark: F-123-C-T-1864.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Sept. 7, 1865.

See also Co. E, 124th Ill. Vols.

W. J. Allen

(438) *Copyist.*

J. | 5. Iyar. U.S.C.

John Fairweather

Lieut, Co. A, 5. Regt. U.S.C.H.A.

NOTATION.

A.G.O. 115023

Book mark: 10th J. 123. C.J. 1864.

War Department,

Record and Pension Division,

Washington, February 1, 1890

Under the provisions of the act of Congress, approved June 3, 1884, and the acts amendatory thereof, this officer is considered by this Department as commissioned to the grade of

second lieutenant

Co. A, 5. Reg't U.S.C.H.A. vols.

to take effect from June 7, 1863,

vice original vacancy.

Keogh

(442) *Copyist.*

Fairweather - John

2 Lt., Co. I, 5 Reg't 6, S. C. A.,

6 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates 6
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders 1
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A. 1
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

S.C. 248 Sept. 10/13

General Hospital No. 1.
Vicksburg Miss September 9th 1863.

Colonel.

Having been an inmate of the above Hospital for for 2 weeks. and being desirous of procuring a leave of absence to visit my home. to improve my impaired health. (see Surgeons Certificate) I have never been absent from my Regiment since its organization and would respectfully request you to grant me the same.

Yours most respectfully &c

Wm Fairweather 2nd Lieut
Co. B. 9th Reg't. Lavoluntiers of N.D

To. Col. Rawlins.

Fairweather

Sept. 9, 1863.

5 U.S.C.N.A.

Approved for 20 days.

Jno. Dix

Surg. U.S.A.

(Med. Director

Dept. Va.

Sept. 10th 1863.

Army of the United States.

John Fairweather 2nd Lieut. of the 9th Regiment Louisiana Vols.
of A. D. having applied for a certificate on which to ground an
application for leave of absence. I do hereby certify that I have
carefully examined this officer and find that he has been suffering
from disease of various kinds And now is suffering from
Dyspepsia and ~~weakness~~ Weakness of back
and that, in consequence thereof, he is, in my opinion, unfit for
duty. I further declare my belief that he will not be able to resume
his duties in a less period than thirty days from the
Tenth day of September 1863

Dated at General Hospital No. 1. Vicksburg Miss. this 10 day
of September 1863.

A. C. Rogers Asst Surgeon 30th
Iowa Vol Infy
In charge

Leave of Absence

Lieut John Fairweather

Order

C. Sept 10 " 1863

C " 30 " " "

Headquarters, Department of the Tennessee,
Vicksburg Miss Sept 10 1863

SPECIAL ORDERS,
No 248 } Extract 28

On Surgeons' Certificate that change of location is necessary to save life or prevent permanet disability, approved by the Medical Director, Leave of Absence for twenty days, is granted 2d Lieut John Fairweather 9th Regt Louisiana Vols A.D.C. with permission to proceed beyond the limits of the Department.

BY ORDER OF MAJOR GENERAL U. S. GRANT.

Jno A Rawlins
Asst Adjt Gen'l
Brig General and Actg
Assistant Adjutant General.

Extract from General Orders, A. G. O., War Department.

In time of War, Leaves of Absence will only be granted by the Secretary of War, except when the certificate of a Medical Officer shall show, beyond doubt, that a change of location "is necessary to save life or prevent permanent disability."—*Gen. Orders No* 61, *series* 1862.

So much of General Orders, No. 61, current series, as relates to the *extension* of sick leaves of absence is hereby revoked, and no applications for such extensions need hereafter be made. The order of the President, dated July 31, [General Orders No. 92.] fully explains what may be considered a good cause for absence. Surgeon's certificate of disability, required by existing orders and regulations, must be forwarded not only to the Adjutant General of the Army, but also to the Commander of the Regiment, or in case of a staff officer, to his Commanding General.

Officers absent from duty without leave or beyond the time of their leaves, will not be allowed to draw pay until a court or commission, which will be ordered on their return to their post or command, shall determine whether there was sufficient cause for their absence. They will accordingly provide themselves with a full description of the nature and cause of their disability, certified by the proper medical authority, as required by existing orders and regulations.

When an officer returns to his command after having overstaid his leave of absence, he may be tried by a court-martial for this as a military offense, or a commission may be appointed by the commanding officer of his division, army corps, or army, as the case may be, to investigate his case, and to determine whether or not he was absent from proper cause; and if there should be found to be such proper cause, he will be entitled to pay during such absence. The proceedings of such commission will be sent to the Adjutant General of the Army for the approval of the Secretary of War, which commissions will consist of not less than three nor over five commissioned officers.—*Gen. Orders, No.* 100, *series* 1862.

C. O. 9th La Vols A.D.

Fairweather Johnson

Lt.

Med. Certif

Aurora Ill. Nov. 19th 1863.

Since Sept. 21st 1863 I have been giving medical treatment to Lieut. John Fairweather Jr. Co. Regt Louisiana Vol, for Intermittent Fever and general debility, he has most of the time been confined to the house and is not able now to return to his Regt or be out of door but little

L. K. Brigham M.D.

Subscribed & sworn to before me a Justice of the Peace of Kane County Illinois this 19 day of November A.D. 1863

Jas. G. Rapp
Justice of the Peace

Fahrnbacher, John -

Et.

Med. Certif -

I am giving John Fairweather Sient. of Regt Louisiana Vol, medical treatment. He labors under imperfect circulation of Blood - Dyspepsia & General debility - So as to make but little keeps the house mostly

Aurora Ill. Feby 3rd 1864 S. W. Brigham M.D.

Subscribed & Sworn to before me this 3d day of February A.D. 1864

C. P. Johnston clerk of the County Court Clerk of the City of Aurora

Fairweather, John -
Lt.

Med Certif

Rec'd Apr 11 1814

Aurora Ill March 31st 64

I am giving medical treatment to Sergt John Farnweather 9th Regt Ia. Vols and report him in my Opinion unable for Military service, at this time he is suffering from nervous dyspepsia and palpitation of the heart from slight active exercise is able to perform but little physical exertion

L. R. Brigham M.D.

Subscribed & Sworn to before me this 2d day of April AD 1864 And I certify that L. R. Brigham M.D. whose name is subscribed to the foregoing certificate is a regular practicing physician and a reputable in his profession

In Witness my hand & Seal of said Court this 2d day of April AD 1864

C. P. Johnston Clerk

1 Kidd [illegible] 13th 1864.

Fairweather John

Sx

Med. Certif.

To whom it may Concern

I am giving medical treatment to Lieut. John Fairweather 9 Regt. Ia. vols, & certify that in my opinion, his health is not sufficient for military duty, he is quite weak suffers from Chills & fever, with a valvular disturbance of the Heart & able to exercise but little out of doors

May 5th 1864 L. R. Brigham M. D.
Aurora Ill.

Subscribed & sworn to before me this 5th day of May A.D. 1864 and I certify that L. R. Brigham M.D. whose name is subscribed to the foregoing certificate is a regular practicing physician of good standing in the city of Aurora and that the signature thereto is genuine

C. P. Johnston clerk
of the court of common Pleas
of the City of Aurora

Received
Dec 11 1864
Fairweather John
21

Med Certif

To Whom it may Concern

I am giving Medical treatment to Lieut. John Fairweather 9th Regt Ca. Vols. I do not think his health sufficient for military duty. He suffers with nervous dyspepsia, frequent chills & fever, on a little fatigue, he able to walk moderately a mile or so, not more I think he has a valvular disturbance of the heart

Aurora Ill. June 3rd 1864 E. R. Brigham M.D.

Subscribed and swor
And I certify, that
certificate is a regul
to me, and is reputa

To Whom it may Concern

I am giving Medical treatment to Lieut. John Fairweather 9th Regt Ca, Vols. I do not think his health sufficient for military duty. He suffers with nervous dyspepsia, frequent chills & fever, on a little fatigue, is able to walk moderately a mile or so, not more I think he has a valvular disturbance of the heart

Aurora Ill, June 3rd 1864 S. H. Brigham M.D.

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this 3d day of June A D 1864

And I certify, that S. H. Brigham M.D. whose name is subscribed, to the foregoing certificate is a regular practicing physcian, in the City of Aurora, and that he is well known to me, and is reputable in his profession.

C. L. Johnston

Clerk of the Court of Common Pleas of the City of Aurora

MAR 1958

Emmet Corrie

CARD NUMBERS.

1	4390888	26	
2	4655077	27	
3	4656448	28	
4	4657778	29	
5	4659077	30	
6	4660311	31	
7	4661505	32	
8	4663255	33	
9	5439946	34	
10	5466432	35	
11	9118760	36	
12	4073997	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S.1632274 - P.O. aff
S.1364684 P.O. Letter P.D.
Hds. appl. 18 Oct 44 J.a.m.c

A Shirt 2

F. | 5 Hd Atty | **U.S.C.T.**

Jeffries Faithful,

------, Co. C & G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Hd Atty

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 9 1/2 inches.

Complexion Mulatto.

Eyes Gy; hair Blk

Where born Edgecomb N. C.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When 13 Feb, 1865.

Where Newark Ohio

By whom Capt Emmet D.M., term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: M. O. by reason Expiration of term of Service, Feb 10 1866.

Dayton,

(383*g*) **Copyist.**

L | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jeffrey Faithfull

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

Muster and Descriptive Rolls of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated Columbus, Ohio, Feb 28, 1865.

Where born Educourt, Co. of St. C.

Age 24 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feb 10, 1865.

Where enlisted Newark, O.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Grey; hair Dk

Complexion Mul.; height 5 ft. 4 1/4 in.

When mustered in Feb. 13, 1865.

Where mustered in Newark, O.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 300 100

Where credited Springfield Tp, Muskingum 13th Dist. O.

Battery to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark;

W. Anderson

(839) Copyist.

F | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jefferson Faithful

....., Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

(358) Shadbolt *Copyist.*

H | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jefferson Faithful

Pvt, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apl 30 to June 30, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mayne

(358) *Copyist.*

G | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jefferson Faithful

Pvt, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

F | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jefferson Faithful

Pvt, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W Mayne

(358) *Copyist.*

G | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jefferson Faithful

Pvt., Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On Det. Ser. since Dec 2. 65 per O.O. No. 13 Post Hd. Qrs.

Book mark:

M M Payne

(358) *Copyist.*

A | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jefferson Fairful

Pvt, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & Feby., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C Blaylock

(358) *Copyist.*

H | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jeffray Fairchild

Pvt, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1866.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mustered out March 14th 66 by reason of Expiration of term of service

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

F. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

× Jefferson Faithful

Pvt, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

March 1865 Gain joined
March 10/65 V. Burg. Miss
enlisted in Co.
July 1865 Absent jail guard
Dec 1865 Absent on Det. service
since Dec 2/65
March 1866 Loss. March 16 Vicksburg
Miss Discharged by reason
of expiration of term of service

× Also Gallery

Book mark:

J B R Street

(546) *Copyist.*

F. | 5 N.A. | **U.S.C.T.**

Jeffrey Faithfull

Pvt., Co. M, 5th Reg't U. S. Col'd N.A.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Vicksburg, Miss. Feby 9, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feby 9, 1866.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Apl. 30, 1865; drawn since $ ---- 100

Due soldier $ ---- 100; due U. S. $ ---- 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 34 91/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ---- 100

Bounty paid $ ---- 100 due $ 100 ---- 100

Remarks: Bal. Clothing a/c. due soldier $42,76

M.O. by reason of expiration of term of service.

Book mark:

J. A. Stewart

(348) *Copyist.*

H | 5th H. Artly. | **U.S.C.T.**

Jeffry Faithful

Pvt, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Artly.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Vicksburg, Miss., May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Joined as a recruit.
Mustered out March 14th 1866
at Vicksburg Miss. by reason
of Expiration of Service.

Book mark: .....

---

(361) E. Clayton *Copyist.*

Faithful, Jefferson

P, Co. M, 5 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders 2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M1827

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
5TH REGIMENT HEAVY ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☒ 4 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

Faithful, Jefferson -

P. M. -

Order

Hd Qrs Post of Vicksburg
Vicksburg Miss Jan 27th 1866.

Special Order
No 16

Extract

1 The following named enlisted men are hereby relieved from duty with Bvt Lieut Col G. L Parker Depot-Q.M and will report for duty at once to their Regimental Commander

Private Jefferson Faithful Co "M" 5th U.S. Col'd Cavy

By Command of
Col Sam E Young
Robert Wilson
Capt 2nd Post Adjutant

C. O.
"M" Company 5th U.S.C. Cavy

Hd Qrs Guards Post of Vicksburg
Vicksburg Miss Jan 27th 1866.

Special Order
No 16

Extract

1st The following named enlisted men are hereby relieved from duty with Bvt Lieut Col G. L Parker Depot-D.M. and will report for duty at once to their Regimental Commander

Private Jefferson Faithful Co "M" 5th U.S. Col'd Cav Hqrs

By Command of
Col Sam E young
Robert Wilson
Capt & Post Adjutant

L. O.
"M" Company 5th U.S.C. Cav Hqrs

Head Quarters Post of Vicksburg

Vicksburg Miss Jan 8th 1866.

Special order
No 7

Extract

III The following named enlisted men are relieved from duty Capt D L Barker Depot Q. M. and will report forthwith for duty to their Regimental & Company commander for duty

Private Jefferson Faithful Co. G. 5th U.S. Colored Artillery

By command of
Col H Zeh
Robert Wilson
Capt 3rd Asst Adjutant Gen

A. O.
6th "M" 5th U.S. Colored Artillery

Head Qrs. Dist. M. & D. Office
Columbus, Ohio. Feb. 19/66.

Respectfully returned to the Commanding Officer of Company "M" 5th U.S.C. H. Arty. Vicksburgh Mississippi, with the following Statement.

The Original Muster Book 13 Dist Ohio, now in this Office shows the within named man to have been enlisted and mustered into the U.S. Service for the period of one year from date of Enlistment.

This man was forwarded to Draft Rendezvous with papers showing period of service to be one year. See enclosed transcript marked "A".

On making up the forwarding Roll at Draft Rendz. by Clerical Error the period of Service was Entered three years (over)

and bounty accordingly; see enclosed transcript marked "B".

The man was enlisted for one year and should be held but one year as shown by Roll marked "A". The pay clothing and bounty accounts of the man as given on Roll marked "B" are correct as shown by Rolls and Records on file in this Office,

By order of
Bvt. Brig. Genl. J.A. Wilcox
Chief M.O. & D. Ohio
A. M. Barber
Capt. and A.A.G. Vols

Co. M 5th U.S.C.H.A.

Vicksburg Miss
Feby 7th 1866.

Capt- Sinnett.
Formerly Cor Mar. Lieutenant at Stewart's Ship

Sir

There appears to be a mistake in the Descriptive List- of One Jeffery Faithful. He being marked as a thirty years man. And of this points as well as himself are willing to testify that he is only a one years man. His Descriptive list- reads. as follows. Enlisted by Capt Sinnett February 13th 1865. at New-as R. O. Mustered in by Capt- Sinnett February 13th 1865- at New-as R.O. for three years. I think myself it- is a mistake. The Mustering Officer tells me. that your affidavit. must be produced showing. that he is only a one years man. instead of three years. Please look over. Your attained Enlistment papers and see if it- is a mistake. If so Please forward me a copy (certified) of his Enlistment- papers also your affidavit- in the case. so the man will not be able to get out at Expiration of term of service at last-

Very Respectfully
Your Obt Servt-
Danl. Duden 1st Lieut-
5th U.S. C. Art- (Heavy) Comdy Comp "M"

[illegible] P.M.

See

Porterfield, Ezekiel -

P. M. -

Sanchez Simpson

L, 5 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

	26
	27
San Sanchez	Jose Simpson
	29
	30
	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

, 5 U.S.Col'd. Inf'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

5439096	26
5459310	27
5459439	28
5459577	29
5459715	30
5459848	31
5459976	32
5460092	33
5460209	34
5460313	35
911817	36
40239864	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Book Mark:

See also

F | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Levis Enqua

....., Co. D, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 33 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Color

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Louisiana

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb 16, 1865.

Where Young's Miss

By whom C. Morrison; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Copyist.

F | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Fagan

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Rolls of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss Feb 20, 186 3.

Where born Louisana

Age 23 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Feb 16, 186 3.

Where enlisted Vicksburg Miss

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Col'd; height 5' ft. 6 in.

When mustered in , 186 .

Where mustered in

Bounty paid $ None 100; due $ 300 100

Where credited

Battery to which assigned

Remarks: To be credited to the quota of Chautauqua Co N York

Book mark:

Filed with Fagan Lewis

B. G. Edwards

(839) Copyist.

I | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Ferguson

Pvt., Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

F | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Tugnal

Pt, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay to due Aug 1st 1865 $100.

Book mark:

Van Hunton

(358) *Copyist.*

F' | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Fagan

M, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Jan Hyatt

(358) *Copyist.*

F | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Fugua

Pt, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: County due the Soldier $100.00

Book mark:

Van Straton

(358) *Copyist.*

F | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Pr Louis Fuqua

....., Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Bounty due the
Soldier $100.00

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Van Houten

(358) *Copyist.*

F | 5 N. Arty | **U.S.C.T.**

Lewis Fugua

Pt, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd N. Arty

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Bounty due the Soldier $100.00

Book mark:

Hamilton

(358) *Copyist.*

I | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Fagua

Sol, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm Dunn

(358) *Copyist.*

L | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Louis Fagan

Pvt—, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

Wm Dorn

Copyist.

F | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Fugua

Sergt, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Feb. 1865 Gain Feb. 16/65
N. Berg Miss.
Mustered by Capt.
De Russey.

Book mark:

J B Reed

(546) *Copyist.*

7 | 5 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Lewis Tapia

Pvt, Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Vicksburg Miss. May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date May 20, 1866.

Last paid to Feby 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 00, 47 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100.00 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: 1 Knapsack - 1 Haversack 1 Canteen - Joined as a recruit -

Book mark :

Wm Dorn

Copyist.

Hague-Lewis,

—, Co. —, 5 Reg't U.S. Cav.

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Louis Haase desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,

Do Declare, That I am 23 years and ..... months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Fort Kearney Nebr

the 16th day of August 1865

Witness:

Orin Simons

Louis X Haase

mark

No. .....

Volunteered at Milwaukee

By Capt. [illegible]

Regiment of

5th Wisc

enlistment; last served in Company

Reg't of

Discharged

18 .

JUL 17 1871

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate, in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant-General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment and Company holds to service. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant-General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant-commissary of muster as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... Do CERTIFY, That I am

the ..... of ..... ; that the

said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES,

for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Wisconsin TOWN OF Milwaukee

I, Henry Hansen born in Germany

in the State of Germany aged twenty three years,

and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this 16th day of February 1864,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ***THREE YEARS,*** unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Henry Hansen do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Milwaukee this 16th day of Feby 1864 Before Chas Thompson

Henry X Hansen
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H. B. Huntington
Surg 37th Wisc Vols

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Henry Hansen previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion, is five feet six inches high.

Regiment of ..... *Volunteers,*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company I, Regiment of Wisconsin Volunteers, on the 21st day of February, 1865, at Milwaukee Wis

John Pettibone
Capt Co I
37th Regt Wisc Vols
Mustering Officer

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.

Print Prints

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 4 4 5 4 0 3	26
2	5 4 4 5 4 5 4	27
3	5 4 4 5 5 5 5	28
4	5 4 4 5 6 5 5	29
5	5 4 4 5 7 4 4	30
6	5 4 4 5 8 4 4	31
7	5 4 4 5 9 4 9	32
8	5 4 4 6 0 5 7	33
9	5 4 4 6 1 6 9	34
10	5 4 4 6 3 0 8	35
11	5 4 4 6 4 5 0	36
12	5 4 4 6 5 9 5	37
13	5 4 4 6 7 3 5	38
14	5 4 4 6 8 7 3	39
15	5 4 4 7 0 0 4	40
16	5 4 4 7 2 1 7	41
17	5 4 4 0 6 8 1	42
18	5 4 4 7 6 8 9	43
19	9 1 1 6 3 5 6	44
20	9 1 1 6 5 0 8	45
21	R. P. 3 6 4. 8 1 9	46
22	4 0 7 3 9 8 3	47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: R. P. 364. 819

See also

Ref 3615-82.

3830226 P.O. Mom



F. | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Ransan Farley

, Co. C, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 45 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Dark; hair Black

Where born Richmond Va

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 1, 1863.

Where Natchez Miss

By whom Col. Lieb; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Carroll

(383g) Copyist.

F. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ransaw Farley

, Co. 6, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 45 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Dark; hair Black

Where born Richmond Va.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 1, 1863.

Where Natchez Miss

By whom Col. Lieb; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted at Vicksburg Miss, Nov 1, 1865.

Carroll

(383g) Copyist.

H | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ransom Farley

Pvt., Co. C, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Vicksburg Miss, Aug 7, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug 7, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1863.

Where Natchez Miss

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: R.G. 364,819

J. Walker

(356) *Copyist.*

H. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ransom Harley

Pvt., Co. C., 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 7 to 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

T. Walker

Copyist.

H | 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Ransom Farley

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. Walker
Copyist.

H	5 H. Art'y.	U. S. C. T.

Ransaw Farley

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. Wacker

(358) *Copyist.*

R | 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Ransom Farley

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. Waeker

(358) *Copyist.*

H. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ransom Farley

Pvt., Co. G., 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop. value of one Knapsack $2.14

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. Walker

(358) Copyist.

F. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ransom Farley

Pvt., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wagner

(358) *Copyist.*

F | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ransaw Farley

Pvt., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 3 4/100 for C & C. E. Work.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Magruder

 Copyist.

F | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ransom Farley

Pvt., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $3 4/100 for C. & E.

Due Gov't, $100 for

Valuation of horse, $100

Valuation of horse equipments, $100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Magruder

Copyist.

F. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ransom Farley

Pvt., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 56/100 for Ordnance

$3. 4/100 for L. & C. E.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ransom

(358) *Copyist.*

F. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ransaw Farley

Pvt., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 3 4/100 for C. & G. C. & 56¢ for Ordnance.

Due Gov't, $ 00/100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 00/100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Wagner Copyist.

F | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ransom Farley

Pvt, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $—.57/100 for Ordnance

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Mo. for C. & E. Equipage $3.04

Book mark: .....

Magee

(358) Copyist.

F. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ransaw Farley

Pvt, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 2 13/100 for Ordnance

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent Sick in Regtl Hospl at Vicksburg Miss.
S. Sh. for C. & G. Equipage $3 04

Book mark:

Magee

(358) Copyist.

F. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ransaw. Farley

Pvt, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July. & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 1 54/100 for Ordnance

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent sick in Regtl Hospitl at Vicksburg Miss since June. 13-1863 Slop for C. & G. equipage $3.04

Book mark:

Magee

(358) Copyist.

F. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ransaw Farley

Pvt, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $21 72/100 for Ordnance

lost or destroyed

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent without leave

since Oct. 20 - 1863 -

Stop for C. & G. Equipage

Lost or destroyed $3.04

Book mark:

Magee

(358) Copyist.

F. | 5 H. A. | **U.S.C.T.**

Ransom Farley

Pvt, Co. 6, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. A.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Nov. 30, 1865.

Deserted:

When Nov. 1, 1865.

Where V. Burg, Miss.

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: Deserted from Hosp at V. Burg, Miss.
Stop for One Springfield Rifled Musket, one bayonet scabbard, one cap pouch, one Cartridge Box, one Cartridge

(over)

Book mark: .....

Ramsey

(851) Copyist.

JAN. 13 5440581 1891

box plate, one Gun Sling, One Waist Belt, one Waist Belt Plate, one Ball screw, one Screw Driver, on Tumbler & Band Spring punch, one Tompion and one Wiper, $23 7/8 100.

I. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ransom Farley

Pvt, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $2.41 72/100 for Ordnance lost or destroyed

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted Nov. 3 1863.

Stop for C. & E equipage lost or destroyed $3.64

Book mark:

Magee

(358) Copyist.

F. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ransan Farley

Pvt, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Sept 1864 Present Co Cook

June to Sept. 1865 Absent sick in Regt. Hospt. at Vicksburg Miss since June 13/65

Oct 1865 Absent without leave since Oct 20/65

Nov. 1865 Loss Deserted Nov. 1/65 Vicksburg Miss

d mustered cancelled on Ret

Name appears also as Ransan Farley

Book mark:

JBK Jones

(546) **Copyist.**

J | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ransom Farley

Pvt., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Vicksburg Miss, May 24, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Apl. 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Aug. 31, 1864; drawn since $38 17/100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $28 36/100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Joined at Org Organ, Deserted at Vicksburg, Miss, Nov. 1865. Stop for ordnance & L. & E.

Book mark:

Schenck

(361) *Copyist.*

J. | 5 K.A. | U.S.C.S.

Ransom Farley

, Co. C., 5 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

NOTATION.

Book mark: R.I. P. 36 at 819

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, May 5, 1893.

The charge of absence without leave and desertion

against this man are removed and he is discharged to date Oct. 20, 1865, under the provisions of the act of Congress, approved March 2, 1889.

Discharge certificate ~~furnished~~ prepared by War Department May 5, 1893, and filed.

a. G. N.

(443) *Copyist.*

MARIAN

Smuts Bros.

CARD NUMBERS.

458200	26
458299	27
458442	28
460433	29
2118172	30
40739801	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Book Mark:

See also

HARVARD

[illegible], 5 U.S. Cord E[illegible]

[illegible] Grant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	54558200	26	
2	54558299	27	
3	54558442	28	
4	54604333	29	
5	71187172	30	
6	407399801	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

F | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Stuck Farmer

....., Co. I, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 10½ inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Hazel; hair Black

Where born Jefferson Co Miss

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 27, 1863.

Where Natchez

By whom Col Lieb; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died Oct 1463 of Burg Miss

Copyist.

F | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Aleck Farmer

Pvt, Co. I, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Vicksburg Miss, Aug 7, 186 3.

Muster-in to date Aug 7, 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 21, 186 3.

Where Natchez Miss

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Currier

Copyist.

F | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alex Farmer

Privt, Co. I, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 7 to Sept 1, 186 3.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks :

* This organization subsequently became Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :

Turner

(358) *Copyist.*

F | 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Aleck Farmer

Pvt, Co. I, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Died of disease in Hospital

Oct 14, 1863

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Copyist.

F | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alick Farmer

Art, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Dec 1863 Loss Oct 14/63 Vicksburg
Died of disease in Regl.
Hospl. (1 Miss N. Art. a.D.)

Book mark:

J. B. Kelsey

(546) **Copyist.**

7 | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Farmer

Pvt., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Vicksburg Miss May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Pay due from Enrollment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled Never, 186 ; drawn since $ 19 37/100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Died of Disease (unknown) In R. Hospital at Vicksburg Miss Oct 14/63- Final Statements forwarded Oct-20/63-

Book mark: V-248-p 100-77-

Vandorn

(361) *Copyist.*

Farmer, Alexander

P, Co. I, 5 Reg't U.S. [illegible] A.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Alexander Jamison.

Late of Company "D"

1st Miss Reg't of Heavy Artillery

Volunteers, who died at Vicksburg Miss

on the 14th *day of* October 1863.

Inventory of the effects of Alexander Farmer late a Private of Captain James Lynch Company D of the 1st Miss Regiment of Heavy Art'y. A. D, Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Natchez in the State of Mississippi on the 27th day of July 1863, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 7th day of August 1863, at Vicksburg Miss in Company D 1st Miss. Regiment of Heavy Art'y. A. D, Volunteers, to serve Three years or during the war; he was born in Jefferson County in the State of Mississippi; he was 29 years of age, 5 feet 10½ inches high, Black complexion, Hazel eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Laborer; he died in Regimental Hospital, at Vicksburg Mississippi on the 14th day of October 1863, by reason of Disease

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats	1	Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	1
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers		Coat	1
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers		Blouses	1
Great coats		Flannel shirts	1	Flannel Shirts	1
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts		1 Pr. Shoes	1
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots		Haversacks	1
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes	1	Canteens	1
Blouses	1	Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks	1		
		Canteen	1		

Money.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private Alexander Farmer, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Captain James Lynch at Vicksburg Mississippi to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

James Lynch
Captain
Commanding the Company.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Vicksburg Miss,

DATE: December 1st 1863

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

April 26th 1864.

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Alexander Farmer Co. D

1st Miss Reg't of Heavy Art'y & D.

5 — U.S.

VOLUNTEERS.

Died October 14 1863

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

I certify, on honor, that Alexander Farmer a Private of Captain James Lynch Company ("I") of the First Regiment of Heavy Artillery, A. D. VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Mississippi, born in Jefferson County, State of Mississippi, aged 20 years; 5 feet 1½ inches high, Black complexion, Hazel eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on its original organization at Natchez Mississippi and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Vicksburg Miss, on the Seventh day of August, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Lieutenant Mines, at Vicksburg, on the Seventh day of August, 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the Enrollment District of the State of , at , on the day of , 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in No 1st Regt Heavy Artyd to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Disabled Cannot Do Duty Disease Died at Vicksburg Mississippi Oct 14th 1863

The said Alexander Farmer was last paid by Paymaster Maj Dickey to include the 31st day of October, 1863, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to $19 37/100 dollars, since the Seventh day of August, 1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States 00/100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of , or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, 00/100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz:

00/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the , 186 .

He is indebted to , SUTLER, 00/100 dollars.

He is indebted to , LAUNDRESS, 00/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Vicksburg Mississippi, this First day of December, 1863.

James Lynch
Captain
Commanding Company.

(For date of death see Surgeon's Cert. Oct. 14th 1863)

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

MAR 14 32

Ltr Cmmd

5 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Cincinnati Cincinnati

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5~4408922	26	
2	5~4409900	27	
3	5~4410179	28	
4	5~4411183	29	
5	5~4412151	30	
6	5~4413227	31	
7	5~4414255	32	
8	5~4415518	33	
9	5~4416108	34	
10	5~4417101	35	
11	5~4418109	36	
12	5~4419331	37	
13	5~4420778	38	
14	5~4422219	39	
15	5~4423553	40	
16	5~4424855	41	
17	5~4426055	42	
18	5~4427223	43	
19	5~4428244	44	
20	9/1/5-800	45	
21	9/1/5-5-77	46	
22	40739800		
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

F | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Edmond Farrar

, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 6 feet 1 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Adams Co Miss.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 27th, 1863.

Where Natchez Miss

By whom Col. H. Lieb; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Married - Family resides at Duckett Rollins South End Plantation.

Carroll.

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

F | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Farar

, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 6 feet 1 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Adams Co. Miss.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 27, , 1863.

Where Natchez Miss

By whom Col H. Lieb; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Married

Carroll

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

A | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edmund Farrar

Pvt, Capt. Davis' Co., 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Age 31 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Vicksburg Miss, Aug 7, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug 7, 1863.

• Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 27, 1863.

Where Natchez, Miss.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Patterson

(356) *Copyist.*

A. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edmond Farrar

Pvt., Co. A, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 7 to Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks :

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :

Patterson

(358) Copyist.

A | 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Edmund Farrar

Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(Patterson)

(358) *Copyist.*

I. | 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Edmund Farrar

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

Pattison

.....

(358) *Copyist.*

F | 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Edmund Farrar

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Pattison

(358) *Copyist.*

Cf | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Farres

Pvt., Co. A., 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

.....

Jones

(358) Copyist.

F. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Farres

Pvt., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

F | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Farrar

Pvt., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

F. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Farres

Pvt., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

Forrier.

(358) *Copyist.*

F. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Farrer

Pvt., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186*.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Farrer

(358) *Copyist.*

G | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Farrar

Pvt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Leger

(358) *Copyist.*

G | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Farrar

Pvt., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

(358) Copyist.

F | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Turner

Pvt., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Leyer

Copyist.

H | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edmund Farrar

Pvt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Leger

Co. D | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Edward Farrar

Pvt., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Leger

(358) *Copyist.*

F | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Farrar

Pvt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 4 90/100 for C.Y.G. equipt

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Faulkner

(358) *Copyist.*

F 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Farrar

Pvt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feby, 1866.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Faulkner

Copyist.

F | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Farrar

Pvt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1866.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Faulkner

(358) *Copyist.*

F | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Farror

Pvt., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Jan 1866 On daily duty
in Dept 2. M. Dept

Book mark:

J. R. Street

(546) **Copyist.**

F | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Farrar

Pvt., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Vicksburg, Miss., May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date May 20, 1866.

Last paid to Feby 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100; due U. S. $ 96/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100; due $ 100

Remarks: Joined at originals or-
ganization.

Book mark:

Faulkner

(361) *Copyist.*

NHHH1459

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2 Lee Ferrebone	27 Anthony J
3	29
4	30
5	31
6	32
7	33
8	34
9	35
10	36
11	37
12	38
13	39
14	40
15	41
16	42
17	43
18	44
19	45
20	46
21	47
22	48
23	49
24	50
25	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 1460

5 U.S.Col'd Inf.

Chaplain	Chaplain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	54376688	26	
2	54406358	27	
3	54400488	28	
4	54406622	29	
5	54408366	30	
6	94366088	31	
7	E-106-OJ-1863.	32	
8	42800873	33	
9	42801134	34	
10	42801417	35	
11	42801681	36	
12	42802037	37	
13	407398804	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 734 C.? 1887
E-106-OJ-1863

See also

L 16 17 360 Amb W.D.

R.P. 73935

D.A. 1255323

Asst Sy

Ct | 5th Arty | U.S.C.T.

Horace W. Fay

Chaplain, Co. ....., 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Arty.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank Chaplain

Date of appointment Dec. 6, 1863.

Remarks: Appointed from Drum Major 8 Ill. Vol. Inf. Died April 18/64.

S Hammond

(384) *Copyist*

Fr. | 5 H. Arty | U.S.C.T.

Horace W. Fay

Chaplain Co....., 5 (1st Miss) Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty.

Age 60 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Vicksburg Miss, Dec. 7, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec. 7, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 7, 1863.

Where Vicksburg Miss

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed from Drum Major of 8th U.S. Vols to be Chaplain of the 1st Miss Heavy Art. (A.D.) Muster to take effect from Dec 7/63

Book mark: L-106-CJ-1863

M. A. Michaels

(336) *Copyist.*

F | 5th N. A. | U.S.C.T.

Horace W. Day

Rank Captain, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd 1st Mass H.A. Afterwards 1 A

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed from Drum Maj. & Lieut Infty to be Chaplain of 1st Mass Heavy Art'y A.D. Muster in to date from Dec. 7th 1863.

Book mark:

C. T. Taylor

(357) Copyist.

F. | 5 L. H. A. | USCT Miss.

Horace W. Fay

Chaplain 1, Miss. H. Arty. A. D.

Return

of the Post of Vicksburg, Miss.,

for the month of December, 1863,

dated Not Dated, 186 ,

shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station

Remarks: Present,

Appointed Dec. 6. 1863.

Book mark:

C. H. Ellwood

(546) *Copyist.*

F. | 1. H.A. Cold | La

Horace W. Fay,

Chaplain 1. La. H. Arty. A.D.

Return

of the Post of Vicksburg, Miss.,

for the month of January, 1864,

dated Not dated, 186 ,

shows the following with regard to the person named above :

Post or station

Remarks: Present.

Book mark :

Copyist.

A | 5 H. A. | **U.S.C.T.**

Horace H. Fay

Rank Chaplain, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd 1st Miss H. A. & 5 H. A.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. D. Gaylor

Copyist.

E. V. Hub. Cold. Miss.

Horace W. Fay.

Chaplain 1. Miss. H. Arty.

Return

of the Post of Vicksburg, Miss.,

for the month of February, 1864,

dated Mar. 2nd, 186 ,

shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station

Remarks: Present,

Book mark:

C. Cuttwood

(646) *Copyist.*

5 HA

F. | H. H. A. (Colls.) M. S. C. T.

Horace W. Fapp,

Chaplain H. M. S. H. Arty. (Cs.)

Return

of the Post of Vicksburg, Miss.,

for the month of March, 186 4,

dated Not dated, 186 ,

shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station

Remarks: Present,

Book mark:

(546) Copyist.

F | 5th H. A. | **U.S.C.T.**

Horace H. Day

Rank Chaplain 5th U.S.H.A. Col'd Reg't U. S. Col'd H. A.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Died in General Hospital April 18th 1864.

Book mark: No. 55,477 Evidence of (over)

O. T. Taylor

(357) Copyist.

JAN. 13 5440662 ☆1891☆

x service and death furnished the Comm'r of Pensions Augt. 22, 1864.

F. | H. H. A. Cord. | U. S. C. T.

Horace W. Fay.

Chaplain 44th U. S. Arty.

Return

of the Post of Vicksburg, Miss.,

for the month of April, 1864,

dated May 2, 1864,

shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station

Remarks: died in Genl. Hospital at Vicksburg Miss, April 18. 1864.

Book mark:

C. H. Kinsman

(646) *Copyist.*

7 | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Horace V. Fay

Chaplain, Co. ____, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Dec 1863 (Miss'n. Art a.D.) Present
appointed Chaplain Dec 6/63
mustered to date from
Dec 8/63
Jan 1864 Present
Feb. 1864 Presence or Absence
not stated
Mch. 1864 - Present (4 U.S. Col'd H. Art)
Apl. 1864 - Lossed Died in
Genl. Hospl. at Vicksburg
Miss Apl. 18/64

Book mark :

J. B. Rhines

(546) Copyist.

I | 5 H. A. | U.S.C.T.

Horace M. Fay

Rank Chaplain, Reg't U. S. Col'd H. A.

Appears on a

Field and Staff Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Vicksburg, Miss, May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Appointed Chapl. from Chf. Musician 8th Mds. Inf, Dec. 6, 1863. Mustered Dec. 7, 63 Died at Vicksburg April 18 64

Book mark: 55.477 H.B.V. 774 C.T. 1887.

C. T. Taylor

(360) *Copyist.*

G. | 5th H.A. U.S.A.

Horace W. Fay

....., Co. ....., 5th Reg't U.S.A. H.A.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 734-A.G.O. 1887 with
L. 106. A.G.O. 1863

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Feb. 25th, *1887.*

Call from .....

returned with report.

The above book mark was noted on rolls in order to preserve results of search in this case.

E. P. Bonzizier.

(475) *Copyist.*

Gary, Horace W.

Chaplain, Co. ——, 5 Regt U.S.C.H.A.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 2
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M1827

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
5TH REGIMENT HEAVY ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☒ 4 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

W. C. Dale Lieut-13th Inf-
Adjt 3d Inf 7th Feb

Jay, Horace N.

Chaplain 5th U.S.C.A.

Head Quarters 1st Miss H. Artillery
Vicksburg Miss Dec 6th 1863.

At a regular meeting of the Company Commanders of the 1st Miss H artillery Rev Horace W. Fay recieved the nomination of Chaplain of the 1st Miss H artillery In pursuance of the above nomination I do hereby appoint Rev Horace W Fay Chaplain of said Regiment.

Lt Col
Col Comdg Regt

The Rev Horace W. Fay is of the Methodist Episcopal Denomination.

Edward P Brewer 1st Lieut Comdg Co K

Ile Ile Lieut 13th Inf
Adam 3d Lieut 17th Inf

Vicksburg Miss Nov 29th 1863.

Col H. Lieb

Sir:-

We the Undersigned Commanders of Companies in the First Regiment of Miss H. Artillery do hereby recommend Rev Horace W. Fay as a suitable and competent person to fill the position of Chaplain in the regiment aforesaid

R. J. Paine Capt. Co. "A"
E. P. Smith. 2nd Lieut; Co. "B"
Lyman J. Kissons Capt Co. "C"
John Shade Capt. Co. "D"
Philip Hommen Capt. Co. "E"
Walter H King 1st Lieut comdg Co "F"
Matthew M. Miller 1st Lieut Comdg Co. 1st Miss
William H Austin Capt Co H
" Capt James Lynch Co I 1st Miss H Artillery
Edward P Brown 1st Lieut Comdg Co K

Co Dec
Capt 18th Inf
Clem 3d Div
1906

This certifies that the Rev.
Horace W. Fay is a regularly
ordained Minister of the
Methodist Episcopal Church
in the United States of
America, and we here-
with recommend him
as a suitable person to
be appointed Chaplain
in the United States Army.
Dr McSparran
Miss. Decm 5th 1863)

N. Eberhart — Chaplain
J. W. Day —
Thos R Lattenfield Chaplain
Johnson Ebrose Chaplain 13th Iowa
Rich Pope Chaplain 2d Miss Reg. Cav

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

of Chaplain Grace H. Fay

late of ~~Company~~ ( ), Fourth

Regiment of U.S. Heavy Art., who died

at Ob" Rhydon Hospital Nash. Vicksburg

the 18th day of October 1864.

19

16

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES

Officer

INVENTORY OF EFFECTS OF DECEASED ~~SOLDIERS.~~

Chaplain Horace W. Fay late ~~of~~

~~Captain~~ ~~Company (~~), of the Fourth

Regiment United States Heavy Artillery ~~was enlisted by~~

on the day of 186 ,

to serve years; he was born in

in the State of is years of age

feet inches high, complexion, eyes

hair, ~~and by occupation when enlisted a~~

died in Vicksburg at Mc Pherson Genl Hospital

the Eighteenth day of April 1864.

Cause of death Acute Diarrhoea

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.
Hat.	
Cap.	
Forage Cap.	
Great Coat.	
Uniform Coat.	
Uniform Jacket.	
Flannel Sack Coat.	
Stable Frock.	
Fatigue Overall.	
pr. Trowsers.	
pr. Flannel Drawers.	
pr. Cotton Drawers.	
Flannel Shirts.	
Cotton Shirts.	
pr. Boots.	
pr. Shoes.	
pr. Socks.	
Blanket.	
Specie	$ —
Bank Notes.	$ 7 00/100

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above named articles were all the effects of

Chaplain Horace W. Fay deceased, and are in

store at Mc Pherson Genl Hospital

to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

Vicksburg Miss

April 18th 1864.

Surg: 72d Regt Ills Vol in charge Mc Pherson Genl Hosp.

NOTE 1.—The Inventories of the Effects of Deceased Enlisted Men, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded, as soon as practicable, by the Company, or other Commander, to the Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C., and to the Headquarters of the Regiment or Corps to which the Soldier belonged at the time of decease. (See Article XVII of Regulations.)

NOTE 2.—With the Inventory of Effects, there will be forwarded to the Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. *duplicate* Final Statements of the Deceased Soldier's Accounts with the United States.

L. G. Davis
Major 4th N. J. Vol. Art.

Receipt for the
effects of Horace Day
Chaplain of said Regt

April 25th 1864

Vicksburg Miss
April 23d 1864

$ 7.00

Recvd of Surgeon E. P. Powell
in charge of McPherson Hospital $7.00 Effects
of Horace N. Fay late Chaplain 4th U.S. Hvy Artly (C)

Jas Davis Major
4th U.S. Heavy art. (C)

, 5 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Smith Ernest

CARD NUMBERS.

5`4379576	26
5`4448105	27
5`4482552	28
5`4498229	29
9116946	30
9116767	31
40739806	32
	33
	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

F. | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Richmond Fay,

....., Co. D, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 7½ inches.

Complexion Yellow

Eyes Brown; hair Dark.

Where born Craven Co. N. C.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb. 12, 1864.

Where Vicksburg.

By whom Lt. Degen.; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died in U. S. Gen. Post Hospital at Vicksburg, Miss. April 28/64. of Small Pox.

Harris,

(383g) *Copyist.*

C. | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Richmond Fay,

....., Co. D, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 7½ inches.

Complexion Yellow.

Eyes Brown; hair Curly.

Where born Craven Co. N. Carolina.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb. 12, 1864.

Where Va. Burg.

By whom St Regen.; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Disch. of Small Pox in Gen. Q. Pearl Hosp. April 28/64.

Chaun.

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

F | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richmond Fay

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Rolls of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Vicksburg, Miss., Feb-19, 1864.

Where born Montgomery Ala.

Age 33 y'rs; occupation Carpenter.

When enlisted Feb-12, 1864.

Where enlisted Vicksburg, Miss.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Crisp

Complexion Brown; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Feb-19, 1864.

Where mustered in Vicksburg.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Battery to which assigned D

Remarks: Muster to take effect from date of enlistment.

Book mark;

WC Davis

Copyist.

F | 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Richmond Fay

Priv., Co. D, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: ----

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: ----

Humphries

Copyist.

F | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richmond Fay

Priv., Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Died of small pox in Gen. Post Hospital at Vicksburg Miss. Apr. 28. '64. Also for 1 Gun Sling. 1 cap pouch 1 bay. scabbard - 1 cart. box belt & plate.

.....

.....

* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: 9465 2 And Apr. 30/68 - 158577

R. E. Wilson

(358) *Copyist.*

F | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richmond Fay

Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Feb. 1864 (1 Miss N. Art. A.D.)
Slain Feb. 12/64 Vicksburg
enlisted as Co.

Apl 1864 (4 U.S.C.H. Art.) Loss
Apl 28/64 Vicksburg
Miss died of Smallpox
in Genl. Post Hospl.

Book mark:

J. H. Rodhead

(546) **Copyist.**

F | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richmond Fay,

Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Vicksburg, Miss., May 20, 1864.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Pay due from enrollment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled Never, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 43 23/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Joined as recruit. Died at V. Burg, Miss., Apr. 28/64. Final Statement forwarded.

Book mark: 158577. V30. P24. 68.
9465 2nd Auds Rpr, 30/68.

P'Paul,

(361) *Copyist.*

Fay, Richmond -

P. D., Co. 5 Regt. U.S. C. T. A.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Richmond Jay

5th Reg't of U.S. colored Artillery (Heavy)

5

~~VOLUNTEERS.~~

Died April 28th 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.— This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

Died possessed of

no Effects

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

June 22 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

RECEIVED JUN 1864 ADJT GEN'LS OFFICE

Sent C

I certify, on honor, that Richmond Jay a Private of Captain August Flueke Company (D) of the 5th Regiment of U.S. colored Artillery (Heavy) ~~VOLUNTEERS, of the State of~~ _____, born in Craven County State of North Carolina, aged 25 years; 5 feet 7½ inches high; yellow complexion, brown eyes, curly hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company ~~on its original organization~~ at Vicksburg Miss, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Vicksburg Miss, on the Twelfth day of February, 1864, (~~or~~ was mustered in service as a recruit, by Captain Pope, at Vicksburg Miss, on the Nineteenth day of February, 1864, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in Mississippi to the present date, is now ~~entitled to a~~ DISCHARGE by reason of Death Died of Small Pox in Gen'l Rest Hospital on the 28th day of April 1864 at Vicksburg Miss

The said Private Richmond Jay ~~was last paid by Paymaster~~ _____ ~~to include the~~ _____ ~~day of~~ _____, ~~186 , and~~ has pay due him from ~~that time~~ day of Enrollment to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Fourty Three, 3/100 dollars, advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____/100 dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to _____/100 dollars: and on account of the United States for EXTRA CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other stoppages, viz:

_____

_____ amounting to _____/100 dollars; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____/100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Vicksburg Miss, this 9th day of June, 1864.

August Flueke Captain
Comp D 5th U.S. colored Artillery (Heavy)
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95.]

Sergeant.

, 5 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Ernest Pinati

CARD NUMBERS.

54380923	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
12	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

F | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Anderson Fecu

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Vicksburg, Miss, Mch 23, 1864.

Where born Mt---on Co., Ala.

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Field Hand.

When enlisted 1 March, 1864

Where enlisted Vicksburg, Miss.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Brown; hair Black

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 6 1/4 in.

When mustered in ____, 186 .

Where mustered in ____

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited ____

Company to which assigned ____

Remarks: Deserted.

*Entire entry except "remarks" Cancelled by lines.

Book mark: ____

J C Davis.

(339) *Copyist.*

Sheet Effect

Co., 5 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	54377855	26	
2	5-44 55 11	27	
3	5-44 7631	28	
4	9116 3-3-6	29	
5	9116 33-4	30	
6	4.07398 05-	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

F. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Albert Foltis

....., Co. 6, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 4½ inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Dark; hair Black

Where born Madison Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When May 1, 1863.

Where Milliken's Bend La

By whom L. J. Hissong; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Served in Battle of Milliken's Bend La. June 7. 1863. Died at Vicksburg Miss. Aug 22. 1863.

Carroll

(383*a*) *Copyist.*

N. | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Albert Felts's

, Co. C, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 4½ inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Dark; hair Black

Where born Madison Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When May 1, 1863.

Where Mill Creek B.

By whom L. J. Hissong; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Carroll

Copyist.

(383g)

F | 31st Cav | U.S.C.T.

Albert Felts
(La Vol A.D)
Pvt., Co. L, 51 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav

Age 24 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Vicksburg Miss Aug 18, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug 18, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 1, 1863.

Where Natchez Bend La

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lamb

Copyist.

K | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Albert Shettis

Pvt, Co. G, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 1 to 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: Died of disease in Hospital Aug. 23, 1863

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. Walker

Copyist.

(858)

F | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Albert Fellers[+]

Pvt, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Aug 1863 Loss Aug 22/63
Vicksburg died of disease
(Co C. 9 La. Inf A.D.)

[+] Name appears as Fellis on muster Roll

Book mark:

J R Hurst

(546) **Copyist.**

J. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Albert Fellis

Pvt, Co. 6, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Vicksburg, Miss. May 24, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Pay due from Enrollment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled never, 186 ; drawn since $21 80/100

Due soldier $ 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Joined at Orig. Orgn. Died at V. Burg. Miss. Aug. 23/63. Final statements forwd. to A.G.O. Aug. 1863.

Book mark: V. 129. P. 133. 71.

Schenck

(361) *Copyist.*

Teltis Albert

Pvt. Co. C, 5 Reg't U.S. C.A.,

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements 2
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
Feby 20th 1866
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Pvt. Albert Deltas

2nd Regt of Connecticut

5th U. S. Col'd Cav't

VOLUNTEERS, of A. D.

Dec'r Aug 22d, 1863

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out, (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

Pvt

I certify, on honor, that Albert Felts, a Pvt. of Captain L. J. Hizenry's Company (E) of the 9th Regiment of Louisiana VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Ind., born in Madison Co., State of Ky., aged 24 years; 5 feet 4½ inches high; Blk complexion, Dark eyes, Blk. hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 1st day of May, 1863, at Milliken Bend La, by L. J. Hizenry, for the period of 3 years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the 7th day of August, 1863, at Big Black Miss., by Lt. Thomas; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death. Died of disease at Big Black Miss. Aug. 22nd 1863, last pay due

The said Albert Felts was ~~last paid by Paymaster~~ from Enrollment, ~~to include the~~ _____ day of _____, 186 , and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Twenty five 00/100 dollars, since ~~the~~ Enrollment ~~day of~~, 186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States _____ 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Big Black Miss, this 11th day of February 1864.

Aaron K. Lambert
Captain
Commanding Company.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Albert Feltis of

9th Reg't of Louisiana

Infantry VOLUNTEERS. of A. D.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.– This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

JUL 17 1911

I certify, on honor, that Albert Fellis a Private of Captain Nelsons Company ("B") of the 9th Regiment of Infantry VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Louisiana, born in Madison, State of Kentucky, aged 24 years; 5 feet 4½ inches high; Black complexion, Dark eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Millikens Bend La, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Millikens Bend, on the first day of May, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Lieut Thomas, at Vicksburg Miss, on the Seventh day of August, 1863 to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three Years: and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in The 9th Corps of A. to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death this Twenty Second day of August 1863

The said Albert Fellis has never received pay ~~was last paid by Paymaster~~ Since Enrollment ~~to include the ____ day of ____, 186~~, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for **TRAVELING** to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received 25 $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars, advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING.**

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ____, ~~or~~ other authorities for **CLOTHING, &c.,** received on entering service, ____ $\frac{00}{100}$ ~~dollars; also~~, for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to ____ $\frac{00}{100}$ ~~dollars:~~ and on account of the United States for **EXTRA CLOTHING** received in kind from ____ ~~and~~ for other stoppages, viz:

____

____ amounting to ____ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars;

and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the ____, 186 .

He is indebted to Chas Pfannenstein, **SUTLER,** 2 $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

~~He is indebted to ____, **LAUNDRESS,** ____ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.~~

Given in Duplicate, at Vicksburg Miss, this Ninth day of Oct, 1863.

J. Downard
Lieut
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95.]

FINAL STATEMENT

Private Robert Feltis of

G th Co. Reg't of Louisiana

Infantry VOLUNTEERS. of A, D.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him; and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.– This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

JUL 17

I certify, on honor, that Albert Feltis a Private of Captain Heissonys Company ("G") of the 9th Regiment of Infantry VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Louisiana, born in Madison, State of Kentucky, aged 24 years; 5 feet 4½ inches high; Black complexion, Dark eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Millikens Bend La, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Millikens Bend La, on the First day of May, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Lieut Thomas, at Vicksburg Miss on the Seventh day of August, 1863, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the 9th Regt La Vol of U. S. to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death this Twenty Second day of August 1863

The said Albert Feltis has never received any pay ~~was last paid by Paymaster~~ Since Enrollment ~~to include the _____ day of _____, 186~~, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received 25 00/100 dollars, advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 00/100 ~~dollars;~~ also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to _____ 00/100 ~~dollars;~~ and on account of the United States for EXTRA CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ amounting to _____ 00/100 ~~dollars;~~ and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to Chas Flammenstein, SUTLER, 20 00/100 dollars.

~~He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 00/100 dollars.~~

Given in Duplicate, at Vicksburg Miss, this Ninth day of Oct, 1863.

J. D Joyner-d
Lieut
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95.]

[redacted], 5 U. S. Col'd. Inf'y

Sergeant	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 4 4 5 9 7 3	26
2	5 4 3 9 6 2 2	27
3	5 4 4 5 4 2 7	28
4	5 4 4 5 5 3 0	29
5	5 4 4 5 6 2 6	30
6	5 4 4 5 7 2 0	31
7	5 4 4 5 8 2 0	32
8	5 4 4 5 9 3 0	33
9	5 4 4 6 0 5 8	34
10	5 4 4 6 1 7 0	35
11	5 4 4 6 3 0 9	36
12	5 4 4 6 4 5 1	37
13	5 4 4 6 5 9 6	38
14	5 4 4 6 7 3 6	39
15	5 4 4 6 8 7 3	40
16	5 4 4 7 0 0 5	41
17	5 4 4 7 1 3 3	42
18	5 4 4 7 2 5 9	43
19	5 4 3 9 9 1 6	44
20	5 4 4 7 4 5 8	45
21	5 4 4 0 2 6 8	46
22	5 4 4 7 5 8 8	47
23	9 1 1 6 4 8 5	48
24	9 1 1 6 3 1 9	49
25	4 0 7 3 9 8 0 7	50

Number of personal papers herein 4

Book Mark:

See also

F. | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Fultis

Sergt., Co. C, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Dark; hair Black

Where born Woodville Miss

Occupation Waiter

ENLISTMENT.

When May 1, 1863.

Where Milliken's Bend La

By whom L. J. Hissong; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Served in Battle of Milliken's Bend La: June 7, 1863 Promoted to Sergt. Aug 1, 1863 Reduced to the ranks Aug 12, 1864. Discharged by reason of Expiration of term of Service April 30, 1866

Carroll

(383g) Copyist.

F | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Felts's

Sergt, Co. C, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Dark; hair Black

Where born Woodville Miss

Occupation Waiter

ENLISTMENT.

When May 1, 1863.

Where Milliken's Bend

By whom L. J. Hissong; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Carroll
Copyist.

(383g)

K	5 H. Art'y.	U.S.C.T.

Felix #
Isaac Stobbs

Sgt., Co. C, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Vicksburg Miss, Aug 1, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug 1, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 1, 1863.

Where Milliken's Bend La

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Corrected by G. N. A July 2096

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. Walker

(356) *Copyist.*

F | 5th Artly | **U.S.C.T.**

Isaac Felton

~~Capt.~~ Robbins' (Co. Vol. Aid) ~~Regt U. S. Col'd~~ Asty *

Pvt., Co(a), ~~Reg't U. S. Col'd~~ *

Appears on a

Company
~~**Detachment**~~ **Muster Roll**

~~of the organization named above~~

for March June, 1863.

Station Middletown Va.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This was a temporary organization, and was never mustered in as a company. The officers and enlisted men were assigned to and mustered in with various companies of the Regiment, Aug. 7, 1863, R & P. 441985.

Book mark:

W. A. Edwards

(344) *Copyist.*

J | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Tellis

Sgt., Co. C, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 1 to 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

T. Walker

(358) *Copyist.*

H | 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Isaac Feltis

Sgt, Co. C, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. Wacker

(358) *Copyist.*

Isaac Feltis

Sgt., Co. G, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. Walker

(358) *Copyist.*

H. | 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Isaac Feltis

Sgt., Co. C, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent sick in Post Hospital at Vicksburg Miss. Since Feb. 22. 1864

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: C

J. Walker

(358) *Copyist.*

J. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Sheltis

Sgt, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent sick in Post Genl Hospital at Vicksburg Miss. since Feb 23. 1864.

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. Walker

(358) *Copyist.*

I. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Feltis

Sgt., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

Copyist.

F | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Feltis

Pvt., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 11/100 for C & E. Clothing

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Reduced to the ranks from Sgt. Aug 10/64 per S.O. No. 210 N & Ch. Arty (Heavy)

Book mark:

Wagner

Copyist.

F | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Feltis

Pvt., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 44/100 for Ltd. Pay

$16. by Sentence of Court Martial.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Reduced to the ranks from Sgt. Aug. 10/64.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

F | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Feltis

Pvt., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $45/100 for Ordnance, 41 C

for L & G. C. 1816. by Sentence of Genrl Martial

Due Gov't, $100 for

Valuation of horse, $100

Valuation of horse equipments, $100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wagner

(358) *Copyist.*

F | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Feltis

Pvt., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 41/100 for C. & G. C.

& 454 for Ordnance.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wagner

(358) *Copyist.*

F. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Feltis

Pvt, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $— 45/100 for Ordnance

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stoppage for C. & G. Equipage .41 cts -

Book mark:

Magee

(358) *Copyist.*

F | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Feltis

Pvt, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 10 00/100 for Sentence of Regtl Court Martial

Due Gov't, $ 00/100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 00/100

Remarks: Stop for Ordnance .03 cts

Stop for C. & G. Equipage $2 01

Book mark:

Magee

(358) Copyist.

F. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Feltis

Pvt, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $—.$\frac{20}{100}$ for Ordnance

Due Gov't, $.....$\frac{}{100}$ for .....

Valuation of horse, $.....$\frac{}{100}$

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....$\frac{}{100}$

Remarks: Absent in Confinement pending trial by Genl. Court Martial

Stop'r for C. & G. Equipage $2.35

Book mark: .....

Magee

(358) *Copyist.*

F | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Felts

Pvt, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $1.67/100 for Ordnance

Lost or destroyed

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent in Confinement

Pending Sentence of Genl

Court Martial

Stop'd - for C & G. Equipage

lost or destroyed $2.65

Book mark:

Magee

(358) Copyist.

F | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Tellas

Pvt, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov: & Dec:, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $1 07/100 for Ordnance lost or destroyed

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop: for C. & G. Equipage lost or destroyed $2 35

Book mark:

Magee

(358) Copyist.

F | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Feltis

Pvt, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 1 36/100 for ordnance

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Schenck

(358) *Copyist.*

F | 5th Maty | **U.S.C.T.**

Isaac Ellis

Pvt, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Hvy Artly

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Station Vicksburg Miss

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Detached by S.O.
No. 43 Par. 11 Hd. Qrs.
Post Vicksburg 1866

Book mark:

W. A. Edwards

(344) Copyist.

F | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Ellis

Pvt, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1866.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Discharged by
reason of Ex. of term
of service Apl. 21/66.

Book mark:

Isherich

(358) *Copyist.*

F | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Feltis

Sgt. Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.
pvt.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Feb. 1864 (Miss N. Art. A.S.)
Absent sick since
Feb. 22/64
Mch 1864 (U.S.C.N. Art.) Absent.
sick since Feb. 23/64
Apl. 1864 Absent sick at Post
Hosp. Vicksburg Miss
since Feb. 23/64

Nov 1865 Absent in Confinement
in Military Prison Vicksburg
Miss per sentence of G. C. M.
since Nov 20/65 (5 U.S.C.N. Art)
Mch. 1866 Absent det. service
in F. B. since Mch 1/66
April 1866 Loss Apl. 30/66
V. Burg Miss Discharged
by reason of expiration
of term of service (Art)

Book mark:

J. H. Ebert

F | 5th N. Arty | **U.S.C.T.**

Isaac Gelis.

Pvt., Co. C, 5th Reg't U. S. Col'd N. Arty

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Vicksburg Miss, April 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date April 30th, 1866.

Last paid to Feby 28th, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 16 34/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 due $ 100

Remarks: Joined Co. Original Organization. Retained Knapsack, Haversack and Canteen as per Gen'l Order No. 144 War Department, Muster and by reason of term of Service.

Book mark:

P. J. Evans.

(349) *Copyist.*

J | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Fellis

Pvt, Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Vicksburg Miss, May 29, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Joined as Drg, Organ, Discharged by reason of Ex. of Term of Service Apl. 29/66, at Vicksburg Miss. Discharge given

Book mark:

Scherick

(361) *Copyist.*

Feltis, Isaac

F, Co. C, 5 Regt U.S. C. H.A.

See Samuel Wilson

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M1827

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
5TH REGIMENT HEAVY ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☑ 5 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

Hd Qrs State Dist Miss
Jackson Miss June 16. 1865.

Williams W. H.
Lieut and A.D.C.

Gen Orders No 44, C.S.
Revoking G.O. No 35. C.S.
from these Hd Qrs.

Ellis

Head Quarters

NORTHERN DISTRICT OF MISSISSIPPI.

Jackson Miss., December 16 1865

General
~~SPECIAL~~ ORDERS,
No. 44

(Extract

General Order No. 35. c.s. from these Head Quarters dated Nov. 13th 1865. confirming the proceedings of Gen. Court Martial wherein Pri. Isaac. Fillis, Company "L" 5th U.S.C.C. Art. (1) was defendant is hereby revoked. The order convening the Court naming but Six Officers, and omitting to state that "No other Officers than those above named can be assembled without manifest injury to the service the Court was not a legal body and its proceedings are null.

By order of Brevet Major General W. F. Force.

Geo. H. Williams

1st Lieut. and A. D. C.

L. C.
108th U.S.C.I.

Isaac Pettis

P C

Head Quarters

NORTHERN DISTRICT OF MISSISSIPPI.

Jackson Miss., December 16 1865

General.

~~SPECIAL~~ ORDERS,
No. 44

(Extract)

General Order No. 35. c. s. from these Head Quarters dated Nov. 13. 1865. confirming the proceedings of Gen. Court Martial wherein Private Isaac Fillis, Company "C" 5th U. S. C. Art. (H) was defendent is hereby revoked. The order convening the Court naming but Six Officers, and omitting to state that "No other Officers than those above named can be assembled without manifest injury, to the service, the Court was not a legal body and its proceedings are null.

By order of Brevet Major General M. F. Force.

Thos. H. Williams

1st Lieut. and A. D. C.

C. C.

52nd U. S. C. Infty.

Hdqrs 1st Div 16th A.C.
Jackson Miss. Jan 12th 66.

Bt Maj. Genl Force

Comdg

Genl Order
No. 6

Relative to
Court Martials.

Head Quarters — Northern District of — Mississippi

JACKSON MISSISSIPPI ..... Dec 12th 1866

General.
~~SPECIAL~~ ORDERS.
No. 6 }

Extract.....

The General Court Martial convened under Special Order No 59. Ex. 3. Sept 30th 1865. from these Head Quarters, before which Private Isaac Fellis Company "C" 5th U.S. C. Art (Heavy) was tried being illegally constituted and the proceedings and sentence being wholly null and void. so much of General Orders. No 35. of Nov. 13. 1865 from these Head Quarters as approves such proceedings and sentence is revoked

BY ORDER OF BREV. MAJ. GENL. M. F. FORCE.

Wm H Williams

1st. Lieut. and A. D. C.

L. C.

58th U. S. C. A.

Copy

Hd. Qrs. Northern Dist. Miss
Jackson Miss. Jany 12. 1864.

General Order
No 6

Revoking the approval
of the proceedings and
findings of G.C.M. in
case of Pvt. L. Feltis. "C"
Co. 5th N.J.C. (26.)

SUSCHA.

Rec'd Jany 16. 1864

Head Quarters —Northern District of —Mississippi

JACKSON MISSISSIPPI ..... Jan 12" 1866

General,
~~SPECIAL~~ ORDERS.
No. 6

Extract.....

The General Court Martial convened under Special Order No 59. Ex. 3. Sept 30" 1865. from these Head Quarters, before which Private Isaac Fellis Company C. 5" U.S.C. Art (Heavy) was tried being illegally constituted and the proceedings and sentence being wholly null and void so much of General Orders No. 35. of Nov 13." 1865 from these Head Quarters as approves such proceedings and sentence is revoked

BY ORDER OF BREV. MAJ. GENL. M. F. FORCE.

Orville H. Williams

1st. Lieut. and A. D. C.

C. C.
70" U.S.C.A

Head Quarters —Northern District of —Mississippi.

JACKSON MISSISSIPPI Dec 12th 1866

General.
~~SPECIAL~~ ORDERS.

No. 6

Extract

The General Court-Martial convened under Special Order No. 59. Ex. 3. Sept 30th 1865 from these Head Quarters, before which Private Isaac Fellis Company C. 5th U.S.C. Art. (Heavy) was tried being illegally constituted and the proceedings and sentence being wholly null and void so much of General Orders No. 35. of Nov 13th 1865, from these Head Quarters as approves such proceedings and sentence is revoked

BY ORDER OF BREV. MAJ. GENL. M. F. FORCE.

Wm. H. Williams

1st. Lieut. and A. D. C.

C. O.
108: U.S.C.T.

Order Number.	
3 7 2 8 6	26
3 9 5 2 1	27
4 5 4 5 5	28
4 5 5 5 4	29
4 5 6 5 6	30
4 5 7 4 5	31
4 5 8 4 5	32
4 5 9 5 0	33
4 4 6 6 5 9	34
4 4 6 1 7 1	35
4 4 6 3 1 0	36
4 4 6 4 5 2	37
4 4 4 6 5 9 8	38
5 4 4 6 7 3 7	39
5 4 4 6 8 7 4	40
5 4 4 7 0 0 6	41
5 4 4 7 1 3 4	42
5 4 4 5 9 9 1 7	43
5 4 4 7 2 0 0	44
5 4 4 7 4 5 9	45
5 4 4 0 2 6 9	46
5 4 4 7 5 5 9	47
9 1 6 3 3 3	48
9 1 6 3 3 7	49
4 0 7 3 9 8 0 8	50

Book Mark:

See also

	5 H. Arty.	U.S.C.T.

Jackson Felts's

....., Co. 6, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

ears on

Company Descriptive Book

e organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

23 years; height 5 feet 1½ inches.

plexion Black

Dark; hair Black

re born Franklin Miss.

pation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

n May 1, 1863.

re Millikens Bend

whom L.J. Hissong; term 3 y'rs.

arks:

Carroll

3g) **Copyist.**

F. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jackson Feltis

, Co. 6, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 1½ inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Dark; hair Black

Where born Franklin Miss

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When May 1, 1863.

Where Milliken's Bend La.

By whom L J Wissong; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Served in Battle of Milliken's Bend La. June 7 1863. Discharged by reason of Expiration of term of Service April 30. 1866.

Carroll

(383p) Copyist.

F | 21 Cav | U.S.C.T.

Jackson Felts'

Pvt, Co. 6, 21 (Cavalry) Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav

Age 23 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss, Aug 18, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug 18, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 1, 1863.

Where Milliken's Bend La

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lamb

(337) *Copyist.*

7 | 5 Hartley | **U.S.C.T.**

John Tellis

~~Capt, Robbins'~~ Ward, Co(3), ~~Reg't U. S. Col'd~~ (Gen Vols) ×

Appears on a

Company
~~Detachment~~ Muster Roll

~~of the organization named above~~

for May & June, 1863.

Station Hilton Head, S.C.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

† ~~This was a temporary organization, and~~ was never mustered in as a company.
The officers and enlisted men were assigned to and mustered in with various companies of the Regiment, Aug. 7, 1863,
R & P. 441985.

Book mark:

W. A. Edwards

(344) *Copyist.*

J | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jackson Feltis

Pvt., Co. G, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 7 to 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. Walker

(358) Copyist.

L H. Art'y. | **U. S. C. T.**

Jackson Geltis

Pvt., Co. 6, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: In arrest.
Charge preferred

*This organization subsequently became Co. 6, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. Walker
Copyist.

J | 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Jackson Kelly's

Pat., Co. G, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

C. Walker

(358) *Copyist.*

F. | 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

John Feltis

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

T. Walker

(358) *Copyist.*

H. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Fellis

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop. value of two haversacks $1.12

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. Walker

(358) Copyist.

F | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Feltis

Pvt., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

F | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Feltis

Pvt., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 1 88/100 for L't & C. E. Work.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wagner

(358) *Copyist.*

F | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jackson Feltis

Pvt., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 186 4.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 1 88/100 for B & C. E.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wagner

(358) *Copyist.*

I | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jack Feltis

Pvt., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 43/100 for Ordnance

& $2 33/100 for L & G. E.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wagner

(358) Copyist.

F | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jackson Feltis

Pvt., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

Wagner

(358) *Copyist.*

F. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jackson Felts

Pvt., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Magee

(358) *Copyist.*

F. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jackson Feltis

Pvt, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ —— 20/100 for Ordnance

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop - for C. & G. Equipage $1 00

Book mark:

Magee

(358) *Copyist.*

F. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jackson Feltis

Pvt, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ — 33/100 for Ordnance

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop fa. c. & G. Equipage $1 2 33

Book mark:

Magee

(358) Copyist.

F. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jackson Feltis

Pvt, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $— 76/100 for Ordnance

Lost or destroyed

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for C. & G. Equipage

lost or destroyed $2 33

Book mark:

Magee

(358) *Copyist.*

F. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jackson Feltas

Pvt, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov: & Dec:, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 76/100 for Ordnance lost or destroyed

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for C. & G. Equipage lost or destroyed $2 55

Book mark:

Magee

(358) Copyist.

F | 5th Arty **U.S.C.T.**

Jackson Ellis

Privt, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H Arty

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Station Vicksburg Miss.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Detached by S.O.

No. 43 Par. 11 Hd. Qrs.

Post Vicksburg 1864

Book mark:

W. A. Edwards

(344) Copyist.

F. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jackson Fellis

Pvt, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop 18 cts for Drummer & 65 cts for C. & G. Co's

Book mark:

Schmidt

Copyist.

F | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jackson Ellis

Pvt, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1866.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Discharged by Reason of Ex. of Term of Service, Apl. 29/66.

Book mark:

Schmidt

Copyist.

F | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jackson Feltis

Pvt, Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

March 1866 absent sick in
service in F. B. since
March. 1/66

April. 1866 Loss Apl 30/66
V. Bury Mus dischgd
by reason of expiration
of term of service

Book mark:

J. B. C. Abril

(546) **Copyist.**

Jr. | 5 Nys Artly | **U.S.C.T.**

Jackson Felix.

Privt, Co. C, 5th Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Artly.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Vicksburg Miss, April 30, 186 6.

Muster-out to date April 30, 186 6.

Last paid to Feby 28, 186 6.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100 ; due U. S. $ 18 $\frac{81}{100}$

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 due $ 100

Remarks: Joined at Original Organization. Retains Knapsack, Haversack and Canteen as per General Order No. 114 War Department. Mustered out by reason of

Book mark: V. 129. P. 132. 71

P. F. Evans.

(349) *Copyist.*

JAN. 13 5440269 1961

Expiration of term of Device.

I | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jackson Feltis

Pvt, Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Vicksburg Miss, May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Joined at Orig. Organ. Discharged by reason of Ex. of term of service Apl 28/66 at V Burg Miss. Discharge given

Book mark: V. 129. P. 132. 71

Scherick

Copyist.

Deltia Jackson

P, Co. C, Reg't

See Wm Stokes

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders /

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M1827

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
5TH REGIMENT HEAVY ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☑ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☐ _____PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

MICROCOPY

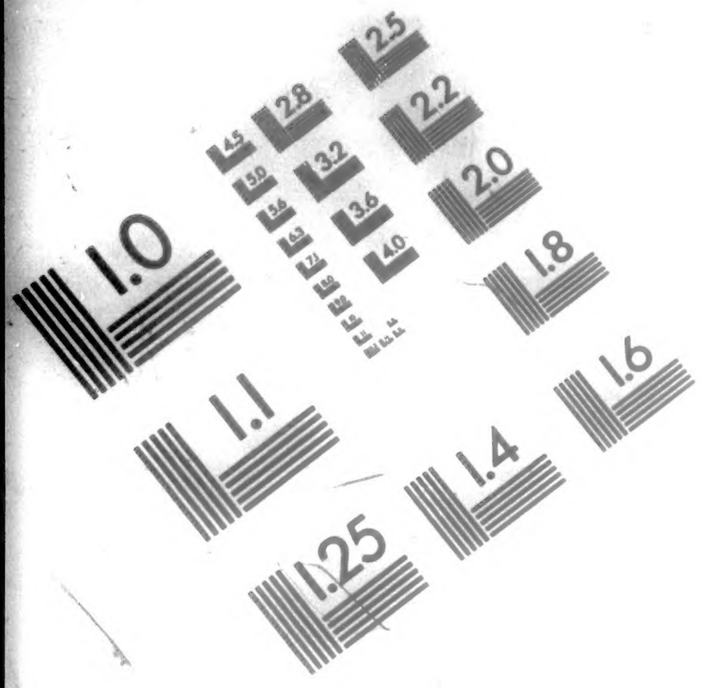
1818

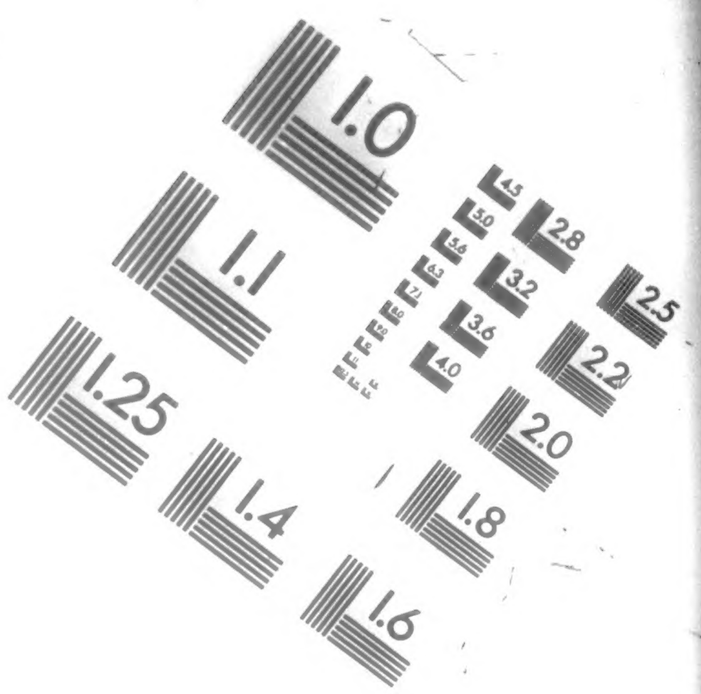
ROLL

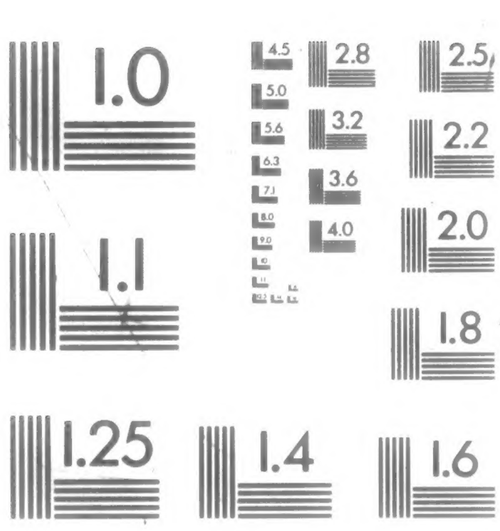
85

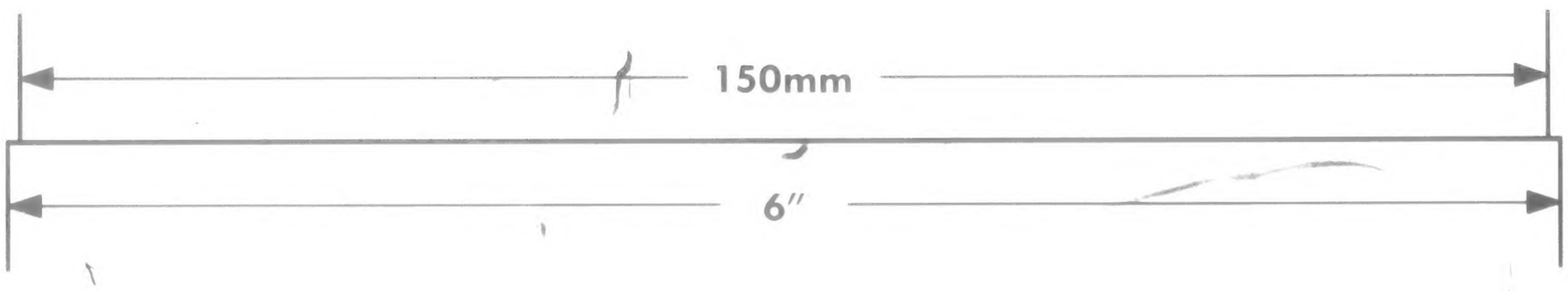


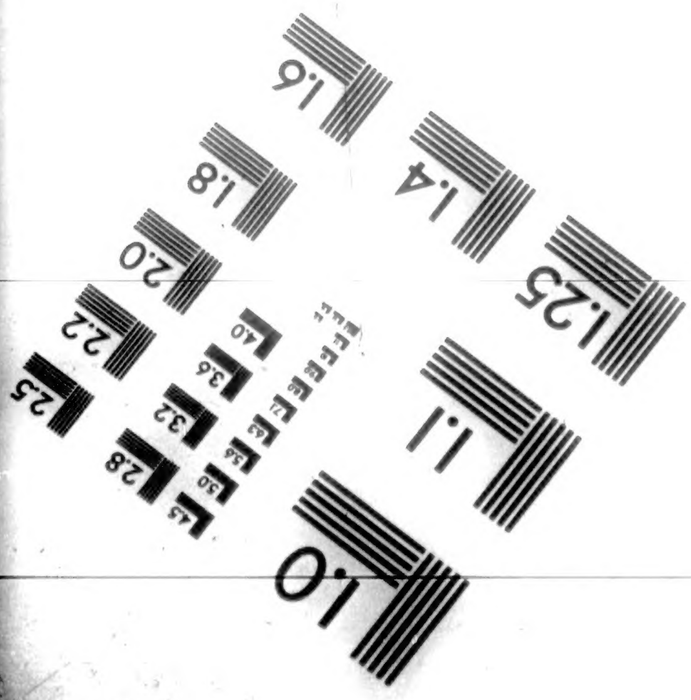
IMAGE EVALUATION
TEST TARGET (QA-3)





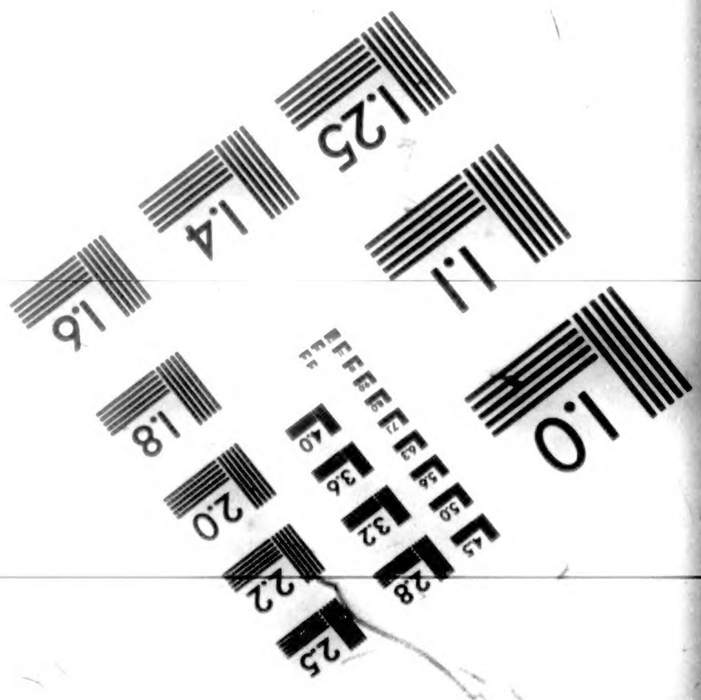






APPLIED IMAGE, Inc
1653 East Main Street
Rochester, NY 14609 USA
Phone: 716/482-0300
Fax: 716/288-5989

© 1993, Applied Image, Inc., All Rights Reserved



THE END

PLEASE

REWIND